

# THE TIMES

No. 65,756

MONDAY DECEMBER 9 1996

**TODAY**  
**10P**

**CHRISTMAS SECRETS**  
**A SURVIVAL GUIDE TO THE OFFICE PARTY**  
Seven ages of seasonal fun and Jeffrey Bernard's tips **PAGES 16,17**

**MELVYN BRAGG**  
**ON MONDAY**  
**PAGE 13**

**15 PAGES OF TIMES SPORT**  
**MANCHESTER UNITED VS WEST HAM**  
Match report **PAGE 25**  
**PLUS**  
Tennis and cricket **PAGES 26,27**

**TODAY**  
**10P**

## THIS WEEK IN THE TIMES

**TODAY**  
**12 WINS OF CHRISTMAS**  
Festive feasts with Fortnum & Mason hampers  
Premium live entry **PLUS** Matthew Parris, page 20 and Melvyn Bragg, page 18

**TOMORROW**  
**60 YEARS AGO...**  
The Times and the abdication crisis  
**PLUS** The Libby Purves column

**WEDNESDAY**  
**STYLE**  
How Cambridge students dress on a budget  
**PLUS** Interview, our weekly guide to new technology, Alan Coren and Nigella Lawson

**THURSDAY**  
**FILMS**  
Geoff Brown on 101 Dalmatians  
**PLUS** Books, Appointments and Dr Thomas Stutzford

**FRIDAY**  
**POP**  
David Sinclair's records of the year  
**PLUS** The Valerie Grove interview

**SATURDAY**  
**TEARS AND TANTRUMS**  
Giles Whittell on Hollywood lovers  
**PLUS: IN THE DIRECTORY YOUR THREE-WEEK GUIDE TO TELEVISION SATELLITE AND RADIO THIS CHRISTMAS**

National interest comes first

## Major tells sceptics: I will not be bullied

By PHILIP WEBSTER AND ANDREW PIERCE

JOHN MAJOR warned Conservative sceptics and mavericks yesterday that he would not be held to ransom on European or constituency issues even if it meant an early general election that could result in power being handed to a pro-European Labour leadership.

The Prime Minister issued a defiant defence of his wait-and-see policy on the European single currency, telling his critics that Britain needed to be in the negotiations to prevent other countries "cheating" on the entry conditions. Fleeing the field when the game was being played would be a dereliction

that Mr Major would use the interview to spell out his personal doubts about Britain entering with the first wave, but he disappointed them. He did say, however, that Britain had no intention of going into a "flawed economic and monetary union".

On Friday, Sir John Gort with-drew support from the Government over a dispute about a casualty unit in his local hospital and ended the Government's majority for the first time in 17 years.

Mr Major said that in present circumstances any one backbencher could have his "moment of fame" if he wanted to be difficult on any particular issue. "Well the Government cannot be held to ransom like this and we are not going to be held to ransom like this. If they do not support us, then we may have a general election, but that is in the nature of politics. But I am not going to be held to ransom by any single backbencher on any issue."

He added: "We have set out our policy and we are going to get it through. If we do not get it through, then we do not get it through. But I am not going to have the Government bending and weaving from the things it believes are right on the basis that somebody is trying a bit of pork barrel politics or a bit of arm-twisting of the Government because it has a small majority."

Any MPs who had that in mind would not get much warmth from activists up and down the country if they imperilled the Government's achievements because they had a "bee in their bonnet".

His words brought a speedy blast from one of the MPs who have been

Continued on page 2, col 4

Major warned, page 2  
William Rees-Mogg, Peter Riddell and Matthew Parris, page 20  
Leading article and Letters, page 21



Lucien Lawrence, the son of the murdered headmaster, with the Duchess of Kent yesterday, unveiling a plaque to his father. Page 4

## Britain sets out on a £23 billion shopping spree

BRITAIN yesterday embarked on what traders called the biggest pre-Christmas shopping spree in almost a decade. A survey suggests that Britain will spend £23.5 billion on presents, food and drink, £700 million more than in 1995.

Not since the 1980s have shops been so full. Out-of-town shopping malls reported takings at least 15 per cent up on last year.

John Bryson, manager of Metro Centre, Britain's biggest out-of-town shopping mall, near Gateshead, said that at least 30,000 people had visited the centre. They spent an average of £125 each, compared with last year's £110.

At the Lakeside shopping complex at Thurrock, Essex, the earliest shoppers arrived soon after 7am — four hours before opening... Page 6

## Kabul's starving sell human bones

Human bones are being sold in Kabul, Afghanistan's ruined capital, as children rob graves to get money for their starving families (writes Anthony Loyd). The bones are sent to Pakistan to make soap and chicken feed. An average man would fetch about 7,000 afghanis — almost 50 US cents... Page 11

Byring The Times overseas  
Austria Sch 40; Belgium 8 Frs 50; Canada \$1.00; Denmark 12 Kr 50; France 110 F; Germany DM 4.50; Gibraltar 50p; Greece Dr 170; Hong Kong \$1.00; Italy L 4,500; Luxembourg 100; Malta M 500; Netherlands 100; Norway Kr 20.00; Portugal Esc 350; Spain Ps 325; Sweden Skr 19.50; Switzerland S Frs 4.00; Turkey Lira 2,200; USA \$3.50.

The Times on the Internet  
<http://www.the-times.co.uk>

## Student spots golden secret of card 772

By ALAN HAMILTON

IT WAS perhaps not quite in the league of finding a Leonardo at a car boot sale, but art student Peri Kemal-Ork was more than happy when she discovered yesterday that she had acquired a Frank Auerbach original painting for a mere £30. Especially when a similar work by the same artist was valued last year at more than 300 times that amount.

Peri, 27, a Turkish Cypriot living in London, turned up at the Royal College of Art to find that she had won the jackpot in an ingenious artistic lottery run by the college. Sixteen hundred artists, most of

them students, amateurs and other unknowns, submitted postcard-sized original works for an exhibition; but scattered about the walls were a handful of works by the famous.

All were unsigned, and all on sale at £30. Peri, who submitted an entry herself, took only five minutes to decide that she would buy picture No 772. It was a tiny streetscape, but its style looked familiar.

Peri had correctly spotted the Auerbach style. The Berlin-born painter, himself a former RCA student in the 1950s who works from a north London studio, is well known for his cityscapes, and they

are much prized: his postcard-sized entry for a similar blind auction last year was valued at £10,000.

Peri, who already has a fine art degree from Birmingham University and hopes to win a place at the RCA next year, said: "I was first in the queue when they opened the bidding. I looked at No 772, saw nothing else like it in the show, and decided it must be a genuine Auerbach."

But what would she do with her newly-acquired bargain? "I would love to keep it, but I am a poor student and I may have to sell it." All 1,600 works were sold, raising £50,000 for college funds.



Kemal-Ork spotted the Auerbach cityscape



TV & RADIO... 46, 47  
WEATHER... 24  
CROSSWORDS... 24, 48

LETTERS... 21  
OBITUARIES... 23  
PETER RIDDELL... 20

ARTS... 18, 19  
CHESS & BRIDGE... 38  
COURT & SOCIAL... 22

BUSINESS... 41-46, 48  
MIND & MATTER... 14  
LAW REPORT... 40



# Chilly outlook fails to discomfit conservatory party

It was a key interview at a key moment, surprising us with its steadiness. Years of studying the man should have taught us — so why does it always come as a shock? — that just when you expect John Major to sidle out from his bunker with his hands up, he comes out fighting?

Britons switched on their television sets for Sunday lunchtime's *On The Record* expecting to see a peeved and

defensive Prime Minister floundering in the face of a sadistic John Humphrys. Instead, Mr Major spoke as though disposing of a little local difficulty got up by the media, before slipping into Great Stukeley for a pint before lunch.

John and Norma's Huntingdon conservatory became an eye of calm at the centre of a storm of Cabinet rumour. Dr Brian Mawhinney's scooters on Kenneth Clarke's lawn?

Why, Mr Humphrys, "I don't know whether anybody in Britain has scooters these days." An imminent shift in the Cabinet's line on a single currency? "What a load of old nonsense!" Major was ice-cool and halfway convincing, his performance laced with a self-belief which, though quiet, was almost fierce.

Future students of current affairs will rerun the video of that interview searching for harbingers of the Tory recovery — or Tory collapse — which will now follow. They will say the talk was watched by millions. "Watched" — yes. But we listened only fitfully to the debate. What gripped the nation was the inside peek at the Major's conservatory. Was the cane furniture Ikea? Was



MATTHEW PARRIS  
POLITICAL SKETCH

that a fern trained from the pot on the windowsill? "If the French are cooking the books..." insisted Humphrys — but what we wanted was a closer shot of the porcelain cat. "What a lovely weeping willow outside," trilled tens of thousands, as Mr Humphrys,

white-knuckled with conviction, pressed his point about economic convergence. "And the pond? It was so much bigger than we'd expected. The nation scanned the wavelets for ducks, but not a duck did we see. 'The French are fudging,'" said Humphrys — and, fleetingly, we caught the reflection of a figure in the window behind Major's head. Was it Norma? Or Elizabeth? Or James? Do the Majors have a home help? Would it be

Norma herself who threaded that climber so cleverly into a neat loop? Would Mr Humphrys get a chocolate digestive biscuit after the interview?

To such questions and many like them came no answers, as Major and Humphrys dined on about EMU, convergence and enlargement. By the end, even the most news-hungry journalist found his attention wandering to the impressive double glazing. For Mr Major,

the interview was therefore a success. Many years ago, while being presented by Margaret Thatcher with an RSPCA bravery award for rescuing a dog, I saw the dog seized by an inappropriate passion for her leg. If she noticed, you would never have thought it. Her gracious expression in the *Sunday Express* photograph betrayed no hint of the indignity. Tory leaders learn to hide embarrassment where lesser mortals panic.

## Europhiles urge Major to look beyond his party

By Philip Webster, Political Editor

A SUBSTANTIAL group of Conservative grandees and MPs join with other pro-Europeans today to warn John Major against trying to block progress in this week's Dublin summit on the future development of Europe.

In a radical policy plan, they call on Mr Major — and Tony Blair should he become prime minister next year — to bypass the Euro-sceptics in future by trying to secure all-party support in the Commons for any deal they intend to make.

Deeply suspicious that the Prime Minister is intending to take a hard line in Dublin because of his growing internal problems, Euro-enthusiasts from all parties have united to tell him that he is in danger of boxing himself into an impossible position that will damage Britain. They call for "confidence and daring" from ministers in their approach to Europe and opposition to the sceptics.

In an advertisement in *The Times*, the cross-party coalition suggested that the Government, or any future Labour government, should no longer seek to advance European developments by relying on their own supporters. Instead it should negotiate in the current inter-governmental conference — which reaches a critical stage in Dublin this week — with a view to mobilising the widest cross-party coalition of support in the Commons for any deal, rather than hoping to rely on a majority from any one party, as happened during the ratification of the Maastricht treaty.

It tells Mr Major that he should not regard the veto as a "credible or cost-free option" and, among its specific policy proposals that will anger the sceptics, it calls on the Government to resist any temptation to attack or dismember the European Court of Justice. The declaration from the pro-

Europeans, organised by the European Movement, is regarded as their most important statement since Maastricht. It confirms their determination to take a much more aggressive stance in their battle with the Euro-sceptics, which was in evidence last week in their vocal support for the stand being taken by Kenneth Clarke on the single currency.

Some 80 national figures and 500 other supporters have put their name to the advert which attacks the present British attitude at the IGC as too cautious and dogmatic. They include Lord Howe of Aberavon, the former Chancellor, and Foreign Secretary, Lord Gilmour, the former Tory Cabinet minister, Paddy Ashdown, Lord Richard, Labour's leader in the Lords, Lord Jenkins of Hillhead, the former Labour Chancellor and SDP leader, Roy Hattersley, the former Labour deputy leader, a number of former senior diplomats and five former European commissioners, including the Conservative Lord Tugendhat.

Sixteen Tory MPs have signed, including Edwina Currie, James Coughman, Tim Eggar, who resigned in

June as Energy Minister, Sir Anthony Grant, Sir Jim Lester, Peter Temple-Morris and Sir David Knox. Lord Howe said last night that it was "imperative" for the Government to work constructively with its European partners at the IGC and elsewhere.

"That is the best way to advance British power and influence in the world. There is a large majority in Parliament and the country for such an approach. The Government should have the courage and confidence to adopt it," Lord Howe said.

"Britain's position in Europe has always been built on wide cross-party support in both Houses. It is important that the Prime Minister has that in mind. It represents a much more secure path to the future than having to rely on majorities composed from one party."

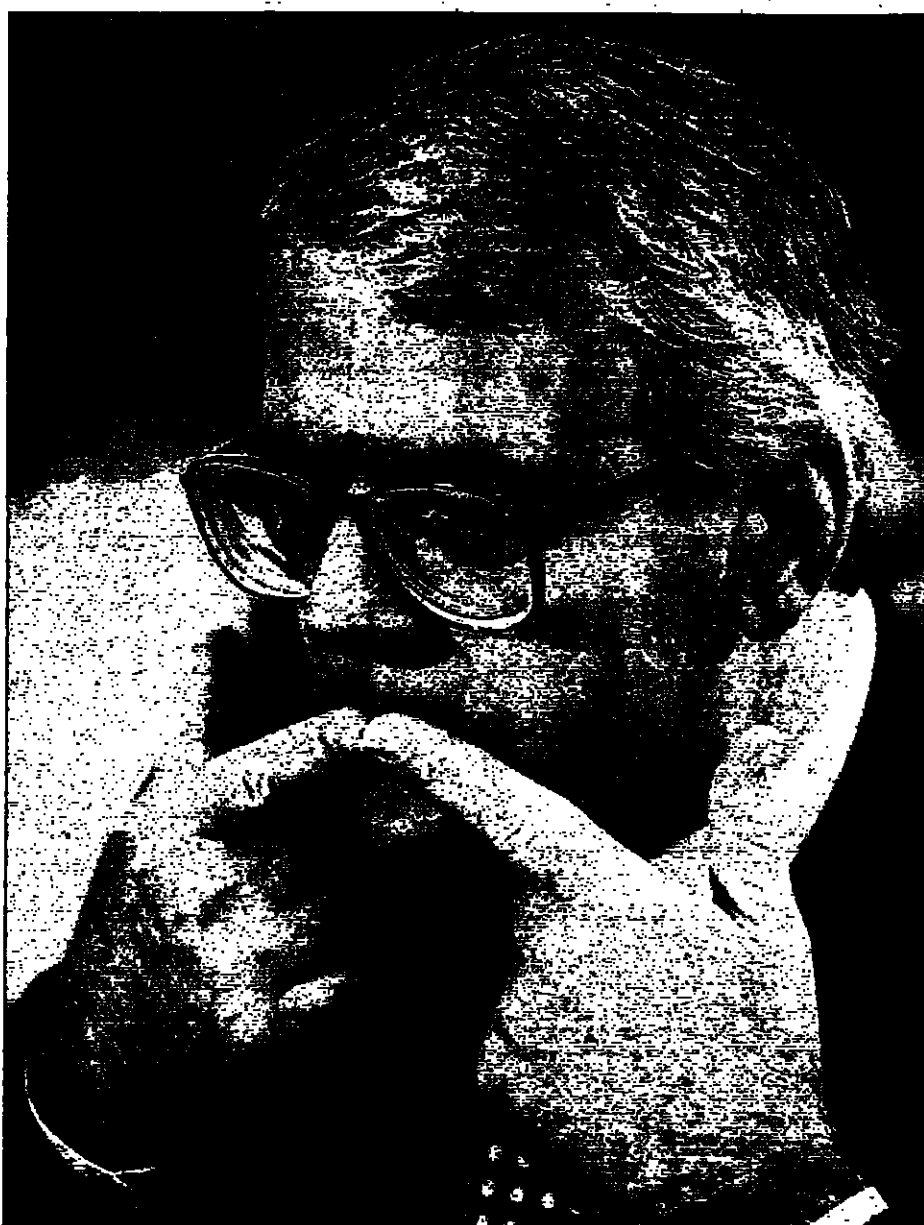
The advert says the Government seems immobilised by fears of what Douglas Hurd once called "shadows on the wall". It says: "We are in danger of painting ourselves into a corner and achieving very little, for Britain and for Europe as a whole."

It warns that Mr Major's advocacy of a multi-speed Europe, which has now led to Franco-German proposals for the establishment of an inner core "from which we would in effect exclude ourselves, places Britain's participation at the heart of Europe under serious threat."

It calls on the Government to work to ensure an agreed outcome at the IGC. "The Government risks boxing itself into a non-negotiable position in the current IGC. The UK can only secure its negotiating objectives by approaching this discussion with room for manoeuvre." It says that under no circumstances in future should the Government rule out participation in a single currency.



Howe recommends "more secure path"



My lips are sealed: John Major preparing for his BBC interview yesterday

## 'National interest comes first'

Continued from page 1

considering whether to resign the party whip over Europe. Terry Dicks accused the Prime Minister of ridiculing and insulting him. He was "ashamed and disgusted" by the Prime Minister's attitude towards him. Mr Dicks said: "I have never been so insulted ever than to be told that I was looking for my one moment of fame. I am seething. Right now I am in two minds whether to tell him to stuff his Government and his party. That is my immediate reaction, but it is not a wise one." Mr Major asked whether

any of his critics seriously would prefer Tony Blair going off to Amsterdam in June to negotiate on behalf of Britain. Explaining why he so passionately defends the wait-and-see stance, he said: "If when the time comes they fudge the criteria, then I need to be at the table to argue against that. I need to be at the table to vote against those countries going into a single currency. What authority would I have at that table if I decided at this stage, when my critics say other people are cheating, if I said I am not going to be there to try and prevent them cheating?"

John Redwood led the procession of Euro-sceptics who voiced their unhappiness. He said that nobody denied Mr Major's claim that Britain should remain in the talks, but the way to achieve influence was to have a British opinion. "Is it not time for Britain to say if there is so much fudge coming out of Brussels the currency scheme will not work?"

William Rees-Mogg, Peter Riddell and Matthew Parris, page 20  
Leading article and Letters, page 21

## Leaders meet amid gloom over Ulster

By Nicholas Watt and Audrey Magee

JOHN MAJOR will hold talks with the Irish Prime Minister today amid gloom at the prospect of advancing the stalled peace process before the general election.

With Dublin seeking a compromise formula to put Sinn Féin on a fast track into all-party talks in the event of a second ceasefire, the Prime Minister said that he would not be taken in by a second "phony" cessation of violence.

Mr Major, who will hold the talks in Downing Street with John Bruton, the Taoiseach, admitted that he was not optimistic about the prospects for another ceasefire. "What I do not wish to see would be a phoney ceasefire — a ceasefire simply to score public relations victories and to try and have Sinn Féin parachuted into the talks without actually giving up the violence which has sustained the IRA for so long," he said.

"In retrospect we had a phoney ceasefire. We thought we had a real one and what did we subsequently find out? Within days of declaring the ceasefire Sinn Féin/IRA were filling garages in London with Semtex and explosives. That's not a genuine ceasefire."

Mr Major refused to give a timescale for when the Government would decide a ceasefire was sustainable and push for Sinn Féin to enter inclusive talks on the future of Northern Ireland. Asked how long he would wait before accepting that a ceasefire was going to be sustainable, Mr Major said on the BBC's *On the Record*: "I will not wait too long to see if it is to be sustainable — I am not going to give you a time. It depends on actions not on the passage of a few days or weeks."

But he warned: "I'm not going down a fake path again. We've done that and we were betrayed by Sinn Féin/IRA, who said one thing when they were doing another. This time it needs to be real." The Prime

Minister said that whether or not the ceasefire was judged to be sustainable would depend on intelligence reports of terrorist activity rather than the passage of time.

Mr Major's caution about the prospect for a lasting ceasefire found support from a former MI5 mole within the IRA. Sean O'Callaghan, who has been freed from jail after serving eight years of two life sentences for murder, said the IRA would declare a tactical ceasefire before the general election but would not abandon its use of violence until it had achieved a united Ireland.

O'Callaghan, who is in hiding since being released from Maghaberry jail in Co Antrim, Northern Ireland, is at risk from revenge by the IRA. As an informer for the Garda and MI5 in the 1980s, he disrupted many of the IRA's terrorist operations.

O'Callaghan vowed yesterday to campaign against his "evil" former comrades who were duping the world into believing they were committed to the peace process. Speaking from his hideout, he told *The Sunday Times*: "Will there be a ceasefire? Yes. Will it be genuine? Not a chance. Republicans will murder many more people before this is all over."

He predicted that the IRA would renew its ceasefire before the general election in an attempt to lure the SDLP into an electoral pact with Sinn Féin. "If that happens, violence on a scale never seen before will be unavoidable. It is, that, serious. There is no possibility that the IRA will permanently eschew violence, short of victory."

□ A 16-year-old boy in West Belfast had his legs broken in an IRA punishment beating. Two men took the boy to an alleyway in the New Barnsley Park area on Saturday night. They then tied him up with tape, hung him upside down from railings and beat him, breaking his legs.

## How Humphrys became an appetiser for Sunday lunch

By Andrew Pierce  
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

JOHN HUMPHRYS was winding up the *Today* programme at 8.40am on Friday when the telephone rang in the BBC studio. Downing Street came on the line just as the programme switched to *Yesterday* in Parliament and John Major's humiliation at the dispatch box at the hands of Tony Blair.

Jonathan Haslam, the Prime Minister's press secretary, was on the line. He wanted to know if the long-standing invitation for Mr Major to appear on the programme *On the Record* still stood. He knew the answer before Mr Humphrys said yes. But there was one

stipulation from Mr Haslam. The interview had to be at Huntingdon because Mr Major was hosting a Sunday family lunch with Norma for their son James, 21, his girlfriend Elaine Jordache, the Major's daughter Elizabeth, 25, and her boyfriend Luke Salter, 24. It was to be the first in-depth television interview with the Prime Minister to be conducted at his own home.

Downing Street had been galvanised into action after a brief survey of Friday morning's headlines. They were the worst since the fall of Margaret Thatcher. Mr Major, who was in Huntingdon, told Mr Haslam on the telephone: "Get me on the television." It had been a torrid 24 hours. After Mr

Major's mauling at the dispatch box, more difficulties were to come.

John Ward, his Parliamentary Private Secretary, came to see him the same night with a written report of the meeting of the Tory backbench 1922 Committee. It was depressing reading for Mr Major. Even traditionally loyalist troops were reaching the stage of mutiny. An opinion poll showing the Tories 37 per cent adrift irritated Mr Major even further as it conflicted sharply with the party's own private findings.

Mr Major had a brief discussion in Downing Street with Alastair Goodlad, the Chief Whip. He had already broached the idea of a fightback with Dr Brian Ma-

whinney, the party chairman. The Prime Minister went to Huntingdon late on Thursday. When a summary of the newspaper cuttings were delivered to his home, the Finings, his mind was made up. The media counter-offensive swung into action.

Some mischievous aides of Mr Major thought that the timing was ideal. Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, had gone away for a long weekend with his wife Gillian. The break was at her behest. It meant he was out of reach of the press.

Invitations were in Mr Haslam's desk from big-name interviewers, including Sir David Frost. But Humphrys, the anchorman of the *Today* programme, was the Prime

Minister's choice. One week earlier Humphrys, one of the toughest political interviewers, had spent a convivial evening with Mr Major at the Australian High Commission.

It was a fundraising evening for the Newspaper Press Fund, which helps journalists who have fallen on hard times. Humphrys is the chairman. Mr Major, in a light-hearted speech, poked fun at his BBC sparring partner. Humphrys responded in kind. But the last laugh was on Mr Major.

When the dinner ended, Mr Major and Humphrys, who were still locked in conversation, asked for a beer. Humphrys had to admit that, surprisingly for a journalist

gathering, they had run out. Neal Blewett, the Australian High Commissioner, rescued the situation. He disappeared into the cellar and returned with reinforcements. Before they parted that night Humphrys reiterated his wish for Mr Major to come back on to his show.

Mr Major agreed to ponder the request. While some ministers object to Humphrys's aggressive style, the Prime Minister is said to relish the fight. It was significant that last year, having triggered the leadership contest, he chose Humphrys's programme to argue his case the following Sunday.

The BBC arrived in Huntingdon at 8am. Humphrys showed up one

hour later at a breakfast with his production team at the Bridge Hotel, a short drive from the Prime Minister's home. A similar breakfast was going on at the same time in Mr Major's house with Mr Haslam and Howell James, his political secretary, to rehearse the answers for the 50-minute interview.

After the interview, recorded an hour before it went out, Mr Major introduced the presenter to his wife and family, who were gathered in the large kitchen, and showed him the new goldfish pond. Humphrys said afterwards: "He was in fighting form. Grown up politicians like a tough interview."

## Free memory. Don't forget to call.



pentium  
PROCESSOR

also worth reminding you that Dell supplies excellent value portable and server products as well as desktops. So get in touch with the world's largest direct PC manufacturer today on 01344 724672 and take advantage of our free offer. But remember, time is running out.

\*Free offer available only on Dell Dimension XPS P133s bonus bundle as specified here until 14.12.96 inclusive. © Source IDC

You won't forget to call, will you? Until 14th December only, we're offering an extra 16Mb of SDRAM memory for free on the Dell Dimension™ XPS P133s, our value for money multimedia bundle! It's

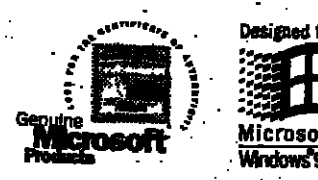


### DELL DIMENSION XPS P133s BONUS BUNDLE

- INTEL® 133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
- 16MB SDRAM + EXTRA 16MB SDRAM FREE
- 512Kb CACHE
- 2Gb EIDE HARD DRIVE
- NEW STB POWERGRAPH 64 3D PCI GRAPHICS CARD WITH 2Mb VIDEO MEMORY
- 15" COLOUR SVGA MONITOR (13.75" VIEWABLE AREA)
- EIGHT SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- MID-SIZED TOWER CHASSIS
- INTEGRATED 16-BIT SOUND AND ACS90 SPEAKERS
- MICROSOFT® WINDOWS 95 & MS OFFICE PROFESSIONAL 95

£1,199 (£1,438.20 incl. delivery + VAT)

FREE  
16MB SDRAM  
WORTH £120  
OFFER CLOSES SATURDAY  
14TH DECEMBER. CALL NOW



DELL

TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE  
01344 724672  
Between 8am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Sat.



# Fiancée of 'road rage' knife victim is held by police

By DANIEL MCGROK

THE fiancée of the alleged "road rage" victim Lee Harvey was under police guard in hospital last night after she was arrested in connection with his stabbing on an isolated country road a week ago.

Detectives are waiting for doctors to decide whether Tracie Andrews, 27, is well enough to be questioned about the murder, which she told a televised press conference came after a violent confrontation with another driver.

Miss Andrews had been in hospital after taking an apparent overdose and returned to the flat she shared with Mr Harvey in Alvechurch, Hereford and Worcester, on Saturday where police were waiting for her. She was taken to Redditch police station but after being examined by two doctors they decided she should be readmitted to hospital, describing her as being in "a dangerously emotional state".

Her mother and stepfather, Irene and Alan Carter, have been allowed to visit her and are looking after five-year-old Carla, Miss Andrews's daughter from a previous relationship. As the police vigil

continued at an undisclosed hospital forensic teams searched for the murder weapon alongside Coopers Hill, Alvechurch, where 25-year-old Mr Harvey was found dead with 16 stab wounds. Thirty officers questioned motorists at eight road blocks on the route taken by the couple.

West Mercia police are also questioning friends and relatives of the couple about their relationship which has been described as "stormy and tempestuous". Although the couple planned to marry in summer a close friend of Mr Harvey said: "Tracie was always throwing him out then taking him back. Their engagement has been off three times."

The detective leading the inquiry, Detective Superintendent Ian Johnston, would last night say only: "We wish to confirm that a 27-year-old woman was arrested and brought to the police station but we have not and will not confirm the identity of that person."

"It's still not clear when we will be in a position to interview her. We have not started to question her yet."

Miss Andrews made an emotional appeal to find the driver and passenger of a Ford Sierra car which she said chased them for three miles along country lanes after they left a pub.

The former model and barmaid, who appeared with stitches in a cut above a black eye, told how she had been hit in the face by the passenger of the car pursuing them. She described him as an overweight man "with stary eyes" whom she had seen repeatedly stab her fiancé.

Relatives of the couple were yesterday left confused by this latest twist in the murder hunt. Mr Harvey's father Ray said: "This is the vilest murder possible. I just want to see justice done and what I want to do is look into the eyes of my son's killer."

Detectives have told him only that they have taken a woman into custody. "There has been a lot of speculation, but we are trying to keep an open mind until something official is said," Mr Harvey added. He had sat beside Miss Andrews as she made her televised appeal.

Since the stabbing on December 1 police have been appealing for witnesses who either saw the car chase or the argument which allegedly ended with Mr Harvey's death. A senior police source said yesterday: "We've had a good public response but there were no sightings of the incident as allegedly described."

Detectives also began to examine the timetable that Miss Andrews had given them in which she claimed that the couple left a pub at 9.30pm to drive three miles to their home but the police were not called until an hour later.

Miss Andrews was herself covered in blood and told police she had cradled her dying fiancé in her arms.



Stabbing victim Lee Harvey with his fiancée Tracie Andrews, who is now under police guard in hospital

## Drug baron shot dead in gang war

By AUDREY MAGER  
IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

A DRUG baron nicknamed The Psycho was shot dead early yesterday in Dublin's latest gangland killing. Peter Joseph Judge, 41, was shot twice in the head as he sat in his car outside a pub.

Judge was one of four men controlling the Dublin drug scene and was himself suspected of murdering at least two men. He is the fifteenth person to have been murdered in contract-style killings in the Irish capital since 1994 when the IRA murdered Martin Cahill, the criminal godfather nicknamed The General.

After Cahill's death, the Dublin criminal underworld splintered into various gangs, one of which was responsible for the murder last June of the journalist Veronica Guerin. Judge, who dealt in heroin, cannabis, amphetamines and Ecstasy, is not believed to have been involved in her death.

Judge had been to the Royal Oak pub in Finglas, north Dublin, on Saturday with a girlfriend. The two left at 12.15am and went to their Ford Fiesta in the car park. Mr Judge had barely started the engine when a masked man on a motorcycle fired through the window. He died instantly.

## Match of the Day: Lynam and Albion

By A STAFF REPORTER

BRIGHTON and Hove Albion, the troubled football club, has received an offer of help from Desmond Lynam. The BBC sports presenter and a long-time Brighton fan telephoned BBC Radio 5 Live's Six-O-Six, presented by David Mellor, on Saturday, offering to act as mediator.

The problems at Brighton centre on the sale of the Goldstone Ground, which may leave the club homeless in June. Supporters' fears for the club's future have led to protest marches, boycotts and pitch invasions. The team occupies 92nd place (out of 92) in the Football League, went out of the FA Cup to a non-



Lynam: called show in absolute frustration

league team, and is without a manager.

Lynam offered to mediate between Bill Archer, the club chairman, and a consortium that hopes to take over the club. "We would get them in a room and kick their backsides for a couple of hours and see if we could get something sorted out because things are looking so black that the club is going to die," Lynam told listeners.

"I called in absolute frustration, really," Lynam said yesterday. "I keep getting letters and calls from people who know my love for the club and I'm desperate to do something. I'm as mortified as they are - I've been racking my brains for two years."

Lynam was contacted shortly after the broadcast by David Davies of the Football Association, and invited to join discussions sponsored by the Football Association between all parties via the arbitration arm of the Confederation of British Industry.

Dick Knight, the leader of the consortium, speaking on yesterday's Gary Lineker programme on Radio 5, and John Baine of the Brighton Independent Supporters Association, welcomed Lynam's intervention but called for the FA to take stronger action.

## Royal divorcees together for Prince's carol service

By ALAN HAMILTON

THE Prince and Princess of Wales were seen together for the first time yesterday since their divorce in August. They joined Prince William in Eton College Chapel for the annual Christmas festival of lessons and carols. The Prince, who is 14 and in his second year at the school, read one of the lessons.

They arrived separately at their elder son's school house and were welcomed inside by Andrew Gallely, the housemaster. The Princess drove herself to the school in a black BMW; the Prince arrived five minutes later as a passenger in a Vauxhall Cavalier. The couple then entered the chapel by a side door to avoid waiting photographers.

Prince William read "The Prophet Micah" foretells the glory of Bethlehem. Micah,

v. 24. Douglas Hurd, the former Foreign Secretary, said: "It was an excellent service. Prince William read the lesson very well."

The couple's appearance together came on the day of an unconfirmed report that the Queen, in a move of reconciliation, would invite the Princess to her annual family lunch at Buckingham Palace on December 18, shortly before she departs for Christmas at Sandringham. The Palace would not confirm the invitation.

Last Christmas was the first since the separation that the Princess did not take up the Queen's invitation to spend part of the holiday season at Sandringham. It was a difficult period for the Princess, coming days after the Queen had written urging the couple

to proceed with their divorce. The Princess is thought unlikely to attend the Sandringham gathering this year. All eyes instead will be on whether the guest list numbers Sophie Rhys-Jones, who has been the girlfriend of Prince Edward for three years but who still appears to be in want of a proposal of marriage.

Miss Rhys-Jones is rumoured to be tired of waiting. Whether she appears this year will be an important clue to Prince Edward's future marital status. Diana, Princess of Wales, meanwhile, will be the centre of attention today when she delivers a speech in London to the International Federation of Anti-Leprosy Associations. Later she will fly to New York for a charity function.



The KLM Fokker on the edge of a foam-drenched runway at Heathrow yesterday after its port undercarriage collapsed on landing

## Crash-landing delays hundreds of flights

By HARVEY ELLIOTT  
AIR CORRESPONDENT

HUNDREDS of flights to and from Heathrow Airport were delayed yesterday after the undercarriage of a twin-engine plane carrying 41 passengers and four crew collapsed on landing, blocking a runway.

More than 150 flights were delayed by at least two hours, others were cancelled and thousands of passengers were held at airports throughout Europe waiting for clearance to fly to Heathrow. Accident investigators carried out an inspection of the undercarriage of the KLM City Hopper Fokker 50 in an attempt to pinpoint what caused it to collapse on landing.

The captain of flight KL 483, from Rotterdam, had told air traffic controllers that he was "not getting three green lights", indicating that the three legs of the undercarriage had locked down safely and that the port leg was not deploying fully.

As firefighters sprayed foam onto the runway, the propeller-driven aircraft made a perfect approach from the west and touched down, apparently without incident. But as the aircraft braked some 200 metres down the

runway the port undercarriage buckled, tipping the aircraft on to its port wing while it was moving at about 60mph.

As soon as the plane had come to a halt the passengers were evacuated, with only one suffering a bruised toe as he stumbled from the escape chute.

The aircraft, built in 1991 and with no previous history of undercarriage trouble, was left on the edge of the runway, which had to be closed to both landing and departing aircraft.

The entire airport closed for a time as controllers sorted the arriving aircraft and held those intending to

take off. Both arriving and departing aircraft then had to use another runway, seriously reducing the airport's overall capacity. British Airways alone had to delay 30 flights by at least two hours and cancelled three services to Manchester.

Sunday afternoon is one of the busiest times of the week for flights from and to continental Europe and dozens of pilots were ordered to wait where they were rather than attempt to come to Heathrow. The blocked runway was expected to be cleared by late last night, and most flights should be back to normal by today.

IS MERCHANTS TAKEAWAY PIZZA INDIAN RESTAURANTS BED & BREAKFASTS CINEMAS T  
OPS EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES LADIES HAIRDRESSERS RAILWAY STATIONS AIRPORTS BUS  
URANTS GARAGE SERVICES FLORISTS PLUMBERS REPLACEMENT WINDOWS DOUBLE GLA  
EHICLES BUILDERS BODY REPAIRS ROOFING SERVICES LOCKSMITHS GLAZIERS CAR HIRE  
IG MOBILE... HOTELS BLOCKED DRAINS COURIERS KITCHEN PLAN  
AL HE... AGE CONSERVATORIES ACCOUNT... BREAKDO  
PUBS... NT WINDSCREENS AIR COND... HIRE DE  
IG S... TYRE DEALERS CARPE... EANERS  
TRU... GLAR ALARMS INSURAN... DEALERS  
RS... E HIRE BL... CAR ALAR  
NG... R FLATS &... CAR SERV  
NG MA... DRIES CAR &... L VEHICLE  
EUR DR... CRANE & HYDRAULIC P... MOTO  
ATORS CAN... GARAGE SERVICES WAS... SER  
RS & FITTERS SECURITY SERVICES & EQUIP... RE CATERERS IND... NCIAL  
REPAIRS BEDS & BEDDING LA... RDN DESIGNERS C... EES TAI  
AY SERVICES NURSING HOM... AIRS DOMESTIC AP... REPAIRS CA  
COPIERS RESIDENTIAL & RET... V & SATELLITE... ALLATION  
WAY PIZZA INDIAN RESTAU... AKFASTS... TQANS FISH  
YMENT AGENCIES LADIES H... E SERVICES FLORISTS PLUM... STATIONS R  
E CAR BODY REPAIRS LOCKSMITHS GE... G TAXIS & PR  
HOMES ELECTRICIANS HOTELS BLOCKED DRAINS... SOLICITOR  
VALS & STORAGE CONSERVATORIES ACCOUNT... PLAN & INSTALLAT  
CEMENT WINDSCREENS AIR CONDITIONING... ET... W... YRY PUBS  
E SERVICE... ORISTS PLUMBERS REPLACEMENT WIN... H... TERS DE  
ERS CAR BODY REPAIRS... THS GLAZIERS ROOM... TAXIS & PR  
HOMES ELECTRICI... BLOCKED DRAINS CO... NG & INSTALLAT  
VALS & STOR... RIES & COUNTA... RECOVER... PUBS  
CEMENT... ITTING CA... RE PRIMS... S DE  
TY MANA... CARPET & FUR... MAKERS... N & T  
S BURG... ERS USE... S V... NG MACHINE R  
S & EQUI... E BLIND... TION & RE... SEI  
NANCE... TION & RE... AR PARTS... M HIRE  
TORS RO... SUPPLIERS CRAN... OINERY TRAVEL  
EUR DRIVEN... ERS & DECORATORS... RS RADIO TV &  
E DOOR SUPPLIERS &... C LAYING PAVING  
DIO DEALERS... IS MERCHANT  
OPS EMPLO... URANTS  
EHICLES BU... IG MOBILE  
AL HEATING RE... PUBS... E A  
IG S...

FREEPAGES,  
I WONDER IF  
YOU CAN HELP?!

Whatever business or service you're looking for, locally or nationally, call Freepages. We're here to help 24 hours a day, 365 days a year and it won't cost you a penny.

**FREEPAGES 0800 192 192**

<http://www.freepages.co.uk>

The nine-year-old son of the murdered headmaster Philip Lawrence unveiled a plaque to his father yesterday on the first anniversary of his death.

In a moving ceremony outside the gates of St George's Roman Catholic School, Maida Vale, northwest London, Lucien Lawrence stepped onto a dais and smiled nervously as he pronounced: "Now I shall unveil the memorial to my daddy."

Helped by the Duchess of Kent, he then pulled a cord to reveal the plaque, which said his father "gave his life in defence of a pupil". Cardinal Basil Hume and Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, were among those who stood on the dais. Pupils attending the ceremony were visibly upset by the rekindled memories of Mr Lawrence's stabbing, many having seen their wounded headmaster staggering back through the school gates before collapsing and later dying in hospital.

Kamil Zulawski, 11, said: "He was a good man and good for the school. Now we must do best to live up to his example."

In a service in the school's main hall, Cardinal Hume, Archbishop of Westminster, told 200 pupils, teachers, friends and politicians that Mr Lawrence was an example to be followed as well as a memory to be cherished. He added: "Here was a man who got things right. He seemed to incorporate in a person all the values that our society needs and for which Francis, his beloved wife, has so rightly called."

Mrs Lawrence, who has initiated a national debate on morality since her husband's death, said that the memorial encapsulated "the quietude, the strength and the abiding principle of his life". She added that it was "above all for his pupils": "The early morning, the dusk, the way they walk through the school gates, perhaps they will pause for a while and consider for a while the words on the plaque."

"They will visualise how he would stand at the gates and send them on their way cheerfully and remember that he cared deeply for each one of them. That he respected and delighted in each of his pupils' individuality and considered each one of them to be capable of greatness. They will remember that when times were

"... love takes no pleasure in other people's sins ..."

tough he gave them hope and that he never let them down."

Referring to an inscription on the plaque from Corinthians, she added: "One year ago today, Philip died. What he was will live on and just as truth is eternal, so the words on the memorial to him form an unbroken circle."

Mr Lawrence's wife was stabbed by a 15-year-old boy as he tried to help one of his pupils who was being attacked by a gang of teenagers outside the school gates. Earlier this year, an Old Bailey judge ordered Leacro Chindamo to be detained indefinitely for the murder.

Mr Lawrence's three daughters, Maroushka, who read a psalm, Myfanwy and Unity, and his mother were at the service. Mrs Lawrence thanked the thousands of people who had given money for the memorial. "It is credit from your generosity and from the love of all these simple words. Why else I can

the children and I would have been lost," she said.

Mr Howard paid tribute to Mrs Lawrence for attempting to make something "meaningful and positive" from death. "The bravery Frances has shown has inspired each of us who have seen it. More than that, it has touched the conscience of the nation. It was her choice that love and reason would triumph over hate and irrationality. She has decided that Philip's death can be an agency of change and healing in society. She has offered us her ideas for healing our society and she has given us a vision of regeneration." Mr Howard recently launched an award scheme, as a result of Mrs Lawrence's initiative, to promote good citizenship among young people.

Although Mrs Lawrence lived around the school, there was no obvious police guard for Lucien, who was the target of a failed abduction attempt by bogus social workers who called at his home in Ealing, west London, last week.

The Duchess of Kent, who is suffering from chronic fatigue syndrome, spoke of her friendship with the family since Mr Lawrence's death and of how his "thriving character" is still shining

**BY STEWART TENDLER**  
**CRIME CORRESPONDENT**

**POLICE** forces still do not have enough women in their middle ranks at a time when opportunities for promotion have ceased to widen. Britain's newest woman chief constable says. Elizabeth Neville, appointed to lead the Wiltshire force, said women were sometimes shy about seeking promotion and there were fewer jobs available as superintendents.

Speaking as she began preparations to move from the deputy chief constable's seat in Northamptonshire, she said: "Women are in a minority and that creates its own difficulties. Promotions may settle down and 'let off' instead of continuing to climb. The pool of officers to choose chief officers from is very small."

Largeness already has a woman chief constable, Pauline Clare. Senior women now meet during the year to discuss developments. Miss Neville, 43, an Oxford graduate, said women make up 14.5 per cent of police strength and a quarter of recruits, but this was a recent change.

She accepts that sexism and harassment exist, although she has never experienced them directly. They can be crushed with good personnel work and complaints systems, she said. The mother of two children, aged 10 and 12, she is divorced from another officer, now an assistant chief constable. She said: "My staff kept bringing me newspaper cuttings about 'divorced and mother of two'. They never write that about men. I have not got it in."

BY JEREMY LAURANCE, HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

THE doctor who helped a 51-year-old grandmother to give birth to her own grandchild said yesterday the case was unlikely to be repeated.

Mr Webster, director of the Fertility Services Centre at BMI Park hospital, Nottingham, said most women did not discover they were infertile until well into their 30s, by which time their own mother was too old to act as a surrogate.

Mr Webster was speaking after Caitlin Langston was born last Thursday to her grandmother Edith Jones. It is the first time such a birth has occurred in Britain.

Mrs Jones, who went through the menopause five years ago, agreed to carry the baby for her daughter, Suzanne Langston, 22, who was born without a womb. Eggs were removed from Mrs Langston's ovaries, fertilised with sperm from her husband, and two embryos were implanted in her mother's womb.

The 51b 3oz girl, who was born by Caesarean section at Darnley Memorial hospital, is therefore genetically mother's. However, legally, Mrs Jones is Caitlin's mother, and her name will appear on the birth certificate. But in six weeks Mrs Langston and her husband, Chris, can apply to the courts for a Parental Order

that will make the baby officially theirs.

Mrs Jones, who admitted the pregnancy was more tiring than she had expected, said: "It is just wonderful to see Suzanne and Caitlin together. We have all waited a long time for this but it has been worth every minute."

Suzanne added: "The past few days have been out-of-this-world — the most marvellous time of my life. I can still hardly believe I now have my very own baby girl."

The world's first surrogate grandmother, Pat Anthony, gave birth to triplets which she had carried for her daughter, Karen, in South Africa in 1988. Ray Kennedy, the triplets' grandfather, said yesterday they were "super, bouncy children" — who were unaffected by the unusual circumstances of their birth.

□ A man removed a ten-inch tube left in his wife's body after an operation by following instructions given to him over the phone by a nurse. South Tyndeside Healthcare NHS Trust has apologised to Gillian Robson of Byker, Tyne and Wear, who has been offered a financial settlement.

Her husband Paul, an industrial engineer, was told he might be able to remove the tube after the hospital said it could not perform the procedure until the next day.



## MEDICAL BRIEFING

A SERIES of legal actions by epileptic mothers against doctors and health authorities is due to start in the next few months. The mothers claim that their children's disabilities would have been avoided had they been warned of the dangers of treating their seizures with sodium valproate while they were pregnant.

A letter to *The Lancet* in 1986 analysed the increased risks of pregnant women having a child with congenital deformities to the spine if they had taken sodium valproate, marketed as Epilim, during the first three months of pregnancy.

Mention of a link between sodium valproate and congenital malformation had been made in other letters to medical journals since 1982. But it was the review in *The Lancet* which showed that the chance of having a baby with abnormalities to the spine such as spina bifida, was increased fourfold. It is now recognised that children born to mothers taking sodium valproate also have an increased risk of having widespread eyes, a broad nose and varying degrees of physical and mental incapacity.

Since the 1986 report in *The Lancet* it has been generally

accepted that women should be told of the risk of taking sodium valproate and if they were to continue this treatment during a pregnancy it would need careful discussion and their informed consent.

There is a case for continuing treatment with Epilim in some instances when, if it were not to be prescribed, there would be a grave risk of the patient having seizures, which could damage the foetus.

Sodium valproate has other side-effects. The drug is hepatotoxic and patients who are taking it, whether pregnant or not, need to have their liver function tests monitored regularly. Periodic blood counts are also necessary so as to check platelet levels — the small particles in the blood involved in clotting. When testing for diabetes, sodium valproate makes the urine tests unreliable, and blood tests have to be substituted. In other patients the drug has caused pancreatitis.

One unusual effect of sodium valproate is that in about 2 per cent of patients it makes their hair curl.

DR THOMAS  
STUTTGART

DR THOMAS  
STUTTAFOORD

**WE'LL HELP  
YOU INTO YOUR  
NEW HOME, BUT  
WE PROMISE  
NOT TO LOCK  
YOU IN.**

If you're looking for a deal on a new mortgage but you don't want to be trapped by early repayment fees, Halifax have the answer.

Our range of discounted variable rate mortgages has rates from as low as 5.29% **5.5% APR** over two, three or five years, but best of all no early repayment fees. So, if for any reason you decide to repay your mortgage before the end of the discount period, it won't cost you a penny in penalties.


For more information call into your local Halifax branch or phone us free on 0800 10 11 10 for an information pack. With our new mortgage deals, we'll always leave the door open for you.



**Get a little extra help.**  
<http://www.halifax.co.uk>

[illegible]

Families to  
how Dunt  
gifts will be



**Crazy Mother**

**STUFF THE SOC**





Delia Smith has been called "the Volvo of cuisine" — safe, reliable and totally organised

## TV and food brands are recipe for a chef's fortune

By Robin Young

BRITAIN'S leading chefs are looking forward to becoming multimillionaires. In a nation apparently obsessed with food yet increasingly incapable of cooking it, the chef is king and cooking it.

The media exposure enjoyed by chefs is reaching extraordinary proportions. With some 30 regular cookery programmes on terrestrial television and almost double that number on cable and satellite, chefs are too busy racing from studio to studio to have much time for their restaurant stoves.

Anthony Worrall-Thompson, whose London restaurants include 190 Queensgate, dell'Ugo and Zee, said yesterday: "I was on 178 different programmes last year, yet I am not really up there at the top like the current favourites, *Two Fat Ladies*. Now they are really mega."

The most popular television chefs earn tens of thousands of pounds for each episode of their series and can add up to £100,000 from subsequent book sales. Advertising contracts are likely to be even more lucrative, with some estimates running as high as £500,000 for a national cam-



Fat ladies: Clarissa Dickson Wright and Jennifer Paterson

paign over a long period. Occasional television appearances net only hundreds of pounds.

The most commercially successful of the current crop of British chefs is Gary Rhodes, who recently quit the Greenhouse and People's Palace restaurants in London for a highly paid job with the industrial caterers Gardner Merchant and a lucrative contract advertising Tate & Lyle on television. His *Rhodes round Britain* television

series have also been a success in book form, and according to recent research his laddish presentation makes him familiar even to viewers who never cook.

Similarly popular among the culinarily incompetent is Keith Floyd, whose recent cookery television series have been one part travelogue, one part monologue and two parts another glass of wine. He has been rewarded with bountiful book sales, and though his Devon pub

business ran into money problems, he is further bankrolled by his Floyd on Bread endorsement which appears on bakery products sold in Safeway stores.

That is the way the future is likely to go, according to the advertising agency Leo Burnett. It has researched public attitudes to food and chefs and has decided that television chefs are "national brands in the making".

Mike Ainsworth, Burnett's business development director, said: "Nearly a fifth of the population cannot cook and are proud of it. They do not want to cook, but they still know and trust Gary Rhodes, Keith Floyd and Delia Smith." Smith, he says, "is the Volvo of British cuisine — safe, reliable, and totally organised". With her magazine tie-up with Sainsbury's she is, he believes, one of Britain's most fully developed chef-brands.

Others well-heeled in the business include the Roux Brothers (Michel is consultant to British Airways and Albert to enterprises as far away as Moscow), Raymond Blanc (consultant to Virgin Atlantic) and Anton Mosimann, who has an outside catering business and a range of fine foods and cookery products.



Gary Rhodes: his laddish presentation makes him familiar even to viewers who never cook

## Families to hear how Dunblane gifts will be used

By Shirley English

FAMILIES of victims of the Dunblane massacre will be told this week how some of the £7 million given by well-wishers is to be spent.

Three separate funds set up after the March 13 murders at Dunblane Primary School have collected £7.3 million between them. The largest, the Dunblane Fund, now stands at £4.5 million.

The Dunblane Fund trustees are expected to make an announcement, possibly tomorrow, about their spending plans. They may also set a closing date for donations, which are still coming in.

Profits from the Dunblane single, a rerecording of the Bob Dylan song, *Knockin' on Heaven's Door*, which goes on sale today, will not be given to any of the tragedy funds. All proceeds from the sale of the song, featuring 14 Dunblane children, will go to Save the Children, ChildLine and the Children's Hospice Association of Scotland.

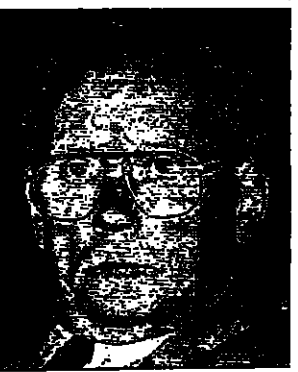
Trustees of the Dunblane Fund have commissioned two roses in memory of Gwen Mayor, the teacher who died,

and the children. Work has also just started on a £100,000 landscaped memorial garden at Dunblane Cemetery, where some of Thomas Hamilton's victims are buried. It is being jointly funded by the Dunblane Fund and the Stirling Observer Dunblane Help Fund, a charitable trust set up by the local paper, which currently stands at £1.7 million.

The Dunblane Fund's primary purpose is to provide compensation and relief to those affected by the tragedy. Some money has already been distributed in interim payments to families of the bereaved and injured. Details of the payments are being kept confidential. A decision on the final distribution of funds to affected families is said to be imminent.

The third fund, run by Dunblane Primary School Board and the Parent Teachers Association, stands at about £1.1 million. The board has carried out a survey of parents to find out how they want the money to be spent. Early suggestions included providing a range of educational facilities, including language laboratories, computers and science equipment.

Meanwhile, Frank Cook, Labour MP for Stockton North, will attempt to raise questions in Parliament today about Thomas Hamilton's links with the Masons. He will claim that the killer was a member in 1977 although he stopped attending lodge meetings in 1986. He will also question the role of Central Scotland Police in allowing Hamilton to build up his arsenal of weapons and ammunition.



Cook will ask about killer's Masonic links

## Living dangerously as Mother Goose

By Carol Midgley

A HEALTH warning has been issued to Mother Goose, Cinderella and Dick Whittington. Doctors say the energetic nature of pantomime performances puts actors at much greater risk of injury such as hernias.

Dudley Rogg, a director at the British Hernia Centre in London, said the number of patients visiting his clinic "dramatically increased" during the panto season.

"It happens every year," Mr Rogg said. "We see an awful lot of actors coming in. It is really quite astonishing. Actors as a group are very macho, they have to leap and bound across the stage and hoist up their leading ladies."

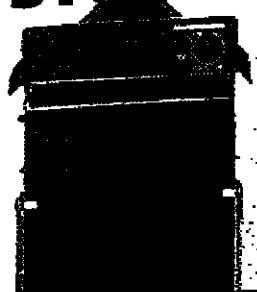
Most are anxious to keep it quiet because they don't want to lose the work.

Paul Elliot, whose production company is involved with 33 pantomimes this year, said: "Pantomime is jolly hard work. Sheer fatigue is one of the main problems but we do get quite a few injuries."

"I think the most tiring part though is Matthew Kelly's as Mother Goose at the Birmingham Hippodrome. He has got to go through 18 changes of costume involving huge headresses then go up and down in a balloon. If anyone is a candidate for a hernia this year it's him."

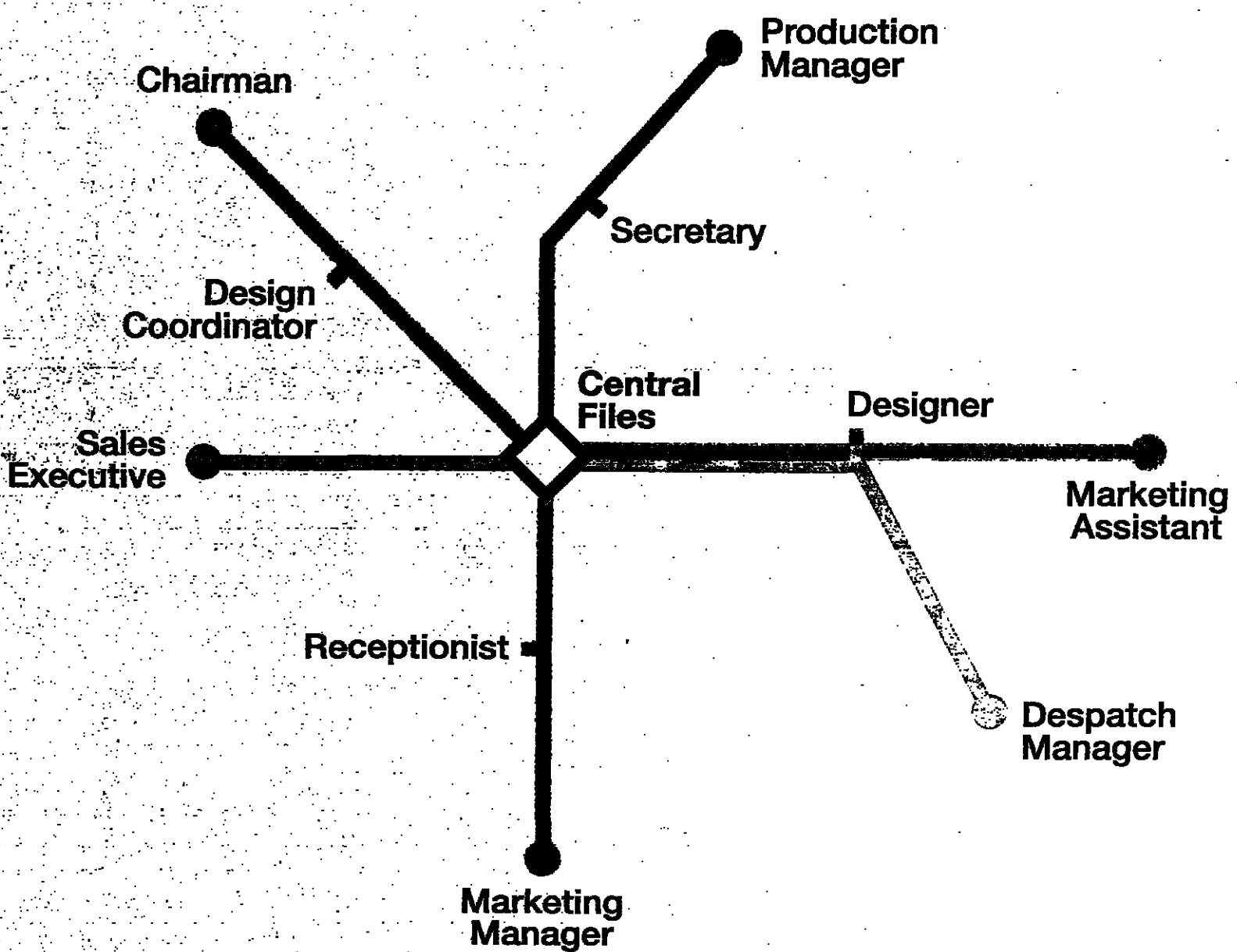
Leading article, page 21

## STUFF THE SOCKS



Be original - give him a really smart Christmas present - a Corby Trouser Press. It makes both giver and receiver look good. Choose from a range of models, all with attractive finishes, at prices starting from around £76. For a leaflet and a list of local stockists call free 0800 220 351.

CORBY TROUSER PRESS



## Network your PCs and business moves faster

When you link your PCs, information flows. Goodbye gridlock. No more lost files, lost time, lost opportunities. Instead everyone has access to shared files and figures they need to keep business moving forward — at their fingertips, wherever they're stationed. And it's not just

access, it's the ability to input, to update and enrich the information everyone shares, and to send and receive documents. Linking PCs saves time. (It can save money on printers and software too.) Call **BT Businessconnections** to find out how, on Freephone 0800 800 800.

Freefone 0800 800 800

PC TO PC

Freephone 0800 800 800 9-11:15 p.m. weekdays. 9-11:15 p.m. weekends. 1-11:15 p.m. evenings.

Work smarter  
not just harder

BT

# Sunday shoppers join £23bn festive spending spree

BY HARVEY ELLIOTT

SHOPS were last night counting takings substantially up on last year's, after Britain went on what traders called the biggest pre-Christmas shopping spree in almost a decade.

Not since the 1980s have shops been so full, with customers prepared to dig deeper than ever into their cash and credit. Out-of-town shopping malls reported takings at least 15 per cent up on last year, even though the number of shoppers was only 3 per cent more.

Although the Christmas rush appeared to have started later this year, it gathered speed yesterday as millions of stores took advantage of the permitted six hours' Sunday opening. John Bryson, manager of Metro Centre, Britain's biggest out-of-town shopping mall, near Gateshead, said that at least 30,000 people passed through the doors after they opened at 11am. They spent an average of £125 each, compared with last year's £110, he said.

At the Lakeside shopping complex at Thurrock, Essex, the earliest shoppers arrived

soon after 7am for the 11am start. Chris Fear, the manager, said: "The car parks have been full every day for weeks and both Saturday and Sunday were no exception. Most nights we have been kicking people out at the 10pm closing time and we have done about 40 per cent of our business after 5.30pm."

A survey suggests that Britain will spend £23.5 billion on presents, food and drink this year, £700 million more than last. The study, for the property consultants Healey and Baker, found that children could expect to receive presents worth about £7 billion, compared with £6.6 billion on adult presents and £6.9 billion on food and drink.

The Welsh and Scots are the most generous to their children, expecting to spend £202 and £200 a head respectively on presents for them, compared to the national average of £155. The Welsh indicate they will spend most in total at £650, £133 more than the average. Londoners expect to spend the least at £459.

The Welsh also topped the list on food, saying they will

spend £127, while Scots were at the bottom, predicting £91 against a national average of £108.

Retailers say there appears to have been a return to high-quality, high-priced gifts. So many personal computers and electronic games are being sold that major industrialists and military equipment manufacturers are said to face a shortage of microchips.

Chris Ward, a technology consultant, said: "During the summer, the price fell as production increased. But now the price has gone up by 50 per cent because of the huge increase in demand from individuals. It is very hard for aircraft manufacturers or missile contractors to obtain sufficient supply of the more powerful 16 or 32 megabyte chips."

The toy most in demand is a model of Buzz Lightyear, one of the heroes of the Disney film *Toy Story*. So many have been sold that many toy shops have run out of supplies. Harrods in central London said: "We have been told we will have no more in stock before Christmas."

## RAF ace defends Bader from TV flak

BY MICHAEL EVANS  
DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

THE most successful Spitfire pilot of the Second World War hit back yesterday at wartime associates of Sir Douglas Bader who criticise the *Battle of Britain* ace in a new television documentary.

Air Vice-Marshal Johnnie Johnson, who shot down 38 German fighters, described Bader as "the greatest Englishman I ever knew".

A "warts and all" documentary on the famous pilot who, after losing both legs in a flying accident, flew in the *Battle of Britain* with tin ones, is to be shown tonight on Channel 4 as part of *Secret Lives*. Johnnie Johnson was a 22-year-old pilot officer during the *Battle of Britain* when Bader was his wing commander.

The television documentary portrays Bader as a bloody-minded egomaniac who tried to land it over his fellow officers. Most of his fellow prisoners in Colditz, where Bader was held after being captured by the Germans, were said to have hated him because of his "wild pranks".

Air Vice-Marshal Johnson, 81, is one of the few surviving Spitfire pilots who flew with Bader and he remembers him with awe and affection. "I would compare him with Drake and Nelson. He was a splendid man."

Alex Ross, Bader's medical orderly at Colditz, says he had to carry Bader up and down flights of stone steps in the prison every day and was never thanked. He also says he was prevented by Bader from leaving Colditz in an exchange of medical personnel. Air Vice-Marshal Johnson said yesterday: "Who is this medical orderly? I've never heard of him and what gives him the right to criticise someone like Bader?"

He added: "He was an inspirational leader. He had the qualities of leadership that made it possible to do what we did." He admitted that Bader could sometimes have a rough tongue if pilots made mistakes. "But it was soon forgotten."



Air Vice-Marshal Johnson, top left, with Bader in 1982, three months before he died, and Bader climbing into his Spitfire in 1945 for a victory flypast

## Quiz has solicitors guessing who broke the bed

BY RICHARD FORD

A SCURRILOUS Christmas quiz disclosing sexual liaisons and drug-taking within City of London legal firms has triggered a guessing game among solicitors anxious to identify the prime suspects.

The questionnaire has been compiled from gossip gathered during the past year from solicitors willing to dish the dirt on colleagues and rivals. The 25-question quiz published in *Legal Business* magazine highlights alleged sexual antics, drunkenness and drug-taking but offers no prizes for the correct answers.

Question 1 asks: "Which City firm's chief executive stood up to make a speech at MIPIM (a trade fair) this year and promptly fell over because he was so drunk?"

Another asks which partner took a secretary to his home in Islington, north London, and proceeded to break the bed. The magazine's readers are also asked which partner was allegedly discovered in *flagrante delicto* in the lavatory of a Birmingham restaurant.

Too difficult? Then the magazine asked which partner in a City firm withdrew thousands of pounds from his bank, took the money home and rolled around naked in it, or which partner declared to his colleagues that he had made so much money in his last deal he was going to have a vital part of his anatomy cast in gold.

Or there are the questions asking at which law firm's party a journalist was offered cocaine, and which solicitor was arrested for dealing in Ecstasy.

Catrina Griffiths, editor of the magazine, said yesterday that the quiz was a bit of light relief, and that because lawyers had to be so controlled in court or in dealing with clients, they had a tendency to let their hair down when off-duty. "There are always two or three partners in most firms who are, shall we say, more experimental and wild in their behaviour than the rest."

Ms Griffiths said she had received no complaints, but had been surprised by the number of people calling her wanting the answers.

## Makers defend kit that puts a punch into pop

BY RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

THE makers of a do-it-yourself "alcopop" kit rejected demands yesterday for it to be withdrawn from shops, where it can be bought by children.

The alcohol-booster Splooch turns soft drinks into the equivalent of strong lager. On the front of the £4.99 kit is a cartoon logo showing two eyes looking the worse for drink.

Richard Danby, technical director of the makers, Continental Wine Experts in Norwich, said: "It is intended for the alcopop market. It is meant to be the home-brew equivalent but we are certainly not targeting under-age drinkers. It takes ten days to

brew and that is a considerable disincentive."

"This product takes a lot of patience and planning, like any home-brew kit. We will take on board all the comments although we are unlikely to withdraw it."

The company also produces beer-making kits which, like Splooch, are not covered by licensing laws. A Splooch kit makes the equivalent of 27 standard 330ml bottles containing 5 per cent alcohol by volume. It also includes instructions saying that adding the booster to wines and beers could produce an alcohol content of up to 15 per cent.

Nigel Griffiths, Labour's consumer affairs spokesman, said he would write to Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, asking for Splooch to be banned.

A spokesman for the Portman Group, the brewing industry's self-regulatory body, said it had contacted the British Retail Consortium to advise its members to consider whether they should sell the product. "We would urge the manufacturers to rethink the packaging. There is nothing wrong with Splooch in itself but we are against cartoon-type packaging which might be attractive to adolescents."

## Court plea to cut £20m police bill for damages

BY STEWART TENDLER  
CRIME CORRESPONDENT

SCOTLAND YARD is going to the Court of Appeal today in an attempt to cut back on the damages awarded against the Metropolitan Police in a series of cases. The Yard is also seeking guidelines for juries hearing actions against the police.

Two cases will be heard over two days in the court of the Master of the Rolls Lord Woolf, and lawyers for Sir Paul Condon, the Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police, could put forward challenges on another seven cases.

The actions come after mounting concern by Sir Paul and senior officers at the scale of damages. In 1995 Scotland Yard paid out £1.5 million in damages compared with £393,000 in 1986. Awards and costs are estimated to have cost the Metropolitan Police £20 million in the past ten years.

The Yard is challenging the award of £220,000 in March to Kenneth Hsu, 32, a hairdresser, who said he was wrongly arrested and assaulted after refusing to let police into his home in Streatham, southwest London, without a search warrant. It is also challenging the £51,000 for Claudette Thompson, 30, in June last year for assault and battery and false imprisonment.

David Pannick, QC, is appearing for Scotland Yard and the cases are the first of a series which could stretch into next year. The legal argument is likely to centre on the use of exemplary damages to punish and deter.

In a number of the cases where large awards have been made no action was taken against the officers concerned. The Yard would argue the awards were excessive.

Further cases that could go before the court include the record award of £302,000 to Daniel Goswell, 29, after he was hit with a truncheon while handcuffed and £150,000 in June to two Kurdish political refugees, Hadi Bozkurt and Baki Ates.

## Lawyers join forces to help child-sex victims

BY FRANCES GIBB  
LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

LAWYERS led by Cherie Booth, QC, are spearheading a campaign to help child-sex victims through undercover investigations of paedophile networks and reforms to criminal trials.

They have lent their backing to the Justice for Children project run by the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, and seeking to raise £3 million for its work.

The lawyers steering the campaign — to be launched officially in January next month — include Sir Stephen Brown, the head of the High Court family division, Lord Borrie, formerly Director General of Fair Trading, and Robert Ayling, chief executive of British Airways, and a lawyer. The City law firms Lovell White Durrant and Macfarlanes are also represented.

A programme of action is already under way. The NSPCC has a small team of social workers involved in undercover investigations of organised paedophile networks in London, in conjunction with the Metropolitan Police, but they have a limited budget and urgently need greater funding.

With the backing of the lawyers, the Justice for Children project is also making a training video for judges on how to deal with children in sex-abuse cases. The video, developed with the Judicial Studies Board but with substantial funding from the NSPCC, will be launched in the new year.

The lawyers are also supporting moves to secure reforms to the trial process.



Sir Stephen: helping to steer campaign

These could see children cross-examined in judges' chambers, where no wigs or gowns are worn; reductions in delays in the hearing of child abuse cases, which average 10 months; improved facilities so that video links are the norm; waiting areas where children are not at risk of facing defendants.

Margaret McCabe, a barrister who with Ms Booth is joint organiser of the campaign to involve the legal

profession, said: "Many children feel that the court ordeal is worse than the original abuse. The extent of the problem is massive — we see one paedophilia case in chambers a week. And one paedophile can do harm to perhaps perhaps six to ten children."

She acknowledged there was concern, even hostility, within some quarters of the legal profession. "Some of the criminal Bar, while sympathetic, are also concerned about not putting the interests of justice, the interests of a fair trial, at risk," she said.

The NSPCC said much had been done to help to prepare children for the court; now work was needed to prepare courts for children. Neil Hunt, London regional director, welcomed the involvement of the legal profession. "It is obviously partly about fund-raising but also about promoting our policies as well as backing operational work."

Last week the charity Childline reported the trauma of many who report incidents. There were about 54,000 protection referrals for sexual abuse in 1994 but fewer than 500 convictions.

WEEKENDER PLUS-WINTER SPECIAL  
8 DECEMBER 1996 - 31 JANUARY 1997  
209 HOTELS - 146 DESTINATIONS

GREAT VALUE WEEKEND BREAKS  
ACROSS EUROPE AND FURTHER AFIELD  
NOW ALSO AVAILABLE MID-WEEK

FROM ONLY £40\*\* PER ROOM  
PER NIGHT

BREAKFAST INCLUDED

\*at most hotels until 28 February 1997  
\*\*available in 13 hotels

Holiday Inn

FOR RESERVATIONS AND FURTHER INFORMATION  
CALL TOLL-FREE

0800 897 121

AND 1P PER MINUTE CALLS  
(SEE, MERCURY WAS ALWAYS A WISE MOVE.)

On Christmas Day and New Year's Day, all long distance calls to anywhere in the UK will cost just 1p per minute. And all international calls will be charged at economy rate. It's our little

gift to all our Mercury customers. If you are not with Mercury, but you'd like to enjoy 1p per minute calls this Christmas, call us now on Freecall 0500 200 950 and let's talk turkey.

A CABLE & WIRELESS COMPANY

MERCURY COMMUNICATIONS

All prices include VAT at 17.5%. All calls have a 3.5p connection charge. Offers exclude Voucher Calls and Business Customers. Journey Mercury SmartCall or UK-Call is subject to rates and Mercury's standard terms and conditions.

RYTDM 04

Cheaper Car Insurance  
ADMIRAL  
Call now  
0800 600 800

C of E  
congratulatory

Food poison  
bill rises to n  
shop staff fal

Bank sued over in  
negative equity



## C of E halts fall in congregations to overtake Catholics

By Ruth Gledhill  
RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

SUNDAY attendance at the Church of England is set to overtake that of the Roman Catholic Church for the first time in recent history. Figures for the congregations for England and Wales suggest that the Anglicans will now ahead by about 1,000.

Although the Church of England is the established church and still baptises, marries and buries most of the country's Christian population, it has traditionally lagged behind in the number of people in the pews.

Tables in the *Catholic Directory 1997* show a drop of 55,000 in the average Mass attendance between 1994 and 1995, more than the number of churchgoing Catholics in the whole of Wales. While 1.19 million went in 1994, this fell to 1.135 million last year.

Figures for last year are not yet available for the Church of England. The latest attendance figures for England and Wales, for 1994, give an average Sunday turnout of 1.136 million. That is still marginally below the Catholic figures for 1994 but statisticians say the differing rate of decline in each church means that the Anglicans will inch ahead this year or next.

Now members of both churches are anxiously awaiting the Anglican Church figures for last year, due to be published early in the new year.

The new Catholic Church figures show that the number of Catholic baptisms in 1995

Church of England (average Sunday attendance)	1994	1995
Church of England (average Sunday attendance)	1,136,000	1,135,000
Roman Catholic Church in England (average Mass attendance)	1994	1995
Roman Catholic Church in England (average Mass attendance)	1,141,604	1,087,599
Church of England and Church in Wales (average Sunday attendance)	1994	1995
Church of England and Church in Wales (average Sunday attendance)	1,144,000	1,134,000
Roman Catholic Church of England and Wales (average Mass attendance)	1994	1995
Roman Catholic Church of England and Wales (average Mass attendance)	1,190,307	1,135,047

also fell, from 75,236 to 74,848 and the number of marriages from 18,344 to 17,294. The number of Catholic parish churches has increased by 27, from 2,829 to 2,856.

Unlike in the Anglican Church, where the decline that has been a feature since the 1960s has slowed, the rate of decline in the Catholic Church is accelerating. According to recent research by Cafod, the Catholic overseas development agency, the next decade will see a drop by at least half of today's Mass attendance to fewer than 600,000.

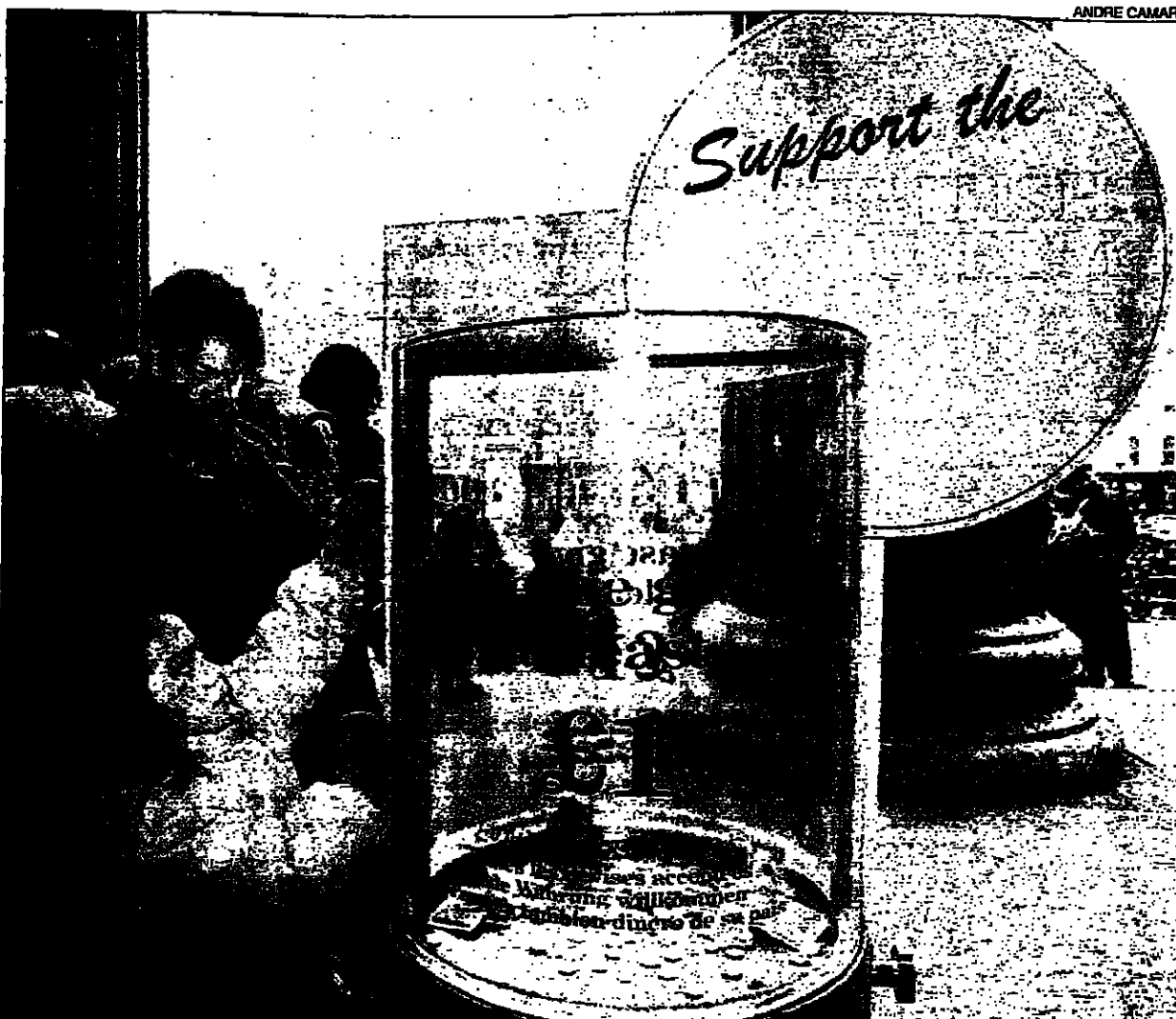
Anglicans, however, believe their decline has bottomed out and figures over the past few years have shown attendance remaining roughly steady.

In the Catholic Church, where weekly mass attendance was once considered compulsory, churchgoing peaked at more than two

million in the late 1960s. Churchgoing in the Church of England was then at 1.6 million. Figures for Wales are not available but are thought to have stood at about 120,000, leaving the Anglicans far behind the Catholics.

The Right Rev Nigel McCulloch, Bishop of Wakefield, said: "The Church of England is livelier and spiritually more healthy than it has been for some time. It gives me no joy to witness declining numbers in our sister Catholic Church. The denominations need each other to be strong so that together we can witness to the gospel in an unbelieving world."

Monsignor Kieran Conry, of the Catholic Media Office, said: "I am pleased for the Anglicans if numbers are picking up. We have had more people in church for some years but that was more to do with the decline in Anglican practice than any growth in the Catholic mass attendance."



A little help but a long way to go: a weekend visitor reaches to make a donation at the British Museum

## Job fears at British Museum

By Damian Whitworth

THE British Museum may make job cuts and slash departmental budgets after ruling out admission charges in the immediate future.

The trustees met at the weekend to discuss a report from Andrew Edwards, a former deputy secretary in the Treasury, which said that the museum's finances were in disarray and predicted a £25 million shortfall over the next three years. He recommended an admission fee of £5 or £6 to raise £8 million a year.

A statement from the trustees said they had rejected admission fees for the time being but "the introduction cannot be ruled out". They added: "All areas of expenditure and income generation are being appraised, including staff levels. It is inevitable that there will have to be some curtailment of activity but the trustees are determined to continue to provide a good level of service."

The new British Library may consider charges. Dr Brian Lang, chief executive, is reported to have told staff of his intention to investigate the implications of charging.

## Food poison death toll rises to nine as shop staff fall sick

By Shirley English

A NINTH pensioner has died in Scotland's food poisoning epidemic, which is now affecting 386 people. The latest victim, an elderly woman who has not been named, died after being released from Falkirk and District Royal Infirmary on Friday.

She had been recovering from the *E. coli* 0157 infection and her condition had improved enough for her to go to a nursing home.

It emerged over the weekend that seven staff at the award-winning butcher's shop thought to be the source of the food poisoning outbreak have shown symptoms of being infected with the *E. coli* 0157 bacteria.

North Lanarkshire environmental health officers said the workers became infected after the outbreak and were not carrying the bug while serving in the Wishaw shop of John M Barr & Son. Mr Barr employs about 40 staff.

Out of the 386 people now affected by apparent food poisoning, 204 have now been confirmed as having *E. coli* 0157. Sixteen adults being treated at Monklands Hospital, Airdrie, and an elderly woman transferred to Stobhill Hospital from Falkirk and District Royal Infirmary, are seriously ill.

Lanarkshire Health Board launched a health awareness campaign this weekend to warn the public how they can best minimise the risk of food poisoning. Thousands of leaf-

lets, *E. coli* - Advice To You, have been distributed in Lanarkshire, the area worst affected by the outbreak, at football grounds, shopping precincts, markets, hospitals and in churches.

The 11-point message, which includes practical advice on storage of meat and personal hygiene, will be reinforced by adverts in local newspapers this week.

Health experts believe there is no longer any potential risk from the 82 outlets supplied by the Wishaw butcher, providing no cooked meats or meat products from Barr's shop remain on these premises. Affected stores are said to have been thoroughly cleaned and the environmental health department is "satisfied that the potential risk of the transmission of *E. coli* 0157 from having stocked Mr Barr's products no longer exists".

It has emerged meanwhile that an antidote to the *E. coli* bacteria, developed in Canada, is due to begin trials in Britain next year. Lanarkshire Health Board said, however, that the current outbreak featured a particularly severe strain of *E. coli* and it was not yet known if the antidote would be effective against it.

On Teesside this weekend a 90-year-old woman infected with *E. coli* 0157 died. It was also confirmed that another pensioner on Teesside was being treated for the bacteria. Neither case is linked to the Scottish epidemic.

## Bank sued over home's negative equilibrium

By Paul Wilkinson

A WOMAN is suing Barclays Bank and its surveyors over a hole that threatens to engulf her home. Already part of Jane Britton's garage has slipped into it and she has spent £4,000 tipping tons of rubble into the hole to prevent her three-bedroomed house going the same way.

Problems began within weeks of the family moving into the £55,000 house in Ripon, north Yorkshire, two years ago. The front garden subsided, leaving a hole 20ft wide and 10ft deep.

Mrs Britton, 31, had not been told that the seven-year-old house had been built over gypsum deposits, which dissolve on contact with water. She said: "I asked for a structural survey, the bank's surveyor didn't spot it. When I first saw it, I just screamed."

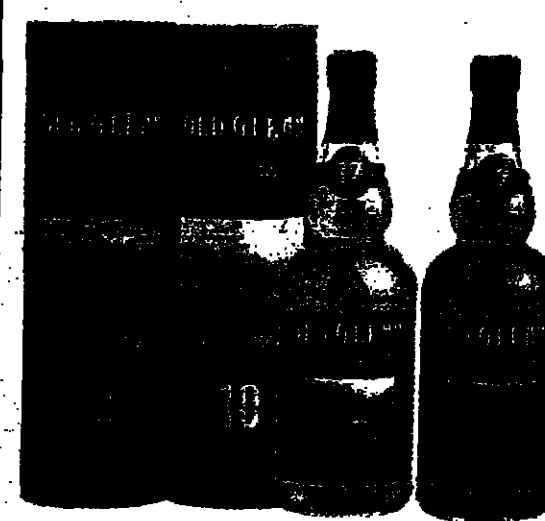
Despite the rubble the hole keeps re-appearing, each time bigger than before. Mrs

Britton, who lives with Eddie Newcombe and their two children, Charlotte, 9, and Charlie, 8, said: "What we have now is a house that is worthless and a problem with the land that threatens to literally swallow us up."

The hardcore costs £2,000 a time. She said: "The insurance company has paid up five times and I have paid the bill twice but it can't keep going on like this for much longer." Her insurers are now refusing to pay because they say it is a natural disaster.

The British Geological Survey has produced a report which claims that the problem was known about as far back as 1968. Mrs Britton is claiming £200,000 from Barclays - which advanced her £20,000 mortgage - their surveyors and the previous owner. A preliminary High Court date has been fixed for later this month.

### OLD GLENN MALT WHISKY



Old Glenn Speyside 70cl  
VAT FREE PRICE £11.64

Old Glenn Islay 70cl  
VAT FREE PRICE £11.64

Old Glenn Highland 70cl  
VAT FREE PRICE £11.64

### MALT WHISKY



Glenfiddich Malt Whisky 70cl  
VAT FREE PRICE £14.87

The Glenlivet Malt Whisky 70cl  
VAT FREE PRICE £15.04

Glenmorangie Malt Whisky 70cl  
VAT FREE PRICE £15.89

# ASDA VAT FREE ZONE

## 17.5% VAT OFF BUBBLY & MALTS THIS WEEK

This week only, we'll pay the VAT on ALL champagne, sparkling wine and malt whisky, not just the examples shown above. So you can pocket savings like this:

Glenmorangie Malt Whisky 70cl	NORMAL PRICE	YOU PAY	SAVE
	£18.69	£15.89	£2.80

But hurry, our VAT FREE ZONE closes on Sunday 15th December.

FOR DETAILS OF WHERE YOUR LOCAL STORE IS AND OPENING TIMES, CALL FREEPAGES 0800 192 192

OFFER EXCLUDES SEMI-SPARKLING WINE, SPARKLING PERRY, BLENDED WHISKY AND MINORITIES. ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. OFFER IS LIMITED TO 60 BOTTLES OF CHAMPAGNE OR SPARKLING WINE AND 10 BOTTLES OF MALT WHISKY PER PERSON.

### CHAMPAGNE



ASDA Champagne Brut/Rose 75cl  
VAT FREE PRICE £16.19

Champagne Mercier Brut NV 75cl  
VAT FREE PRICE £12.59

ASDA Vintage Champagne 75cl  
VAT FREE PRICE £16.19

### SPARKLING WINE



ASDA Cava Brut/Rosado 75cl  
VAT FREE PRICE £3.31

ASDA Asti Spumante 75cl  
VAT FREE PRICE £3.82

Scharffenberger Brut 75cl  
VAT FREE PRICE £8.07



POCKET THE DIFFERENCE

www.asda.co.uk

Quiz has solicitors guessing who broke the bed

forces to victims

PLUS WINTER SPECIAL

£40

Today's Inn

897 121

# Wind of change puts Ratty on rescue list with rhino

By DANIEL MCGROW

HE IS the stoical star of Christmas productions of *The Wind in the Willows*. But the real-life Ratty faces near extinction by the end of the century.

The water vole, on which the character in Kenneth Grahame's immortal novel was modelled, is one of 600 species of flora and fauna in danger of disappearing from the British countryside. That is why the charity Tusk Force is dedicated to saving humble native mammals as well as funding high-profile and dangerous operations to track poachers that hunt the Siberian tiger and black rhino.

Extinction is no respecter of size. Neela Bettridge, the charity's director, said: "We cannot lecture other countries about the need to protect the African elephant or the black bear and then ignore the destruction of our native species."

Tusk Force is also working with others in the Highlands of Scotland to protect species such as the wildcat and the red squirrel.

When Kenneth Grahame walked the riverbanks 90 years ago, there was no shortage of water voles to amuse and educate him as he fashioned Ratty's character. When Mole says what "a jolly life" it

THE TIMES  
CHRISTMAS  
APPEAL  
**TUSK  
FORCE**  
ACTIVELY PROTECTING  
ENDANGERED SPECIES



Inspiration for Ratty: water vole, now at risk

must be living by the river. Ratty replies: "By it and with it and on it and in it. It's brother and sister to me, and aunts and company, and food and drink and (naturally) washing. It's my world, and I don't want any other. Lord! The times we've had together."

Since then, the riverbanks have been changed by pollu-

## Tusk Force Appeal

I enclose a cheque / postal order (payable to Tusk Force) for £

Or, please debit my Visa / Access / Mastercard account

Expiry date / Today's date /

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

DAYTIME PHONE No \_\_\_\_\_

To make an instant credit card donation, or for information, please phone 0345 414616 (low cost), or send this coupon with your donation to:

Tusk Force

PO Box 290

Wetherby

Yorkshire LS23 7XL

Reg. Charity No. 1022653

Please note: a donation of £250 or more is worth a third as much again through Gift Aid as we can claim back the tax.

☐ Tick here if you would like a receipt.

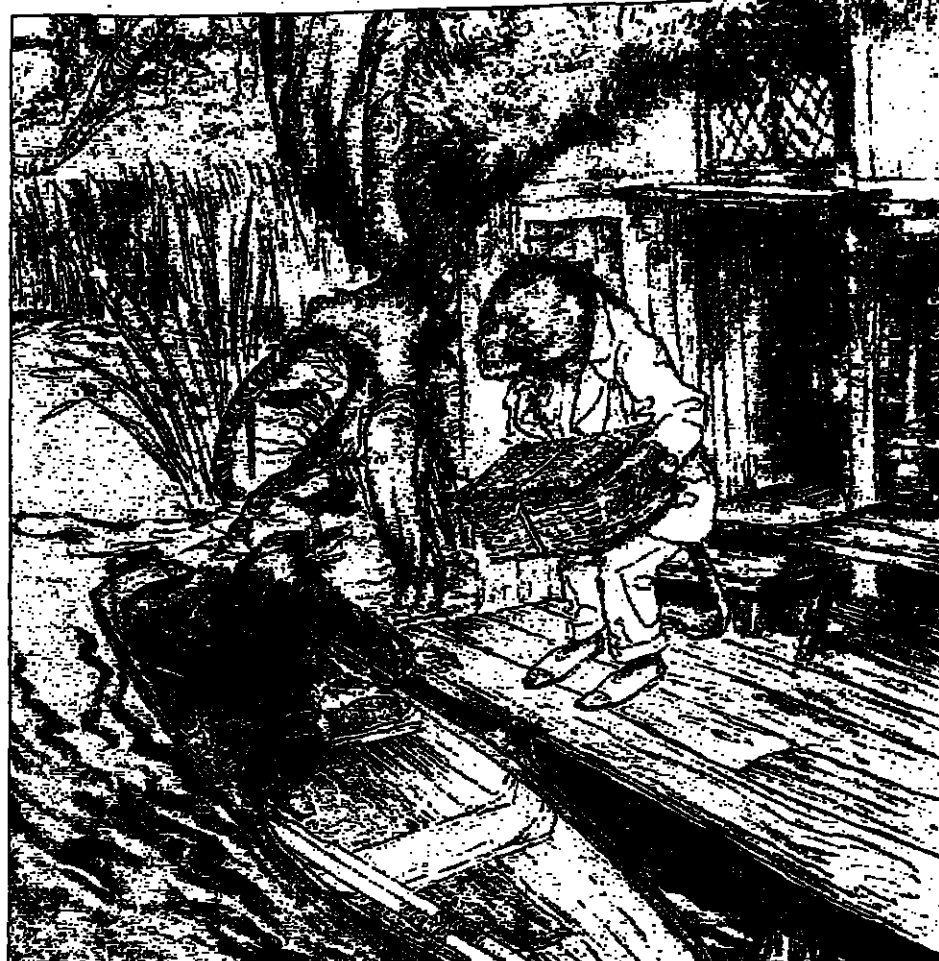


out the first systematic survey in ditches, ponds, wetlands and rivers from the Dee to the Thames. Their findings show the water vole had gone from the rivers Evenlode, Gade, Lambourn, Loddon, Mole and Wey. Along the Thames, signs of the mammal were found at only two sites.

The water vole is now listed on the UK's Biodiversity Action Plan, which means the Government must devise a scheme for the species to survive. Over the coming year, Tusk Force will be improving waterside habitats for water voles by creating experimental sanctuaries.

Although possessed of neither waterproof fur nor webbed feet, water voles like to build their homes in reed-covered banks beside slow-flowing ditches, streams and rivers. Over the centuries, Ratty has survived the predation of owls, stoats, weasels and foxes but the species is no match for mink that have escaped from farms to colonise the riverbank.

Rob Strachan, a biologist with the Oxford Unit, said: "Since the start of this century there has been a gradual decline in water voles. By the year 2000, only 6 per cent of water vole sites known to have existed 100 years ago will be left."



Mole visits Ratty on the riverbank: "It's my world, and I don't want any other."

## RE-ORGANISE YOUR FINANCES NOW

By paying off other loans and credit arrangements, and then making repayments for just one new loan over a longer term, you could make your monthly outgoings more manageable...



Perhaps you want to clear credit cards, store cards or an overdraft, leaving you with one affordable repayment.

To check the repayment for the EPF Direct loan you want, call us FREE on 0500 373 373. For a quick guide use this table

APR% (VARIABLE)	MONTHLY REPAYMENTS WHEN YOU GO WITH EPF DIRECT FOR YOUR SECURED LOAN				
	Months > Loan >	240	180	120	60
10.5%	£30,000	291.10	323.85	397.78	638.59
	£25,000	242.58	269.88	331.49	532.16
	£20,000	194.07	215.90	265.19	425.73
11.4%	£17,500	179.68	198.03	240.27	379.79
	£15,000	154.01	169.74	205.95	325.54
	£10,000	102.67	113.16	137.30	217.03
12.4%	£9,000	97.97	106.98	128.19	199.38
	£7,500	81.64	89.15	106.82	166.15
	£5,000	54.43	59.43	71.22	110.77

\* We recommend our optional Payment Protection Insurance which gives you peace of mind and covers repayment in the event of illness, accident or compulsory redundancy.

We have been providing secured personal loans for over 10 years and, as part of a major financial services group, you can be assured of our responsible lending and first class personal service.

0500 373 373

PHONE FREE TO APPLY - Any day 8 am to 10 pm

We will need your address (inc. postcode) and some other simple details to enable us to send you an application form to sign and return.

QUOTE REFERENCE SX108

no fees • no callers • no interviews • no obligation

Endeavour Personal Finance Ltd

P.O. Box No. 10147, LONDON N14 6LE

A MEMBER OF LLOYDS TSB GROUP

LOANS SECURED ON PROPERTY AVAILABLE TO UK MAINLAND HOMEOWNERS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, SUBJECT TO STATUS. WE WILL CONSIDER APPLICATIONS WITH CCJ's (COUNTY COURT JUDGMENT) OR FIRST MORTGAGE ARREARS ON OUR OTHER COMPETITIVE TERMS. YOUR CHEQUE CAN BE USED FOR ALMOST ANY PURPOSE. INFORMATION YOU GIVE MAY BE DISCLOSED TO A LICENSED CREDIT REFERENCE AGENCY WHICH WILL RETAIN A RECORD OF THE SEARCH. WRITTEN PERSONAL QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

## Rising tide of clutter 'killing the countryside'

By MICHAEL HORNSBY, COUNTRYSIDE CORRESPONDENT

THE countryside is being subjected to "death by a thousand cuts" from the ugly clutter of a modern society that cares little for rural beauty and tranquillity, conservationists say.

Relaxation of controls on the advertisement of commercial premises could see thousands of disfiguring new road signs sprouting all over the country next year, according to the Council for the Protection of Rural England (CPRE). The threat is highlighted in a CPRE report published today urging local councils and the public to join a campaign against the rising tide of what it calls "countryside clutter".

"It is not just large-scale developments... that cause harm," Jonathan Dimbleby, the CPRE president, said. "The gradual accumulation of small changes can have a dramatic effect over time, suburbanising the countryside and hiding its special character and beauty."

The CPRE is particularly alarmed by the spread of unnecessary and intrusive road signs, inappropriate advertisements, insensitively sited telecommunications masts and garishly designed roadside restaurants. Earlier this year, in the name of deregulation, the Department of Trans-

port greatly relaxed the rules governing the erection of the white-on-brown tourist signs.

Neil Sinden, CPRE's planning and heritage campaigner, said: "Under the new rules any business open to the public without prior booking during normal opening hours is eligible to apply for the signs. This means that cinemas, pubs, shops, restaurants, hotels and bed-and-breakfast operators all now qualify."

The Countryside Commission, the Government's landscape adviser, has estimated that the relaxation of controls, which it strongly opposed, could lead to half a million new white-on-brown signs being erected.

More alarmingly, the Department of Transport is proposing to allow commercial sponsorship of road signposts. The department has also issued proposals for a completely new class of signs for commercial premises not covered by the new rules on tourist white-on-brown signs. A separate proposal by the Environment Department to abolish regulations banning outdoor hoardings in "areas of special control of advertisements", which cover half the countryside, has been dropped but only "for the time being".

## Storm brewing over Met Office accuracy

By STEPHEN FARRELL

THE Met Office claim that its BBC Radio 4 forecasts are 94 per cent accurate was challenged yesterday by a weather expert. Dr John Thornes, director of the Climate and Atmospheric Research Centre at Birmingham University, said some rainfall forecasts were less than 50 per cent right.

He will call at a meeting of the Royal Meteorological Society in London on Wednesday for verification of Met Office forecasts by an independent body - an "Ofmet". The Met Office said that would be "inappropriate" because its performance was already

monitored by the National Audit Office.

Dr Thornes believes commercialisation of forecasting has put more emphasis on presentation and less on precision. Even if the 94 per cent figure is right, he questions its value for money.

"If you predict the weather by saying it will be the same tomorrow as it is today, you will be about 60 per cent right," he said. "This means that a lot of public money is going into something which only improves accuracy by about 20 per cent."

Forecast, page 24

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS

**12.9% APR**

Why pay more?

Our rates are now at their lowest ever...

12.9% APR on Personal Loans from £5,000 to £10,000

14.9% APR on Personal Loans from £10,000 to £25,000

IF YOU ARE IN OUR OVER AND EASY CASH PLAN, OR MORE, APPLY NOW!

**0800 30 3000**

QUOTING REF: 9906/3442

**HAMILTON**

A division of the Bank plc

We have the money to hand.

For generally available Personal Loans, Loans for business or investment purposes are available. Some are secured to a 50/50 split. The offer is not available to the staff of Hamilton or the Channel Islands. A minimum loan of £500. For your security and to help improve our service to you, we may need to contact you and your family. Please ensure that you are happy to do this. For more information, please contact our Personal Loans Department on 0800 30 3000. Registered Office: Hamilton House, 100, Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HT. Registered in England. No. 117900.

Hamilton Direct Bank can be found on 0181 555 5555 or www.hamilton-direct.co.uk



## Falkland Islands fear for future under Labour

FROM MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR, IN PORT STANLEY

TODAY is Battle Day in the Falkland Islands, the anniversary of the fierce naval engagement in 1914 when the Royal Navy destroyed a large German fleet under the command of Admiral von Spee moored off the Falklands.

But as the islanders celebrate with parades, games and a public holiday, many are wondering whether they will soon have to fight a new battle with a Labour government determined to nudge them into closer relations with Argentina. Their worries have been provoked by a statement from Tony Lloyd, a Labour foreign affairs spokesman, during a recent visit here when he urged the islanders to forge closer relations with Buenos Aires and prepare for a normalisation of contacts. He also condemned as "an absurd anomaly" the current ban on Argentine passport holders entering the islands.

Mr Lloyd's remarks touched raw nerves. Older

Falklanders, with bitter memories of the 1982 invasion, are determined to have nothing to do with Argentina. They see no reason why anyone holding an Argentine passport should be allowed to land as long as the Menem Government makes a constitutional claim on the islands' sovereignty.

If someone is coming to steal everything in your house, you don't let him in by the front door is a common sentiment.

Many are nervous, however, that a future Labour government would push harder than the Conservatives for normalisation. They also recognise that, although Labour has insisted that the islanders' wishes for self-determination are paramount, they do not want this distant dependent territory to be seen as a "Tory trophy". Margaret Thatcher's triumphant identification with the Falkland cause makes most people here wary of Labour.

Yesterday, however, the church ceremonies were as robust as ever, touching as always on the other key date here, June 14 or Liberation Day. Volunteers from the Falkland Islands Defence Force drew up a guard of honour around the 1914 War memorial as Richard Rait, the Governor, in plumes and full ceremonial dress, reassured Britain's commitment and laid a memorial wreath. The little force, of around 90 men and four women has no doubt that it would play a vital role in defending Port Stanley, were there ever to be another invasion.

Most islanders, however, see no imminent threat and are comforted by the daily sight of RAF Tornado jets streaking across the bleak moorland on training flights from the base at Mount Pleasant. Commanders of the three British services based there see no immediate danger from Argentina, but say that without 24-hour radar surveillance and constant preparedness, headline nationalists in Argentina might be tempted once again to mount a military expedition.

Falkland Islanders are more worried by a peaceful civilian expedition of tourists. Already a large number of Argentinians come here travelling on other passports. The headline councillors say that allowing free entry to anyone would create a dangerous precedent and give up the Falklands' only leverage.

There is even a lingering resentment that a second visit here by the close relatives of more than 250 Argentinians buried on a windswept hill near Goose Green is to go ahead next month. The families will be kept hidden away in a hotel disused for two years and will not be allowed to stay more than one night.

"It's far too early to let them all come back," one islander said. He said many people wanted to see whether the new agreement with Buenos Aires on fishing and oil exploration would work properly, before further normalisation could be contemplated.



Falkland Islanders fear a second Argentine invasion



Small investors protest outside the stock exchange in Dhaka yesterday over the sudden fall in share prices. They are demanding intervention by the state

## Protest closes Dhaka bourse

FROM AGENCE FRANCE-PRESSE IN DHAKA

A DEMONSTRATION by roadside traders yesterday outside the Dhaka Stock Exchange forced the suspension of trading for the second consecutive day, officials said.

"Trading in the bourse has been suspended because brokers could not turn up due to the continued sit-in demonstration by the traders," an official in Dhaka said.

The protesters also obstructed stock exchange staff and officials trying to enter the

bourse building in Dhaka's Motijheel commercial district. The unauthorised roadside market traders began their sit-in on Saturday to press their demands to revive the share market to its previous bullish trading.

The traders, aggrieved by a big slide in share prices, blamed brokers for manipulating the market and demanded action. They also demanded transparency in stock exchange trading and the inclusion of

government representatives and roadside market traders on the bourse council.

The composite price index of the bourse closed at 2,618.35 points, down 1.83 per cent or 48.80 points, at the start of the week on Saturday, when trading had to be suspended.

Polio drive: Health officials vaccinated millions of Bangladeshi children yesterday in the campaign to stamp out polio by inoculating a total of 20 million children. (Reuters)

## Forgery charge in cave art dispute

FROM ADAM SAGE IN PARIS

A FRENCH official has been charged with forgery amid accusations of a state-orchestrated plot to defraud potholers who uncovered the world's most spectacular set of prehistoric cave paintings.

Patrice Béghain, 52, was last week accused of falsifying documents in an attempt to demonstrate that the French Government should reap financial benefits from the 30,000-year-old Chauvet cave in the Ardèche region. He denies the charge.

The cave contains the most extensive collection of prehistoric art yet found, including 600 vivid paintings of mammoths, reindeer, bison, panthers and two rhinoceroses locked in head-to-head combat. With its potential as a multi-million franc tourist attraction, "la grotte Chauvet", 40 miles northwest of Avignon, is at the centre of a legal imbroglio involving the Culture Ministry, the potholers who revealed its existence, and local landowners.

Observers say it will remain closed for some time as a multitude of cases come before the courts. The principal action was brought against the French state by Jean-Marie Chauvet, the man who stumbled upon the cavern while potholing with friends on Christmas Eve in 1994.

A national archaeological service employee, M Chauvet says there are "no words to describe the unimaginable scale of walls completely covered with paintings". He says he should enjoy a share of the benefits from the sale of photographs and, possibly, future tourist revenue.

The Culture Ministry disagrees, saying he should get nothing because he works for the state, which was thus responsible for the discovery and its financial spin-offs. M Béghain, head of the regional directorate of cultural affairs, produced a document to show that M Chauvet had been on a government mission at the time of his find.

But last week, the Lyons-based investigating judge, Gilbert Emery, charged the official with falsifying the document, lending weight to M Chauvet's claims of a plot.

## African delegation wins truce

Bangui: Rebel soldiers and forces loyal to the Central African Republic's President, Ange-Félix Patasse, have agreed to a two-week truce and to allow time for the introduction of a ten-point peace plan, a delegation of African leaders said here.

Under the truce, which takes immediate effect, the sides retain their weapons and will remain in the positions they now hold, pending the application of the peace plan.

Sources close to the republic's ruling MLPC party say about 100 people have died since the unrest began on November 15. The mutineers wanted the resignation of President Patasse, whom they accuse of high treason. (AFP)

## 5,000 arrested

Delhi: More than 5,000 people were detained after protests as Jayaram Jayalalitha, 48, the former Chief Minister of Tamil Nadu state, was arrested in Madras on a corruption charge. (Reuters)

## Memorial call

Berlin: Gays here have called for a memorial to mark the Nazis' attempt to wipe out homosexuals. Estimates put the number of "pink triangle" victims at between 10,000 and 15,000. (Reuters)

## Ministers quit


Kathmandu: The Government of Sher Bahadur Deuba, Nepal's Prime Minister, appeared in jeopardy after seven ministers resigned and opposition Communists demanded a no-confidence vote. (Reuters)

## Athlete deported


Jerusalem: Vladimir Ivanovskii, a weightlifter on the Israeli Olympic team who is from Siberia, is being deported for fraudulently obtaining citizenship by paying an Israeli woman to marry him. (AP)

## Hanging on

Tokyo: Japan plans to put 20 stationary airships 125 miles up in the stratosphere as radio relay stations for mobile telephones to counter its problems as a mountainous country, a newspaper reported. (AFP)




# Christmas Shopping Made Easy!



**P5-133 MULTIMEDIA**

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB High Performance SDRAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 12X CD-ROM
- Western Digital® 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Integrated Creative Labs FM Sound Card with
- Altec® Lansing ACSA1 Speakers
- Integrated ATI GT 3D 2MB SGRAM Graphics Accelerator
- 15" CrystalScan® Monitor
- Desktop Case
- Windows® 95 125 AnyKey® Programmable Keyboard
- Microsoft® Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Generations Software Bundle
- Games Bundle
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

**£1149 (£1384.15 inc. VAT & Delivery)**



**0800 74 2000**

<http://www.gw2k.co.uk>

Gateway 2000, Clonsilla Industrial Estate, Dublin 17, Ireland.

Configurations and prices are subject to change without notice. ©1996 Gateway 2000 Europe. (Creative Labs, West and other product names, "GT" logo, "Any Key" logo and the Gateway 2000 logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All sales subject to Gateway 2000 Europe's standard terms and conditions and limited warranty.

Give us a jingle, and have a top-quality PC delivered to your door in two shakes of a reindeer's tail. If you call Gateway 2000 on freephone 0800-74-2000 and order a standard P5-133 Multimedia while stocks last - sorry no configuration changes allowed - we'll dispatch your PC within 24 hours of cleared payment. Just think, your Christmas shopping will be done weeks ahead of time!

Your Gateway 2000 system will arrive in our famous cow-spotted boxes, all ready to be tucked under the tree! Each system comes pre-loaded with an exciting Microsoft® software bundle plus free-telephone support (for as long as you own your system) on all hardware and pre-installed software. And just like all the best Christmas gifts, every system comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee (shipping costs not refundable). It's truly a gift that will last long after the holidays are over.

When you're out and about, call into our Covent Garden Showroom located at 10 Bedford Street, WC2, where you can find out more about our complete range of PCs. And every Thursday evening in December until Christmas we're open until 8.30 p.m.

Gateway 2000 - the right spot for Christmas shopping. Give our friendly sales team a call today!

**Showroom Hours of Business:**


Mon-Fri 10.00-6.00pm  
Sat 10.00-6.00pm  
Sun 12.00-6.00pm

Next time somebody tries to sell you a personal pension, ask them these tough questions.

- 1) Are your charges among the lowest in the business?**  
Some pension companies could take almost a fifth of your retirement fund in charges\*. Virgin Direct's charges are amongst the lowest in the industry.
- 2) How much of my money are you personally going to take in commission?**  
People are often appalled at how much of their money disappears in commission. Virgin Direct refuse to employ salesmen or pay commission.
- 3) When I need to change the amount I save, will I be penalised in any way?**  
Many pension plans advertised as 'flexible' allow you to make changes but charge you through the nose for the privilege. With the Virgin Personal Pension you can stop, start, increase or decrease the amount you save and you won't have to pay a penalty for doing so.
- 4) How does the performance of your pension funds compare with the FT-SE Actuaries' All-Share Index?**  
This is the investment industry's most widely used benchmark. Very few fund managers keep pace with it. Many fall disastrously short.

- 5) Once I've bought your pension, will I ever hear from you again?**  
Some companies you'll hardly hear from. Others you'll never see the back of! Virgin Direct write to you twice a year to tell you how your pension is performing. If you wish, we'll also contact you once a year to make sure you're still on track and to see if there is anything you need to change. You're always in control.

If you'd like to know more about the Virgin Personal Pension, do give us a call. Tell us how much you would like to tuck away each month and we'll send you a personalised information pack.



**0345 95 95 95**

Open seven days a week from 9am to 10pm

\*Source: Savings Market, Summer 1996.

Virgin Direct Personal Financial Service Ltd is regulated by the Financial Investment Authority. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. The price of units and any income from them can go down as well as up and you may not get back the money you invest. The basis of tax may change and the value of the tax benefit depends on how much tax you pay. For your security all calls to Virgin Direct are recorded and randomly monitored.

# Clinton claims fall of two million in people on welfare

FROM BRONWEN MADDOX IN WASHINGTON

PRESIDENT Clinton has hailed and claimed credit for a fall of 2.1 million in the number of people receiving welfare since he took office four years ago, in a move which will reignite controversy over welfare reforms.

"This is the biggest drop in the welfare rolls in history," he said on Saturday in his weekly radio address. The figures also showed that nearly three quarters of a million people have stopped receiving welfare — income-related benefits paid by federal or state government — in the past seven months.

The figures come as the White House prepares to bat-

tle with the Republican-backed Congress over the welfare reform Bill which Mr Clinton signed in September, having vetoed it twice. Critics of the new laws, which remove benefits from people who do not seek work, say they are too harsh on the poorest members of society.

However, Republicans and Democrats, both committed to trying to balance the government budget, are seeking ways to cut spending on federal entitlements. Alan Greenspan, chairman of the Federal Reserve, gave a warning on Friday that prompt action was needed to rescue

the social security system from bankruptcy.

Mr Greenspan, who headed a 1985 commission which temporarily rescued social security from imminent collapse, said that the approaching retirement of the "baby boomers" would worsen the problem. Whatever was done should be done soon to minimise the cost, he argued in a speech in Philadelphia.

It also emerged yesterday that a federal advisory panel studying the looming problems in funding social security is sharply split in its conclusions after two years of study. Seven of the 13 members recommend replacing part of social security with compulsory private savings. Other members argue that investing social security funds in the stock market, rather than government bonds, would earn enough extra money, albeit at higher risk, to make up the predicted shortfall.

Although Mr Clinton vigorously criticised the Bill in its passage, he attributes the fall in welfare recipients to the policy at the heart of the new law: allowing states to step outside the federal framework of benefits to experiment with their own schemes.

That policy, put in place in advance of the Bill in a handful of states, has led to sharp falls in the numbers claiming welfare. Mr Clinton, who pledged when elected in 1992 to "end welfare as we know it", welcomed the 41 per cent drop in Wisconsin welfare rolls and 38 per cent in Indiana rolls.

However, the greater test of the new legislation will be whether people who have been forced off the welfare rolls can find jobs. Mr Clinton said: "This is just the beginning of reform. Now we have to create a million jobs by giving businesses incentives to hire people off welfare."

Baby boomers' bill, page 46

## 'Corporate wife' in \$49m divorce case

FROM JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK

THE "corporate wife" of a General Electric executive is seeking half of his estimated \$98 million (£60 million) fortune in a divorce case, arguing that she put as much work into his career as he did.

Lorna Wendt, 53, says that during the couple's 31-year marriage she performed such company services as hosting dinner parties and organising trips abroad, offering advice on job applicants and socialising with VIPs, giving tips on shopping to the wives of employees, and even babysitting their children.

Describing herself as "the ultimate hostess", Mrs Wendt told a court in Connecticut: "I took my job very seriously."

Gary Wendt, 54, is the head of GE's Capital Services unit and has been mentioned as a possible successor to Jack Welch as head of the whole GE empire. Claiming that he is only worth \$52 million, he has offered his wife \$8 million, plus \$250,000 a year.

"I know what Lorna's needs are, and I want her to be able to live very, very comfortably after we're divorced, and I think that's the kind of number that should allow her to do that," he said in a deposition obtained by *The Wall Street Journal*.

Experts say Mrs Wendt has an unusually strong case which could mark a breakthrough for the wives of the super-rich, who are usually awarded far less than half the estate under an unofficial doctrine that "enough is enough".

When Mr Wendt graduated from Harvard Business School, the dean gave Mrs Wendt and other business school wives a PH.D. degree, for "Put Hubby Through" — a certificate she has now introduced as evidence in the divorce case.

Mrs Wendt says the question is not how much money she needs from her husband, but how much she deserves as a partner in his career.



Fidel Castro and his brother, Raúl, centre, standing side-by-side to greet the public during an act of commemoration marking the hundredth anniversary of the death, during Cuba's war of independence from Spain, of General Antonio Maceo (David Adams writes in Miami).

## Castro promise of Communist future

On the platform with the brothers is Comandante Juan Almeida, left, a member of the ruling Council of State. Raúl Castro, Cuba's Vice-President and Defence Minister, took the opportunity to pledge to carry communism into

the 21st century. He told those at the ceremony: "In the 21st century the destiny of the country will be in the hands of men and women who are as firm as us, as patriotic, as anti-imperialist, as Communist and as united as us."

Although the speeches focused on the Castro's traditional enemy — Washing-

ton — the anniversary of the general's death in Casahuate, near Havana, was also a reminder of Cuba's resistance to European meddling in its affairs.

Last week the European Union approved a policy on Cuba, demanding greater respect for human rights and democratic reforms as a condition for European economic co-operation.

Last month Cuba withdrew its approval for Spain's new Ambassador, José Coderch, in protest against what it called Spanish interference in its affairs.

## Japanese Princess laments media 'distortion'

FROM AGENCE FRANCE-PRESSE IN TOKYO

JAPAN'S Crown Princess Masako has hit back at the foreign and domestic media for what she called a distorted portrayal of her life behind the walls of the palace, but admitted she had found it hard to conform.

"I struggle at times in harmonising or striking a balance between the traditional way of a Crown Princess and the way I feel," she said. The Princess, who served at the Foreign Ministry after being educated at three top universities — Harvard, Tokyo and Oxford — gave only one example of the type of media coverage she disliked.

"There was a story which said that I am seen only when I ride a train or a car and that I rarely appear in public," Princess Masako said, in an apparent reference to a US newspaper report. "Is it really

so? Isn't it a little too exaggerated?"

The Princess also turned on Japanese weekly magazines, which feature celebrity gossip, and particularly royal affairs. "I often see them pursue arguments ... centring on unfounded speculation about the Imperial Family, the Imperial Household Agency and myself and carry sensational headlines," she said.

With unusual candour Prince Akishino, the second son of Emperor Akihito, denied ten days ago reports that his frequent trips to Thailand were related to extra-marital affairs there.

With unusual candour Prince Akishino, the second son of Emperor Akihito, denied ten days ago reports that his frequent trips to Thailand were related to extra-marital affairs there.

With unusual candour Prince Akishino, the second son of Emperor Akihito, denied ten days ago reports that his frequent trips to Thailand were related to extra-marital affairs there.

With unusual candour Prince Akishino, the second son of Emperor Akihito, denied ten days ago reports that his frequent trips to Thailand were related to extra-marital affairs there.

With unusual candour Prince Akishino, the second son of Emperor Akihito, denied ten days ago reports that his frequent trips to Thailand were related to extra-marital affairs there.

With unusual candour Prince Akishino, the second son of Emperor Akihito, denied ten days ago reports that his frequent trips to Thailand were related to extra-marital affairs there.



Masako: has fallen in with palace protocol

# The Direct Mortgage

At Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct we have a mortgage so flexible you don't even have to tell us your income.  
CALL 0800 810 810 — FREE



## The Personal Choice Mortgage changes to suit your personal needs

The Personal Choice Mortgage is an innovative flexible mortgage from Bank of Scotland which changes as your needs and circumstances change. You can pay more when times are good — shortening the repayment period — and pay less if you hit a bad patch: even suspend payments altogether within a pre-set limit. Budget for Christmas and holidays by paying over 10 months instead of 12.

With the Personal Choice mortgage you can request a cheque book, allowing you to take further advances and raise up to £50,000 on the equity of your property. Current rates for this flexible mortgage are 6.99% Variable (7.3% Typical APR). A further, newly introduced option removes the need for applicants to supply income details on loans of up to 75%. This would be of particular interest to company directors and the self-employed.

## Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct Product Summary

6.99% Variable APR	7.3% Typical APR	100% Mortgage
• No Arrangement Fee	• No Arrangement Fee	• No Arrangement Fee
• No redemption penalty	• No Mortgage Indemnity	• No redemption penalty
• Pay more	• Valuation Fee refunded when funds sent to Solicitors	• Higher Loan to Value Access Fee added to loan
• Pay less or stop paying within a pre-set limit	• No redemption penalty	• Solicitors and Valuation Fee can be added
• Capital raise up to £50,000	• Capital raise up to £50,000	
• Pay over 10 rather than 12 months	• Cheque book facility available up to 5% of property value with cheque book	
• Additional Funds facility of up to 5% of property value with cheque book		
No income details required on loans up to 75% of property value	Free re-mortgage package available.	

## The 85% Mortgage offers opportunity to access your capital

With a preferential interest rate of 6.49% Variable (6.8% Typical APR) a Bank of Scotland 85% mortgage gives you the option of raising up to £50,000 capital when you transfer your existing mortgage to Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct. There are no hidden extras and there is no redemption fee

if you decide to pay off the mortgage early. There is also a cheque book facility available through which you can access additional funds when you require them.

## The 100% Mortgage

The Bank of Scotland 100% mortgage is ideal for first time buyers with little or no capital. There is a Higher Loan to Value Access Fee to be paid, but this and the cost of legal and valua-

tion fees can be added to the loan. This frees up borrowers' own cash to buy essentials for their new property. The 100% mortgage offers a highly competitive variable rate of 7.49% (7.9% Typical APR).

**BANK OF SCOTLAND**  
**MORTGAGES DIRECT**  
CALL FREE ON  
**0800 810 810**

Typical example: Personal Choice Repayment Mortgage. Monthly repayments of Capital and Interest for mortgage of £40,000 over 25 years. Assuming the rate at 6.99% (7.3% Typical APR) 300 net payments of £265.44 (MIRAS calculated under current tax legislation and may alter) total net amount payable £79,632. (This example includes valuation fee of £100, Solicitor's fees of £222 and £500 Higher Loan to Value Access Fee.) Valuation fee refunded on drawdown of mortgage. All lending is subject to appraisal by the Bank of the applicant's financial status and valuation of the property. Full details and a written consumer credit quotation are available from Bank of Scotland, Mortgages Direct, PO Box 12304, Edinburgh EH12 9DX. The Bank requires security over the property, and home building insurance for reinstatement value. To apply for a loan or mortgage you must be aged 18 or over. Bank of Scotland is a Representative only of STANDARD LIFE, which is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority, for life assurance, pensions and unit trust business. Rates correct at time of printing but subject to variation. Telephone calls may be recorded for security purposes and may be monitored under the Bank's quality control procedures. Bank of Scotland and 85% are the registered trademarks of The Governor and Company of the Bank of Scotland.

**YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.**



# Starving Kabul sells bones of the dead to survive

**I**n an alley beside Kabul's blue mosque, ragged, lean figures shovelled bones into sacks before loading them onto the back of a decrepit, gaudily painted lorry.

There were animal bones and human bones. People here are so desperate they are selling their dead on the street of Kahala.

Taks, Uzbeks, Pashtuns, Hazaras the descendants of Alexander's army and Uthra's Mongol hordes, jostle one another in the bazaars and street stalls selling everything from the most ornate Persian carpets down to the most useless junk and mere crusts of bread.

It was several days before I noticed the piles of bones in the market stalls. These seemed to be more each day, and late one afternoon I stopped to ask a stallholder what they were for. "Oh, these are brought by merchants here and sold on in bulk to Pakistan," he replied. There they are used to make soup, cooking oil and chicken feed.

Asked how much the bones were worth. Then, in a moment of intuition, I asked how much for human bones. "The same price," he said, nonplussed,

there was no humour in his eyes and he turned away, bored with the conversation. But his words left an echo that stripped away the superficial ecstasies of the bazaars and revealed the poverty of the world beneath.

The average skeleton of a dead adult male Afghan weighs about 13lb, which makes it worth up to 7,000 afghanis in the bazaars, or just over half a US dollar. It is good money in Kabul.

Inflation has been running at more than 400 per cent since January, with no increase in wages, and the capital's almost non-existent economy was damaged further by Taleban's decree banning women from working.

Prices, which initially dropped after Taleban's takeover of the city, have risen to their original levels as the result of Pakistani and Taleban taxes on pods entering the country. A 14lb bag of flour costs about 32,000 afghanis and most Kabul families have at least six months to feed. The residents of Kabul face their worst winter ever, here the trade in human bones.

"used to dig for scrap iron, but the Taliban forbade it being exported to Pakistan when they captured Kabul," says Faizdeen, in the Ashagan Arefan graveyard in the west of the city. "So now dig for bones."

He is 14 years old, dressed in torn, dirty clothes, and malnutrition has cracked the skin on the sides of his face prematurely, withered his hands. He has a tatty cotton bag in his hands, which he opens proudly for examination. A tibia sticks out of the opening. Berath it lies a jumble of smaller bones, all human, all taken from the graveyard. He is typical of the city's

**Anthony Loyd** in Kabul reports from a ruined and impoverished city where children have become family breadwinners by robbing graves, not for jewellery but for bones that are exported to Pakistan.

street urchins. More than 28,000 were employed in some form of labour at the last count and the number is rising. By robbing graves, Faizoln earns twice as much as a civil servant.

One of a family of eight, his parents are without work. Two months ago a group of his friends took him grave-robbing. They sold the bones to one of the boneyards that have sprung up behind the blue mosque. Faizdeen returned home and asked his father, in the tradition of deference in Afghan families, for permission to start selling bones full time. His father thought for a while, then acquiesced.

"It's good business," Faizdeen says. "There is no other work, the scrap iron trade has finished and we need the money for food. Though I often pick animal bones, human ones are easier to find here. The money is the same and with it I can support my family."

Six days a week he goes out to the graveyards with his cotton sack and stick and starts scratching the bones from the earth. It is not difficult, though he prefers to pick a time when the graveyards are deserted as, though the business of digging is

now monopolised by children, sometimes elderly men chase the diggers away. On a good day he collects up to 28lb of bones.

The Ashqan Arefan cemetery, spilling down from rocky, bare earth slopes and named after one of two Afghan brothers who were "martyred" fighting the British in 1919, was a front line between forces loyal to the Government and those of General Dostum for almost a year. Shellfire broke open many of the caskets, extruded bodies from the simpler graves, and scattered bones across the hillside.

Soil erosion and the work of the grave robbers has uncovered many more. For these reasons it is good to place to dig, though other favored cemeteries include the city's largest, the Shohada Solehah (place of pure martyrs) beneath the Bala Hisar fortress in the south of Kabul, and the ancient Dastarbarchi ("Desert of Barchi") site in the west of the capital.

Attitudes to the trade vary. Though they are a proud people and the business is obviously *haram*, forbidden by their faith, the 17-year war, of which there is still no end in sight, has undermined many of the society's

moral constraints. "I don't stop my children from working the graves," remarked Qadagha, the father of two bone-trading sons. "It is not good but what can we do? It's work and money and our only thoughts are for food."

For the sake, of subtlety the graverobbers smash the skulls they find with rocks, sometimes burning the jawbones to disguise their telling shape.

**T**hough Taleban's strict imposition of *Sharia* (religious) law has enforced a degree of discipline, ironically it is their presence that has allowed the human bone trade to begin.

"The last Government banned the bone trade," says Nowsher, the owner of a large boneyard in Morad Kham by the blue mosque. "The biggest trade in their times was iron. Then the Taleban came and since [Benazir] Bhutto fell in Pakistan they banned the export of iron there, and few traders here risk buying it off the children any more. So the bone trade has taken off."

"Dogs, cows, people, the lot. When the Taleban asked about it, we said we dealt in animal bones to be used for chicken feed. If they knew different they would close it down. But they fell for it, and left us alone.

"The money is excellent. You can buy a kilo here for up to two 'kaldars' (one kaldar is about 510 afghan rupees, a term like 'a guinea'), and sell it in Pakistan for 15 kaldars."

Piles of broken bones from dogs, cows, horses, donkeys and humans lie around him, grey in the sunlight like shingle on the beach, one particular pile topped coquettishly by a human pelvis. Nowsher opened his yard a month ago, buying bones from the collectors (usually teenage "fences" that buy off the grave robbers) and exporting them to Lahore on the back of lorries.

Nothing can mask Afghanistan's grim reality, neither the beauty of the carpets, the magnificence of the mountains, nor the sweep of the Afghan skies. The war whirled around this city for years, then swept into it, then left it behind, a ruin. Pakistan, the current exporter of so much misery to Afghanistan, via its supply of military hardware to Taleban, has ironically become the importer of dead Afghans for use as chicken feed and cooking oil.

"You see what we have come to," whispered an Afghan teacher beside me as I watched some children selling bones to a trader, who weighed them on a set of large scales. "No work, no food, no hope. A generation with no education that has known only war. This is what it has come to: human remains sold as animal bones. Look at our miserable lives; even the rich of this place stop in the street and beg for money."



The human and animal bones these children collect are sold to Pakistan where they are processed into soap, cooking oil and chicken feed.



**Children at one of Kabul's military cemeteries scavenge for bones among the victims of Afghanistan's 17-year war**

Make  
someone's Christmas  
Complete.



Get your number one the All-In-One pack this Christmas and all they'll pay for is their calls. Because the pack includes a Motorola graphite digital phone and connect on to the One 2 One bronze service and inclusive line rental for a year. They even get free local weekend calls and a free voicemail. The best of all is the All-In-One pack is only £199.99. Call us for details of your nearest One 2 One stockist.

For more details, please refer to "Why should you have a one to one" leaflet available in-store or by calling 0560 500 121.

**one 2 one**

0500 500 121

the people to have a one 2 one with

Internet  
user on  
sex charge

distortion

# age

**BANK OF SCOTLAND  
MORTGAGES DIRECT**  
0800 810 810

SECRET



**BY WILLIAM SHAWCROSS**

Mr Annan, 58, has worked for more than three decades in the UN system, held senior

### Annan: has a proven record as manager

ments "probably need their armies to intimidate their own populations".



FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN JERUSALEM

According to the paper, the owner, Josef Matula, is blocking attempts by the town

family in 1938 after the Nazi takeover of Austria and later died of cancer.

**BY JONATHAN MIRSKY IN HONG KONG AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF**

details of the intelligence war North and South Korea are waging on Chinese soil. The agent, who allegedly

mation and data on unification and North Korea," a National Unification Board official said. (AFP)

making use of the substantial numbers of Koreans who live in the north of the country for centuries.

Julian Aukland Aldrey, Jill Abbott, Jack Austrie, Brian W Aldiss, Philip Allott, Prof. Gordon Allen, Albert Allwright, Dan Johns Ambrose, Anglo-Japan Consulate Ltd, Decca Antares

MEMBER: Caroline Tongue MEP; Cyni D Townsend MP; Lord Lugardhat, Paul Lyer MP; Lord Wallace.  
MEMBER: Michael Welsh, Ian White MEP; Rt Hon Baroness Williams of Crosby, Stephen Woodard


[illegible]

Bayley MP, Rt Hon  
bell Savours MP, Sir  
MP, Mr J Cox CBE,  
Rt Hon Tim Eggar  
MP, Mr Mike Gapes  
CBE, Professor  
Henderson, Mark  
C, Sir Ralph Howell  
Professor Johnson, Sir  
MEP Sir David Knox  
Donald MP, John  
Martin MEP, Lord  
umb MEP, The Lord  
an Sedgmore MP,  
Lord Thomson of  
MP, John Tomlinson  
Mr Graham Watson

☐ **Yes, I support this  
statement, and would like  
more information about the  
European Movement.**

I enclose a donation of:  
☐ £50 ☐ £20 ☐ £10 ☐ other

Return completed form to:  
The European Movement,  
Freepost SW287,  
London, SW1P 3YZ,  
or phone: 0171 233 1422




We believe that this or any future British government should negotiate in the current IGC with a view to mobilising the widest cross-party coalition of support in the House of Commons for any deal, rather than hoping to rely on a majority from any one party, as during ratification of the Maastricht Treaty. *A new treaty package negotiated along the lines set out in this declaration could, and would command a large majority in the House of Commons, and should be a priority for this and any future British government.*

☐ **Yes, I support this statement, and would like more information about the European Movement.**

I enclose a donation of:  
☐ \$50   ☐ £20   ☐ £10   ☐ other

Return completed form to:  
The European Movement,  
Freepost SW287,  
London, SW1P 3YZ,  
or phone: 0171 233 1422

 **European Movement**  
United Kingdom



# EU's unexploded bombs leave Major dreading Dublin

When he first began summitting in Europe six years ago this month, John Major looked forward to EU meetings. He was popular with his opposite numbers because he wasn't Margaret Thatcher, his handful of Euro-sceptic MPs were just epic bores with no political future, and his calm, dogged negotiating style worked well.

Nowadays fear and loathing lurk behind the Prime Minister's performance. He dreads the summit that can spell nothing but trouble inside his party and Cabinet. Whitehall sherpas who cho-



graph those like the one in Dublin next weekend have become bomb disposal experts, trained to defuse whatever might later explode at Westminster. Despite the fuss

generated by anything that Helmut Kohl and President Chirac say in Nuremberg today, the Government's fragility will protect Mr Major at Dublin. The EU club runs on an unwritten rule that it never does anything to topple a member Government.

For Downing Street, a "good" EU encounter is now defined as one at which only minor things go wrong. Attempts to make things go "our way" in the EU have stopped. The Whitehall machinery still grinds on to produce a position for the relevant minister on cor-  
rump consistency. But on big

EU issues, the Government is brain-dead.

The paralysis extends far beyond the single currency. Policy choices, laid out by Whitehall officials, sit idle in the system, stuck either by the deadlock inside the Cabinet or by the fear of provoking rebellion in the Commons. Take "EU flexibility". The conference revising the Maastricht treaty is tip-toeing gingerly round this opaque-ly titled item, which boils down to a Franco-German plan to organise a hard core of federalist countries without needing the rest of the Union's permission. The idea, in the

wind for years, went down on paper last month. Its potential to reshape the EU is vast.

A British counter-proposal that new cliques in the EU should be "open to all and agreed by all" was worked out about a year ago. Some officials believed ministers would be advised to put ideas on the table before Paris and Bonn set the agenda.

But the paperwork ground to a halt once it reached Cabinet ministers. Some thought Britain was better placed to wait. Others saw advantages, or spotted snags. The Cabinet's

main European committee met before the summer and again last month and made no real decision. The whole Cabinet chewed the idea for the first time three weeks ago and didn't decide much. So far the only statement of policy has been a fleeting mention of Britain's approach in a Malcolm Rifkind speech.

This reluctance to engage in any kind of European discussion spreads beyond Conservative ministers. Have Labour's policy wonks been worrying about flexibility in case they face a negotiating crisis over "Maastricht II" in their first few weeks in gov-

ernment? They have not. Their last published words on the subject go back to September 1995 and indicate a vague dislike for the idea.

Putting off until tomorrow what might be better done today is a habit. The recent fracas over the parliamentary scrutiny of the EU laws, on the single currency blew up because government whips want to avoid any kind of Commons vote over Europe at all costs. There will be a debate this week, but no vote.

The Commons vote can be delayed on the technicality

that this clutch of regulations — thanks to German insistence that they be treated as a package — may not formally be made EU law until next summer.

Yet last week European finance ministers agreed on the rules regarding the euro's legal status: the text awaits only a rubber stamp to make it law. There is no reason for MPs not to vote on it other than that the Government does not want such a thing to occur. This kind of chicanery is legal, but that does not make it honest.

GEORGE BROCK



Simitis: ruled out talks

## Fear of food shortages amid Greek blockade

FROM JOHN CARR IN ATHENS

THE threat of food shortages loomed over Athens and other large cities as a farmers' blockade of Greece's main roads entered its second week. Thousands of tractors have paralysed transport at more than 30 road and rail junctions around the country as farmers demand higher prices for their produce and a re-scheduling of the equivalent of £300 million in farm debts. Farmers have vowed to keep the roads blocked until the Government caves in.

Costas Simitis, the Socialist Prime Minister, is adamant that his Government cannot spare any funds from the 1997 austerity budget to ease the farmers' income squeeze. He has called their demands "excessive" and refuses to negotiate unless the farmers halt what he calls their "blackmail tactics".

## Kohl and Chirac try to paper over cracks in run-up to summit

FROM ROGER BOYES IN BONN

GERMANY and France will today draw a diaphanous veil over their many bitterly fought differences and launch a joint initiative intended to ginger up the European Union before next week's Dublin summit.

The broad contours of an open letter, to be issued after talks in Nuremberg between President Chirac and Helmut Kohl, the German Chancellor, started to emerge last night. According to diplomats, the two leaders will call for a stability council to co-ordinate economic policies on growth to complement the goals of monetary discipline.

The name is a useful one since it distracts attention from the fact that France and Germany are still failing to agree on the future shape of the stability pact, the agreement which will keep members of economic and monetary union (EMU) in harness even after the start-up date. Officials say terms of the pact are 98 per cent agreed, but plainly the remaining 2 per cent is causing so much trouble that a deal seems unlikely before the summit.

The Kohl-Chirac letter will focus on the need for a more closely integrated European foreign and defence policy, and two headline-grabbing

aspects have been worked out by diplomatic sherpas who prepare such summits. The first concerns the development of a European armaments agency. There has been tension for many months between France and Germany as Bonn strives to cut back its defence spending and France, without consultation, launched the idea of a big military reform.

Co-operating on defence projects, from the Tiger helicopter to the FLA (future large aircraft) transporter, is a useful signal not only that Paris and Bonn are again on the same track in military affairs but also an indicator that they are sensitive to the needs of other EU states. Britain, for example, is interested in participating in the FLA and in being an active member of the

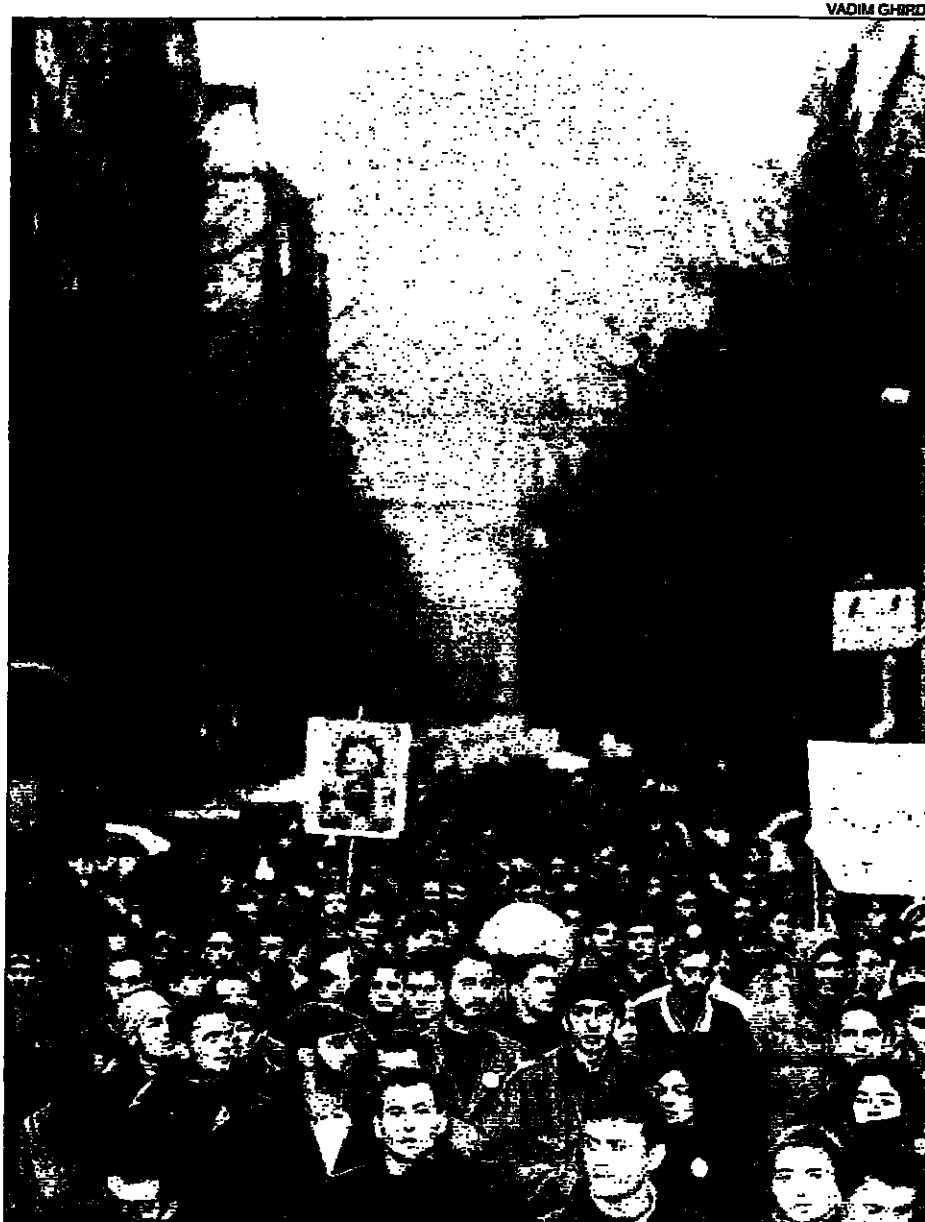
European defence agency. It was unclear last night, however, whether the Helios 2 Franco-German spy satellite would emerge unscathed.

The French are keen to develop a European high-tech intelligence-gathering satellite to scan crisis zones. The German Defence Ministry is happy to obtain this information from America and would prefer to save the money. Herr Kohl, however, has personally promised M Chirac that Helios will go ahead.

The second element of the letter reflects long, wearisome negotiation at the level of foreign ministers. The French want a high-profile figure to represent European foreign policy, a "Mr Europe" who can stand up and speak strongly (preferably in French) to the US Secretary of State. The Germans are less than enthusiastic about the idea. A compromise has been reached between "Mr Europe" and the minimalist German version, dubbed "Mr Nobody".

The letter will also put forward ideas for co-operating more closely in fighting organised crime, drug smuggling and terrorism. This has become a hot issue again since the Paris bomb last week.

Leading article, page 21



Opposition demonstrators march through the streets of Belgrade yesterday

## Unions in threat to Milosevic

BY MICHAEL DYNES

SERBIAN opposition parties braced themselves for a renewed government clamp-down yesterday after the supreme court dismissed allegations that President Milosevic had rigged last month's local elections.

Opposition groups vowed to intensify their three-week campaign of mass street demonstrations and trade union leaders threatened to join them. Although individual workers have participated in demonstrations, organised labour has hitherto remained aloof from the protests.

Last night, however, leaders of two independent unions said that they were ready to go on strike if the Government did not reinstate the Opposition's November 17 local election victories.

Half of Serbia's 1.75 million workers are members of independent trade unions. All have been badly hit by unemployment and low incomes, and most have not received wages for months.

An estimated 150,000 turned out for yesterday's protests, including 10,000 students and teachers.

Kinkel adamant: Klaus Kinkel, the German Foreign Minister, yesterday insisted that the Bosnian Serb authorities must hand over indicted war criminals, in spite of their earlier refusals. (Reuter)

## 'Clean' era ends with dawn raid on judge

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

DAWN raids by tax fraud squads on the homes and offices of Antonio Di Pietro, the populist symbol of Italy's anti-corruption drive, were greeted with dismay at the weekend by ordinary Italians and undisguised glee by the many politicians and businessmen he prosecuted.

However, all agreed that the swoop by 250 officers of the Finance Police was a watershed marking the end of the "clean hands" era that brought down the Christian Democrats four years ago and ushered in a new phase of Italian politics and the current centre-left Government.

Signor Di Pietro said yesterday that the charges were a "vulgar lie and a squalid vendetta". *Corriere della Sera*, based in Milan, where "clean hands" began, said not even the gala opening of the new season at La Scala could compensate Italians for the downfall of their hero, whose wife and children were woken by police.

"Even top Mafia bosses are not treated this way," the paper said. "Raids in the night, neighbours and relatives cross-examined... this is a vendetta."

Signor Di Pietro is revered by many Italians as the Milan magistrate who, by exposing the web of corruption in Italian politics and business life known as *Tangentopoli* (Bribeville), gave the country a fresh start.

But there have been persistent claims that Signor Di Pietro and other "clean hands" magistrates were as tinged with corruption as their victims. Signor Di Pietro resigned as a magistrate for unexplained reasons in 1994. Last year he became the target of a whispering campaign alleging "abuse of office", inspired, he maintains, by rival magistrates in Brescia on behalf of his powerful enemies.

In March this year a court cleared him of using his powers as a magistrate to favour his friends commercially, and to obtain a low-interest loan to buy a

revised interest rates

### NOTICE TO ALL BORROWERS

The Society's standard variable base rate for existing borrowers will be increased to 7.24% from 1st January 1997 or at such other time in accordance with the terms of the mortgage deed.

### NOTICE TO INVESTORS

#### REVISED INTEREST RATES

EFFECTIVE AT 9th DECEMBER 1996

AMOUNT INVESTED	GROSS % (MONTHLY)	NET % (MONTHLY)	GROSS % (MONTHLY)	NET % (MONTHLY)
<b>CURRENT ISSUES</b>				
<b>NOVA PLUS SPECIAL ACCOUNT</b>				
£200,000 - £300,000	3.80	3.04	-	-
<b>NOVA PLUS/NOVA GROSS ACCOUNTS</b>				
(INCLUDING CLOUDED ISSUES TRANSFERRED ON MATURITY)				
(NET RATES DO NOT APPLY TO NOVA GROSS)				
£50,000 - £100,000	3.55	2.84	3.55	2.84
£100,000 - £149,999	3.00	2.40	3.00	2.40
£150,000 - £199,999	2.30	1.84	2.30	1.84
£200,000 - £249,999	2.00	1.60	-	-
£250,000 - £299,999	0.50	0.40	-	-
<b>TESSA</b>				
£1 - £9,999	6.40	-	-	-
<b>SMALL SAVERS ACCOUNT</b>				
£1 - £500	2.75	2.20	-	-
<b>ESCALATE DIRECT (ISSUE 2)</b>				
£5,000 - £100,000	6.25	5.00	6.00	4.80
up to 30/1/1997	6.25	5.00	6.25	5.00
1/12/97 - 30/1/1998	6.50	5.40	6.25	5.00
1/12/98 - 30/1/1999	7.00	5.60	6.75	5.40
1/12/99 - 30/1/2000	8.50	6.80	8.25	6.60
1/12/2000 - 30/1/2001	10.75	8.60	10.50	8.40
<b>NOVA GROSS SPECIAL ACCOUNT</b>				
£200,000 - £300,000	3.80	-	-	-
<b>TESSA II</b>				
£1 - £9,999	6.70	-	-	-
<b>DIRECT 50</b>				
£100,000 - £300,000	7.00	5.60	6.75	5.40

Interest is payable on the prevailing rate of the pound may be reclaimed by non-taxpayers or subject to the relevant authorities, given. The net rates quoted are illustrative only and assume a rate of income tax of 20%. Where the net rates quoted are illustrative only, the net rates may be higher or lower than those shown. For full details of the rates and conditions of the accounts, please refer to the relevant prospectus or contact the Society. The net rates may be higher or lower than those shown. For full details of the rates and conditions of the accounts, please refer to the relevant prospectus or contact the Society.



Principal Office: Portland House, New Bridge St, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8AL  
www.newcastle.co.uk  
For further information please complete the coupon or

TELEPHONE 0191 244 2442 IN OR OUT OF OFFICE HOURS

If you require further information about Newcastle Building Society products, please place coupon in an envelope and post to Newcastle Direct, Newcastle Building Society, FREEPOST, Portland House, New Bridge Street, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 1BL.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Home Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I require further information about Newcastle Building Society products.  
☐ I require further information about Newcastle Building Society products.

Newcastle Direct is a service provided by Newcastle Building Society.

## Cellphones

The name to trust in telephone shopping

### CRACKING CHRISTMAS OFFERS

#### SIEMENS

GSM MODEL S6

- Up to 4 hrs talk-time
- Up to 30 hrs standby-time
- Up to 200 names/number memory stored on SIM
- Lithium ion battery
- Fast recharge
- Super slim design
- Weight 165g

#### NOKIA

GSM MODEL 1610

- Up to 3.5 hrs talk-time
- Up to 100 hrs standby-time
- Up to 200 names/number memory stored on SIM
- NIMH battery and fast travel charger
- Fast recharge - 55 mins
- Weight 250g

#### SPECIAL OFFER

**FREE CALLS AND FREE LINE RENTAL**

50 minutes per month for three months worth up to £52.89 inc. VAT.

**PLUS**

Free line rental for 2 months worth £35.26 inc. VAT.

when connected to Vodafone PersonalWorld

#### CHRISTMAS BONUS

**£10**

Once your phone has been connected, return the voucher supplied to receive £10 inc. VAT credit to your Vodafone Direct Account.

**FREE COUNTERDOWN**

MEMBERSHIP Save money on shopping, leisure and pleasure for 1 year with the Vodafone Direct Advantage Card.

#### VODAFONE PERSONALWORLD WITH ONE SECOND BILLING

Connection	£35.25 (£30 + VAT)
Monthly Rental	£17.83 (£15 + VAT)
First 30 mins	35.25p per min (£10 + VAT)
Off Peak Calls	11.75p per min (£10 + VAT)

**GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND**

YOUR PHONE IS COVERED BY OUR 14 DAYS NO QUibble MONEY BACK PROMISE AND LIFETIME PRODUCT WARRANTY.

#### ERICSSON

GSM MODEL GA318

- Up to 230 mins talk-time
- Up to 67 hrs standby-time
- Up to 200 names/number memory stored on SIM
- NIMH battery and fast charger
- Data compatible
- Weight 248g

#### ONLY £19.99 inc. VAT

FREE IN-CAR ADAPTOR/CHARGER  
FREE LEATHER CASE  
TOGETHER WORTH £35

ORDER NOW WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD DETAILS FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

## FREEPHONE 0800 000 888

CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 9PM WEEKENDS 9AM TO 6PM

PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD AND THIS ADVERTISEMENT HANDY WHEN YOU CALL AND QUOTE REF 5103. (SORRY WE ARE UNABLE TO ACCEPT SWITCH CARDS)

PersonalWorld peak times are 9.00-20.00 Mon to Fri. Mandatory (included) billing will be charged at £1.77 inc. VAT per month. Line rental (debited monthly in advance) and airtime charges will be debited to your nominated credit/debit card. Calls charge at 1 second units. Offer subject to status and a standard airline contract for each phone with Vodafone Direct Ltd. 135 Lower Richmond Road, Richmond-upon-Thames TW9 1LN. Full details and terms and conditions of this offer are available on request. © Copyright, Vodafone Ltd. 2006-99



□ Measuring risk □ Bear prints □ Sniff 'n' tears

## Your number's up

Scientists are good at putting a number on anything, but so far they have failed to find a simple measure for the risks of normal life. Is living in Cornwall, where radon levels are high, more dangerous than eating British beef? How do both of these compare with the risks of smoking cigarettes or driving a car? We need a number to express these risks.

The challenge is thrown down in this month's issue of the Royal Statistical Society's magazine, *RSS News*, following a call made by the society's president, Adrian Smith, in his presidential address. The journal says that it simply isn't good enough merely to be told that something is "safe" or otherwise. "People need a simple measure of risk which they can use as a basis for decision-making," the journal's editorial says.

Coming up with a Richter scale for risk isn't easy. It must provide a comparison between the risks of purely voluntary activities (smoking, rock climbing) and those that are involuntary but unavoidable (travel, eating different foods, coalmining) while also incorporating risks imposed by society (living near a nuclear power station, or passive smoking) and acts of God such as floods or lightning strikes.

*RSS News* cites approvingly the work of the mathematician John Allen Paulos of Temple University in Pennsylvania. In his book *Innumeracy* Professor Paulos suggests a simple safety index based on logarithms. If



SCIENCE BRIEFING

Nigel Hawkes

one in every 8,000 people in the UK dies every year in traffic accidents, then the safety index would be the log of 8,000 — that is 3.9.

On this basis, smoking ten cigarettes a day would score 2.3, being struck by lightning 6.3, playing Russian roulette once a year 0.8, and dying from a bee-sting 6.8. *RSS News* suggests that anything under three might be deemed dangerous, and anything over six safe.

This is a good starting point, but not the complete answer. It would need to be adjusted for the number of people involved, and for their age — a long-term

risk that is unacceptable for a 25-year-old might well be seen differently by those over the age of 70 — and it should make allowance for disease and disability as well as death.

One drawback is that dangerous activities score low, and safe ones high, the opposite of the Richter scale. It is a safety rather than a risk index. Professor Paulos's answer to that was simply to subtract his safety index from 10 to produce a rising scale of risk, the more dangerous activities scoring higher. But the *RSS News* doesn't find that very appealing, pointing out that very low risk activities might come out as negative numbers.

Anybody with a better idea should send it to the editor of *RSS News*, Frank Duckworth, at 12 Errol St, London EC1Y 8LX (e-mail: [rssnews@rss.org.uk](mailto:rssnews@rss.org.uk)). Immortality could await the successful inventor: think of Beaufort and Richter.

## Putting the finger on the koala



POLICE in Australia have been warned: the fingerprints at the scene of a crime could be those of a koala bear. While handling koalas in the Urimbirra Wildlife Park near Adelaide, Dr Maciej Henneberg of the University of Adelaide noticed that their fingers carry the same kinds of loops, whorls and arches as human fingers. Detailed comparisons with chimpanzee and human prints showed that although chimpanzees are man's closest relation, their fingerprints are less like ours than a koala's are. Nobody else seems to have noticed this, Dr Henneberg found when he consulted the literature.

The main interest is evolutionary rather than forensic. "Marsupials such as the koala split from the lineage of the primates about 80 million years ago," Dr Henneberg told *New Scientist*. "So we have two lineages independently developing the same trait."

He believes that fingerprints originally evolved as a device to aid grip when climbing trees. "Although it's extremely unlikely that koala prints would be found at the scene of a crime, police should at least be aware of the possibility," he says.

## When passion turns cold



PEOPLE with unhappy marriages or who are at loggerheads with their boss are more likely to catch colds, a study in Pittsburgh has shown. Sheldon Cohen of Carnegie Mellon University exposed 276 adults to a cold virus, then kept them isolated for five days to see which of them succumbed.

His team reported to a conference in Bethesda, Maryland, last month that the most vulnerable were those with long-term conflicts, either at home or in the office. A single row with a spouse or a bad day at work were not significant, but "enduring social conflicts" did increase the risk. The results confirm earlier work done in Britain showing that the more stressed individuals are, the more likely they are to catch colds.

Worse still is social isolation. In the Pittsburgh study, people with few contacts either at home, at work, or in sporting or social clubs were four times more likely to become ill than those with six or more types of social contact. This result is in line with past research showing that people with lots of friends and contacts live longer than those who are lonely.



The starting hypothesis for the Pitman and Ryan flood theory came from the Bible story of Noah, which many scientists would think outrageous

# Proving Noah's Flood

"... I will cause it to rain upon the earth forty days and forty nights; and every living substance that I have made will I destroy from off the face of the earth."

Genesis viii; 11

I started off as a joke. Dr William Ryan and Dr Walter Pitman, two American geologists, were working alongside Dr John Dewey, a British contemporary, in 1971. The three had been discussing the sudden flooding of the Mediterranean five million years ago. Dr Dewey, now Professor of

Anjana Ahuja reports on the two American geologists who believe they have convincing evidence that the biblical flood did take place

Earth Science at Oxford University, said: "I wonder if it was anything like Noah's Flood?" Twenty-five years later, Dr Pitman and Dr Ryan, now distinguished authorities on marine geology at the Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, New York, think they have found evidence that the biblical flood did take place.

Furthermore, they have speculated that the flood uprooted thousands, triggering a human exodus from the Middle East into Europe many thousands of years ago. Their claims have been met with disbelief, but the geological evidence they have pieced together, which is presented in a *Horizon* documentary next week, is compelling.

Their reasoning starts with the fact that the dramatic biblical story of the Flood, which God visited upon the Earth as punishment for the sins of mankind, has echoes elsewhere. The Epic of Gilgamesh, a Babylonian poem written in the third millennium BC, also features a great flood. "Like a battleaxe, the destructive flood weapon passed over the people. No man could see his fellow, nor could people be distinguished from the sky. Even the gods were afraid of the flood weapon," goes one translation. The similarities between that and Noah's Flood are striking.

The fact that two different accounts appeared in legend led us to wonder if there really was a flood," Dr Ryan says. "If, as the descriptions suggested, it caused whole communities to move, then it was likely that the story of the Flood would be passed down to future generations."

In their spare time, the two scientists began to ponder this fresh challenge. A torrent of biblical proportions required precise geological conditions — a narrow channel through which water could gush once some critical stage was reached. They speculated that the end of an Ice Age would lead sea levels to rise dramatically, and concluded that the most likely site for a catastrophic flow would be a bottle-shaped basin connected to the ocean via a narrow neck.

They found the perfect candidate — the Black Sea. Connected to the Mediterranean by an almost perfect bottleneck, the Bosphorus, there was no question that the Black Sea had been isolated from the Mediterranean during the last Ice Age.

There was one problem. The Black Sea was of strategic importance to the Russians, and was patrolled by the Russian Navy. Instead of collecting their own data, Dr Pitman and Dr Ryan had to



Dr Pitman and Dr Ryan

already been published. They struck lucky — oceanographers had mapped the deepest sections of the Black Sea basin. This survey showed that the Black Sea had been a freshwater lake. "Samples of sediments showed that the water had gone from freshwater to saline about 9,000 years ago, and that this change was very sudden," Dr Pitman says.

Then, out of the blue, a letter from a Dr Fedko Dimitrov arrived on Dr Ryan's desk. This Bulgarian oceanographer, who had heard about Dr Ryan and Dr Pitman, claimed to have carried out studies in the Seventies showing that the basin of the Black Sea harboured ancient beaches and an old shoreline. These features could, in theory, have been suddenly washed over by a flood. Dr Ryan could not believe his eyes: "I rushed the letter out to Walter and we read it again and again. We were thrilled."

From examining shells he had found on a deep sea expedition, Dr Dimitrov estimated that the water level had risen by 60 metres. The puzzle was beginning to look solvable.

Dr Pitman contacted friends in Turkey, who furnished him with data showing a groove or channel, between 80 and 100 metres deep, leading from the Bosphorus into the Black Sea. This would be consistent with a fast rush of water.

It was not until 1993, however, that Dr Ryan and Dr Pitman could fulfil their ambition of checking out the Black Sea for themselves. They were invited to join a Russian scientific expedition aboard the *Aquanaut*, which was to monitor radioactivity levels in the sea after the Chernobyl incident.

Never in their wildest dreams did the two scientists think they would stumble upon such perfect evidence for their argument. A seismic profile of the seabed revealed a relatively uniform layer of sedi-

only have been achieved if the sediment was laid down in one sweep, rather than in gradations.

Sediment cores, or samples, showed a sudden change between dry, weathered mud and soft, misty mud. The misty mud contained molluscs from the Mediterranean; these interlopers must have been swept from their home into the Black Sea in a huge torrent of water.

More startling was the evidence lying in the dry, pre-flood mud — it contained roots of shrubs and vegetation. It seemed as if the Black Sea basin was once a plain, and may even have been inhabited. The Russian crew held a celebratory barbecue in the middle of the Black Sea for their stumped guests.

Precise carbon-14 dating brought the flood date forward to 7,550 years ago. The two

marine geologists plan to publish their results soon. But is it the real Flood?

Dr Ryan says: "We have convincing evidence that a flood took place in the Black Sea. The evidence that it is the same one in the Bible and in the Epic of Gilgamesh is circumstantial, and that has led to a friendly dispute between us and archaeologists."

However, the date we have come up with was a benchmark for the rapid radiation of people and farming into Europe."

Dr Pitman, though, is unsurprised by the lukewarm reaction from archaeologists: "They probably get lunatics coming in with crazy ideas all the time. And our starting hypothesis came from the Bible and an ancient legend, which would be considered outrageous by many scientists. But the experts we have spoken to are beginning to realise that this may have been an important event in history."

● *Horizon: Noah's Flood, Monday December 16, BBC2, 8pm.*

THE TIMES

# TOMORROW

FOOTBALL FEATURE

Notttingham Forest look to improve on their dismal form against a Bayern Munich United

# ITF COMPETITION

Picture courtesy of NBPA

## BACK PAIN DOESN'T KILL IT TORTURES.

Tension free sleep is vital to your health.

Over 20,000 Medical Professionals recommend the Tempur® Mattress and Pillow for the prevention and treatment of back and joint pain while you sleep.

On an ordinary mattress you toss and turn up to 80 times a night, with the Tempur® Mattress this is reduced by 78%.

The Tempur® Material moulds to the contours of your body giving relief from shoulder pain, stiff neck, aching joints, tension headaches, sciatica and back pain.

- Easy payment terms • 10 year guarantee
- 60 days trial. Your money back if not completely satisfied
- Thousands of pain free testimonials in UK.

The Tempur® Mattress and Pillow mould to the body, resulting in optimum distribution of pressure.

SLEEP ON IT FOR 60 NIGHTS WITH COMPLETE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Please send me details on the Tempur® Mattress & Pillow and the National Back Pain Association (NBPA)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Send complete set Tempur - Pillow (UK) Ltd FREEPOST (N/A 4653) Gosport, Hants, GU6 2BB, or call 0800 616 122

UNSECURED PERSONAL CREDIT

With interest

# 12.3%

you can borrow

0800 123 456



# 'I like to think we were a class act'

With his serious swinging days behind him *Playboy* founder Hugh Hefner now wants his life to be seen as a metaphor of our times.  
Interview by Giles Whittell



Hefner and playmate Barbara Benton on his DC9 jet

**H**ugh Hefner, playboy of the Western world, greets his visitors nowadays not with bunny girls but with a talking rock. "Welcome to the mansion," a lump of faux-granite intones from the shrubs beside a huge pair of gates not far off Sunset Boulevard. "Please drive up to the forecourt and leave your keys in the car. You will be met."

The gates swing open and you do as you are told. At the top of a steep drive a Hefner factotum emerges as promised from a side door in a mock-Tudor pile that has been the Playboy Mansion since 1971.

From outside the place could pass for a Sussex prep school. Inside, a four-foot painting of a nearly-nude Kimberly Hefner (Hef's second wife) dominates the Great Hall. Through an opulent screening room there is a cosier library, a place of leather armchairs, backgammon boards set in the coffee table and bound volumes of every *Playboy* ever published.

Here the catalyst of the century's most famous orgies has granted an interview as part of a daring bid to reinvent himself as one who "helped to define the better part of the last half-century".

Hef — no one calls him Mr Hefner — arrives as usual in a crimson smoking jacket and black silk pyjamas. When he did his most serious swinging — passing the thousand-lover mark, he says — he was lean, dark and in his fifties. Now he is 70. The hair is grey, the voice a bit gurgly after a stroke 11 years ago, the rampaging sex consigned to social history.

He perches on a sofa under a portrait of himself as "Hef the First", a Plantagenet lookalike, and another of his young wives, her breasts this time floating perkily towards

the library's oaken ceiling just as they did in her 1989 Playmate of the Year pictorial. Briskly, he swats aside the idea that he was ever a pornographer.

"The Playmates have always been rooted in a tradition of American 'good girl' art," he says without a trace of irony. "The pin-up photograph of World War Two — the glamour girls, the movie stars, the Betty Grables that's the origin of the Playmate centrefolds." To lump him with rivals like Bob Guccione, publisher of the crassly explicit *Penthouse*, is apparently to miss the whole point of *Playboy*. (Hef, whose magazine publishing peers have just bestowed on him the 1996 International Publishing Award, prefers comparisons with *GO* and *Esquire*.) "It was intended as a lifestyle handbook for the young urban male. All the popular men's magazines before it were macho outdoor magazines. I was looking for something a little more sophisticated and romantic."

**A**nd, naked. The first issue of *Playboy* in 1953 featured a famous set of photographs of Marilyn Monroe "with nothing on but the radio". It blew off the news stands. For the next 20 years *Playboy* ruled its niche, but by the early 1970s *Penthouse* and *Hustler* had muscled into the market and pundits gleefully declared the outbreak of the "public wars".

Hefner denies he ever fought them, and he doggedly parries the attacks of feminists. "There was a moment when I did tell my editors, 'enough is enough, I don't want you imitating the imitators.' But I like to think *Playboy* was always a class act." A faraway look passes



Hefner with his wife Kimberly: "We have a lot in common, she's an old-fashioned Methodist girl from Alabama and I'm a very moral guy. I've just redefined the nature of morality."

over him and he asks if I've seen "the book" — a bumper batch of Hef's favourite Playmates from four decades of soft lighting and cheesy sets, just published in America in tasteful white hardback.

"Can anyone seriously, in the real world, believe those images are exploitative?" he asks. "Do the women who have become famous thanks to that appearance in the magazine view it as exploitation? In most cases you'll find they look back on it as a quite remarkable period in their lives."

Hefner believes he and his magazine have taught the rest of us that "nice girls like sex too". This certainly is good to know. And with a passionate *vive la difference!* he dismisses his critics as anti-sex feminists pursuing a fringe political agenda. "The notion that somehow men and women are

the same and should behave the same and dress the same is nonsense. It's not politically correct to say so, but the sexes are complementary. They are in no manner, shape or form the same and thank God for that. It's what makes the world go round. That attraction between the sexes is the major civilising force on the planet."

All of which would seem to make the Playboy Mansion the cradle of civilisation. Please, Hef. Say it ain't so. What was the wildest night of your life? He sinks back into the sofa and guffaws. It must be hard, casting back over 30 years as a self-styled symbol of sexual revolution and liberated bachelorhood, to single out one moment of particular excess; harder still considering the first ten were spent in Chicago in a mansion even vaster than the present one, with parties every night and a "harem" of 24 young women for tenants. But he manages.

There was one birthday in the early Eighties when more than a dozen Playmates surprised me in the groto," he says. "That was a very nice evening. I love surprises." The groto sits behind the mansion under perhaps a hundred tons of designer crag-scape ringed by a swimming pool and refreshed by an artificial waterfall.

**E**lsewhere on his five-and-a-half acres Hefner maintains 30 squirrel monkeys, an aviary of parakeets and a games room with wall-to-wall pinball machines and a foam-floored, mirror-ceiling decorated sex alcove (now used chiefly by Kimberly to watch TV with friends).

But the groto is the highlight of any tour. If orgies are your thing, this must be a fun place for them. The pool flows into one cave and, over dimly-lit shallows, into another. Between them a hot tub bubbles in the style of a mineral spring. Lighting, water jets and something labelled "Your Pleasure" are controlled from a panel near the entrance.

With sex toys like this, weren't there times when Hef lost his grasp of what was real? On the contrary, he says. "Fantasy and reality did blur, but largely in the minds of other people. You don't fly the world in a private jet painted black with a rabbit on the tail, and sleep in a rotating, vibrating round bed, and not know what you're doing — or see the humour in it."

Those were the days. In the late 1960s the Playboy empire stretched from a wildly profitable casino in London to the front line in Vietnam, where the magazine arrived by air-drop. With *Playboy* selling more than seven million copies a month, Hefner's net worth was put at over \$200 million. So he travelled in the world's biggest executive jet, a customised, stretched DC-9.

Circulation has since fallen to around three million. The casino has long since been closed down and the jet sold off to a Mexican airline. Hef still drives around LA in a bulletproof Mercedes limo with escort cars in front and behind, but when he flies he buys a ticket.

Guccione and Larry Flynn,

the publisher of *Hustler*, are the ones behind the scandals nowadays. Next to them, Hefner is a pillar of propriety. A "Children at Play" sign in the driveway reminds you he is the devoted father of two young sons, Marston, 6, and Cooper, 5. He likes to be mentioned for his lectures on censorship at the University of

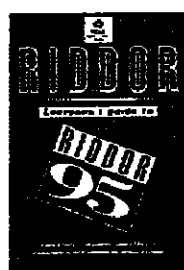
Southern California, and wants his life to be seen as a grand metaphor for his times — from the rigid taboos of his Midwestern upbringing (which fired his fantasies) to the unbridled hedonism of the Playboy Mansion in the 1980s (which fired ours). Indeed, the noted feminist Camille Paglia has emerged as a staunch

Hefner fan, calling him: "one of the principal architects of the social revolution".

He is also, at last, monogamous. "Kimberly and I have a lot in common," he explains. "She's an old-fashioned Methodist girl from Alabama and I'm a very moral guy. I've just redefined the nature of morality."

## IF THERE'S AN ACCIDENT AT WORK YOU MAY NOT BE AT FAULT.

## IF YOU DON'T REPORT IT YOU WILL BE.



As an employer or manager it's your legal responsibility to report accidents at work, whatever your business.

Reporting is easy with RIDDOR '95 (Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations). Telephone now for your free RIDDOR '95 guide. It tells you when and how to report and includes an easy-to-complete reporting form.

By complying, you'll stay on the right side of the law - and help make the workplaces safer for everyone.

**0845 125499**

**TELL US THEY'VE HAPPENED BEFORE THEY HAPPEN AGAIN**



Reducing Risks - Protecting People

### UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS

With interest rates from

## 12.3% APR

you can afford to borrow more

SEE HOW WE COMPARE			
Lender	48 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Paid	Direct Loan Saving
RB Direct	£124.16	£5,959.68	£1,111.11
TSB	£137.98	£6,621.06	£1,111.11
Barclays	£134.70	£6,466.50	£1,111.11
NorthWest	£134.10	£6,436.80	£1,111.11

SEE HOW WE COMPARE			
Lender	48 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Paid	Direct Loan Saving
RB Direct	£121.36	£5,037.28	£1,111.11
Barclays	£135.73	£6,315.04	£1,111.11
TSB	£122.77	£5,172.96	£1,111.11
NorthWest	£120.89	£5,087.52	£1,111.11

**0800 121 125**

PHONES OPEN 9AM-5PM WEEKDAYS, 9AM-5PM SAT, 10AM-4PM SUN

PLEASE QUOTE CODE 03WHEN CALLING

Or complete the information below and send to: The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, FREEPOST, 101 Princess Street, Manchester M1 8DP (no stamp required).

Surname (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Ms): \_\_\_\_\_  
 First Name(s) (in full): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel. Evening: \_\_\_\_\_

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc. Registered Office: 30 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 2TL. Registered in Scotland No. 00312. All loans are subject to our assessment of your financial standing. Loans applications must be aged 18 or over. A written quotation based on your individual requirements is available on request. We may telephone you to discuss your property. Telephone calls may be recorded for security or training purposes.

Internet user on ex charge

ortion

ge

810 810

# The essential guide to survival

From the simple joys of jelly and Smarties to the final geriatric fling, Joe Joseph on the seven ages of party man

**W**ith the Christmas and New Year party season upon us, those of us who relish a good time, the sort of evening where we can really let our hair down among close friends, suddenly find ourselves pulling out our social diaries and feverishly filling in all those blank spaces with appointments and rendezvous.

This way, when each new party invitation arrives, we can flamboyantly rifle through our diary and confirm that — very sadly — we cannot actually attend any gathering on that particular evening because it seems we are expecting the returner from Channel 5. "See? It's written right here. Tuesday? Sorry, that's Hoovering night." (Obviously, there are certain people who ache to be invited to almost anything, and it might be amusing to draw up a list of who they are. Perhaps amusing is too strong a word. Maybe depressing captures it better.)

So now we are free to telephone our close friends, invite them over to share an Indian takeaway and cold beer, and catch up on the latest intimate gossip about mutual acquaintances, which is something you feel you just can't do at a party full of strangers, because the music is too loud to hear properly.

Also, people at parties are preoccupied with other things: for instance, you often see them dashing around eyeing up all the guests, desperate to establish whether, by some Koesleresque fluke, they might actually be at the one thrash of the year not being attended by either Marie Helvin or Yasmin le Bon.

But not everyone feels this way. And even those who do, do not feel this way all the time. Moods change with age. As Shakespeare noticed in *As You Like It*: "All the world's a party. And all the men and women merely partygoers. They have their exits and their entrances; and one man in his time attends many parties, his attendances being divided into seven ages."

These, then, are the seven ages of party man.

"At first the infant, mewling and puking". Probably the last time in a partygoer's life when the "mewling and puking" will not have been brought on by too much liquor. Adults try to make children realise they are enjoying the best days of their lives. But children never believe them, because children have not yet understood that this is the last time in their lives that they will feel happy and then throw up — for no more than the cost of a tube of Smarties, a bowl of Hula-Hoops and three slabs of heavily-iced chocolate cake.

At this age, boys at parties fantasise about not getting scolded for coming home with chocolate-spread smeared all over their legs — not yet aware that what is called "a mess" when spattered on a five-year-old's legs is called "erotic chocolate body paint" when



Thirtysomethings at play: at the fourth age of partygoing, we are unlikely to find ourselves at the wilder bashes — but everyone can fantasise about being young, sexy and single.

rubbed by randy adults on each other.

"And then the whining schoolboy". Young men reach their sexual peak in their teens. This is also the age at which they are at their keenest to go to parties. There may be some connection. How can you tell they are keen? Because they spend seven hours preparing for the outing. Contrast

this with the thirtysomething's concept of "making an effort", which consists of trying their best not to break wind in public, at least not next to the buffet table.

This is the age when the male partygoer fantasises that his mates will mistake his long absence from the dancefloor —

when he was in the upstairs lavatory, throwing up on cider — as evidence that he had finally managed to persuade Daisy to go the whole hog, under the coat pile.

"Then the lover, sighing like furnace". Men and women in their late teens and early twenties are usually willing partygoers, because at this age Nature steps in. They are driven by their body's basic biological imperative to rush out as often as possible to other people's parties because this kind of social interaction dramatically increases their chances of holding something more exciting than biscuits dipped in taramasalata that's past its sell-by date. The target of male fantasies during this phase of their partying life is, for some bizarre arithmetical reason, the woman with whom they have the most improbable chance of success. It's one of God's weirder forms of contraception.



The final age... and it is party time once again

"Then a soldier, full of strange oaths". As they enter their thirties, men and women become foot soldiers in some giant corporate army, spending their days tapping away at computer keyboards, and their partygoing enters a new phase. Having found a mate, they go only to parties of dear friends or family.

This is the age-group of the dinner party, a phase in your life when you spend all Saturday flicking through your shelf of cookery books looking for a recipe which is enticing, doesn't require star anise, and also takes less than 20 minutes to prepare. At 5.30pm you again decide to cook the same

dullish-but-reliable menu that you have given your dinner guests for the past eight years. The sexual element is confined to flirting over drinks.

"And then the justice... full of wise saws and modern instances". In their forties, men and women find themselves at parties when they are delivering or collecting their children from birthday gatherings. Or else they are recently divorced and are going round the board again: they do this with greater or lesser enthusiasm, depending on whether or not they collected £200 a day in alimony when they passed Go. Their adult parties are now



The first age... and the last time partygoers will be able to have simple, unselfconscious fun

more usually the by-product of other activities: the cricket club summer ball, the rugby club dinner-dance, the Masonic ladies' night, the school parents' fundraising cheese-and-wine (with raffle: first prize — a Jeroboam of Moët, second prize — two tickets for any Odeon cinema; third prize — two hours of private piano tuition with Miss Buckram, the junior music teacher).

The other prominent diary entry is the Christmas office party, which is less promising than it was 20 years ago because (a) you are 20 years older; (b) your boss is 20 years older; (c) the woman you got frisky with at office parties 20 years ago now is your boss. Partygoers in their forties don't fantasise as much they used to. Those that still do, fantasise about winning third prize in the cheese-and-wine raffle.

"The sixth age slips into the lean and slippered pantaloon". Entering their fifties

and sixties, people attend each other's wedding anniversaries, golf club dinners, and retirement or redundancy bashes. They don't party *chez nous* so much as *en masse*, on Caribbean cruises, because they have fallen out with their children and want to squander all their cash before they shuffle off.

Men in their late fifties and beyond no longer wonder what it might have been like if they had married one of their female friends rather than the wife they chose, because their minds are now preoccupied with fantasising about their female friends' daughters.

"Last scene of all... Is second childishness... Sans teeth, sans eyes, sans taste, sans everything". In their seventies and eighties, people like to party once again because, as Shakespeare pointed out, they have reached a second childishness. Often they are too frail to travel alone, so have to be ferried to

and from parties as they were when they were five. They often eat as messily, too. They bounce like yo-yos not because they are playing a party game, but because they are showing off their new metal hip joint. Attendance at parties becomes a parade of honour of life's survivors.

Men in their eighties might look as if they lack the will, but they still have strong sexual passions: like Woody Allen, they fantasise that when they do eventually die they will be reincarnated as Warren Beatty's fingertips.

Some go further. One was so convinced of his need to smile more often that he took himself off to Stanford Shopping Centre and went home only after smiling at 1,000 people. "It can seem contrived," says one expert, "but it works. It's really thrilling, like seeing someone being reborn and come alive."

● The Shyness Clinic, which has treated clients from as far away as Indonesia, is at 4370 Alpine Road, Portola Valley, California 94028. Tel: (800) 415 228 6115.

GILES WHITTELL

## SHYNESS

It's everywhere. In the media, on the high street, at work and at home, nowhere on the globe, it seems, is there an oasis where people are not bracing themselves for the onset of the party season. Hard to imagine that the cheerful prospect of several weeks' worth of strong drink and vigorous social interaction could strike dread into anyone's heart. But for a significant — and increasing — minority, the prospect of Christmas socialising is not a pleasure, but a very real ordeal.

Research has shown that at least 40 per cent of us suffer from chronic shyness, a "self-imposed prison of silence in solitary confinement", as Dr Philip Zimbardo, a shyness specialist, describes it, severe enough to interfere significantly with our private and working lives.

Very shy people can take a lifetime to recognise and control their symptoms, but according to Dr Lynne Henderson, one of America's foremost shyness experts, shyness is more likely to be learnt or fostered on us than inbred. The key to beating it is therefore to unlearn it.

Fifteen years ago, Dr Henderson set up the world's first shyness clinic near California's Stanford University. Every fortnight, shy people wanting tips on being braver turn up at the clinic's free "drop-in" sessions, where they can relearn the business of being a social animal and learn to deal with the sort of fears that only the most brazen never feel.

Most of us, mercifully, can get over shyness even if we are born with it. The Shyness Clinic wants to help the large minority of the human race who aren't so lucky. Dr Henderson's central idea is simple: social fitness, like physical fitness, needs to be worked at.

"Few people turn into world-class athletes," she says. "In the same way, few people feel totally comfortable in every social setting, but everyone can connect with others in ways that are both emotionally satisfying and productive."

Some just need prodding. For them, Henderson has devised what she calls a social fitness model which is the basis of her clinic's treatment. The model is a set of goals ranging from relearning basic conversational skills to handling criticism, expressing emotions and "learning to say no". Most of the work is done in small groups at the clinic, but there is also "homework", often consisting of telephone calls that clients challenge themselves to make — to friends, colleagues, or fellow "shys".

Some go further. One was so convinced of his need to smile more often that he took himself off to Stanford Shopping Centre and went home only after smiling at 1,000 people. "It can seem contrived," says one expert, "but it works. It's really thrilling, like seeing someone being reborn and come alive."

● The Shyness Clinic, which has treated clients from as far away as Indonesia, is at 4370 Alpine Road, Portola Valley, California 94028. Tel: (800) 415 228 6115.

GILES WHITTELL

## Blue Sky Appeal

Help Mencap reach more families

Each week 200 parents are told that their child has a learning disability. Mencap's Blue Sky Appeal is reaching out to these families with friendship, advice and support. To make your voice heard call 0645 777 779 now.

Charity no. 222577

Now you can drift off in the unique Cradle Seat

CLUB WORLD

BRITISH AIRWAYS

The world's favourite airline



# in the Christmas party season

## THE WAY WE WERE

I am afraid that parties have lost their charm for me. Years ago, I sought them out and there was nearly always someone or other who would be giving some sort of thrash on a Saturday night. St Martin's School of Art and the other loafers in Soho made up a small population who would drop almost anything and go almost anywhere to crack open a bottle and give the night away. It was a horribly uncomfortable. The truth of the matter is that we would end up sitting on the floor, drinking the final drops of some plonk out of a teacup, having already run out of cigarettes and then, usually penniless, have to walk all the way home. And there was usually a fight. Oddly enough, there was more violence of a sort in the Fifties than now. Queensbury Rules stuff, mind you, but it was common practice to settle rows and arguments with fists and that was frequently the low ebb of the evening.

Now they just talk about money and serve only wine

A good party then and in one's youth was a party where you or I met someone wonderful and beautiful who would leave with you, walk out into the dawn with you, and then go to bed with you. Those days are over. For me, anyway.

At 18, or thereabouts, one is easily entertained. Sitting about drinking rubbish to the sound of Dixieland jazz is not appealing and today's parties to be avoided are those given by art galleries for private views and publishers to launch books. Everybody talks about money all the time and most of them serve only wine as though it is the only drink in the world. Even at the classier ones it is a thoughtless assumption to take it that everybody adores champagne.

I fear that it sounds horribly snooty to say so, but I find that as the years go by the best parties are given by those who can simply afford to give them. All the spirits and mixes should be available, plus good beer. A party is not, or should not be, a private wine-tasting. Some of the very best parties are accidental and are borne of good friends simply meeting for a drink. That is sadly rare. There is, however, one fairly awful party, and it is starting everywhere now — the Christmas office party. I have come



Jeffrey Bernard: a good party was one where one met someone wonderful and beautiful. Those days are over for me

to savour and relish the subordinate office minion taking his or her Dutch courage in both hands to tell the boss tycoon what they really think of them. Bosses should avoid their own shindigs. At one such do at a newspaper office I once counted no fewer than 12 female secretaries crying at the end of the evening. Christmas is the deep end for those who paddle during the rest of the year. But now that I have lost my confidence, I have lost my

optimism too. The chances of finding Miss Right at a party now that I am 64 and wheelchair-bound are just a little remote, one million-to-one. Parties for me now are noisy gatherings in which at wheelchair-level all I can see is a sea of bums, while people bump into me or trap me against walls in corners. Anyway, Miss Right is usually married to Mr Right.

JEFFREY BERNARD

## SURVIVAL TIPS FROM THE FAMOUS

### Jilly Cooper



I LOVE parties, but I'm stuck in the country so I can't go to all that many. I couldn't

manage them without a drink in my hand, and it is so much nicer if the people are nice. The ghastliest thing is to be standing about with nobody to talk to. The fear of being a wallflower hangs over from my youth. I suppose if you are vaguely famous it is a help, because people will come up to you. I would hate to be young and going to parties now, because pouncing is not allowed, is it? I think everyone should make it their business, if they see someone standing on their own, to go up and talk to them.

### Lady Elizabeth Anson



I AM agonisingly shy at parties. The best solution is to pretend that I am organising the party, even if I'm not. I suffer from shy-blindness, which means that when I get there all the faces go blank. I think a lot of people suffer from it. I feel better if I stride around looking purposeful. I do envy people who aren't shy, but I

sympathise heavily with those who are shy-blind, and always try to talk to them and make them feel part of things.

### Michael Winner



I AM extremely shy at parties, so shy in fact, that I go to only a small fraction of the many I am invited to. People often come up and talk to me who I am not interested in at all. I used to be so paranoid and shy that I never went out to parties. I had to learn to be nice to uninteresting people, which I found exhausting even then.

### Beryl Bainbridge



I LOVE going to parties but my biggest fear is entering a room on my own. So what I tend to do is grab a drink and have a quick look around to see if I know anyone. If I do, then I stay; if I don't, I pretend that I have forgotten something and sneak out, never to return. I've always been a bit shy about approaching people. I'm going to drink, smoke and eat as much as I can — and then, after Christmas, I shall spend three days in bed eating nothing and drinking only water.

### Dame Barbara Cartland



WHEN I was young Christmas parties were such romantic occasions. If you were shy, as I was as a young girl, the men looked after you. They made sure that you had a partner with whom to dance, and you were never left to sit on your own. But I'm afraid that young women of today are so independent that the idea of being chaperoned is anathema to them. The key to enjoying parties is not to drink too much and to dance cheek to cheek. I shall go to as many parties as I can during the Christmas period. My only sadness is that my dear friend Lord Brockton is in prison and won't be able to share in all the fun.

### Emily Mortimer



MY main worry is not knowing what to say. You are in a no-win situation because you are either trying to escape from someone, or you are convinced that someone is trying to avoid you. As an actress, I receive a lot of invitations. I am surprised at how many people expect me to be thick. I guess it goes with the job.

## The secret to staying sober

NATURE is no more fair in distributing the gift of being able to metabolise alcohol quickly than it is in the way it apportions the rest of its bounty.

Until they reach the menopause, women absorb alcohol more quickly, and metabolise it more slowly than men. Therefore they become drunk faster, but take longer to sober up.

In men, an alcohol metabolising enzyme is secreted in the stomach as well as the liver. It is also popularly believed that in women the

alcohol passes more rapidly from the stomach into the small intestine, from where it is more promptly absorbed.

After the menopause a woman's ability to deal with alcohol more closely resembles that of a man.

The stomach is emptied less quickly if milk, or other fatty food, has been taken first. Bands drinks, particularly if they are fizzy like champagne, slip more easily through the stomach into the intestine than do spirits. From there they pass swiftly into the bloodstream.

Alcohol drunk with a meal is absorbed at a pace which is not so likely to lead to trouble. The average person is assumed to metabolise alcohol at the rate of one standard unit an hour. The term unit refers to a measure of spirits, a standard glass of wine, or half a pint of medium-strength beer or cider.

The secret of enjoying the party, and breakfast next day, is to have milk before going out and to eat when drinking.

DR THOMAS STUTTFORD

## Renewing your home insurance in December or January?

If you are 50 or over, you could save with Saga - call us NOW

You will know how expensive home insurance can be. Thankfully, if you are aged 50 or over you can benefit from SAGA Home Insurance - a superior household insurance that is only available to mature, responsible people like you.

SAGA Home Insurance could offer you genuine savings over other policies, while giving you cover that fully protects your home and possessions.

The Saga Price Promise: If you find another comparable policy at a lower price within 2 months of taking out SAGA Home Insurance, we will refund you the difference.

**SAGA**  
Services Ltd

Saga Services Ltd, FREEPOST 725, Middlebury Square, Wellesbourne CV35 9AZ

Saga Group Ltd would like to send you information about services provided by other Saga companies and may pass information to these companies to enable them to do so.

And why not ask us about our competitive MOTOR INSURANCE



- Insurance cover is comprehensive and low cost
- Discounts for home security
- Free pen with your quotation

### Call us today

For your free no obligation quote simply call us on the number below. We will be pleased to answer any questions you have on SAGA Home Insurance.

**0800 414 525**

ref. TMD603

Lines open Monday to Friday 9am - 6pm, Saturdays 9am - 1pm

## SAVE £200 BEST DIGITAL DEAL

**NOKIA 1610**  
• Latest Nokia GSM Phone  
• 3.5 hours talk time  
• Supplied with rapid re-charger  
• High level of security

**£9.99**

Ref: YTH012

**FREE** 100 HOUR BATTERY

**FREE** PER SECOND BILLING

**FREE** 100 HOUR BATTERY

**FREE** 100 HOUR BATTERY

**0800 00 00 77**

**DIAL A PHONE**

Paying over £250 for Car Insurance?

Call 0800 00 41 21

**Service Line**

## Buy Now, Pay June '97

Offer Ends 10th Dec

Order Now For Christmas

Sales Lines Open Until 9pm

**£1172.65** inc. VAT

**Sensational Price**

**£998** + VAT

**Simply Unbeatable!**

- 3 Easy Ways To Pay
- 16Mb RAM; 256k Cache
- P150+ Processor
- 1080Mb Hard Disk
- Fast 64-bit Graphics & MPEG
- Full CD Multimedia
- Massive Software Bundle
- Joystick & Leisure Bundle
- FREE Fax/Internet Modem
- FREE Laser Printer

**CLAIM YOUR FREE LASER PRINTER**

Super high quality laser printer FREE with the first 500 orders only. (PC Printer cable NOT included). Our lowest selling price: £229.99

**3 WAYS TO PAY!**

1. Pay With Credit Card: Pay the whole amount on credit card cheque up to your limit. Total price £998 + £25 Delivery + VAT = £1043 inc. VAT (Delivery and VAT)
2. Get Maximum Interest Free Credit: Pay just £129.99 (plus interest on the balance) for 6 months. After 6 months (June 1997) pay the rest (credit £25). Total price = Cash price = £998 + £25 VAT = £1023 inc. VAT (incl. and VAT)
3. Pay Over 24 Months: Pay just £129.99 (plus interest on the balance) for 24 months (June 1997) pay the rest (credit £25). Total price = Cash price = £998 + £25 VAT = £1023 inc. VAT (incl. and VAT)

**FREE** First 500 customers only. BAST Approved Fax/Data/Internet Modem.

**included** with CD multimedia software and our offers

**TIME** 01282 777 111

wing over accuracy

2% off

pay more

0800 30 3000

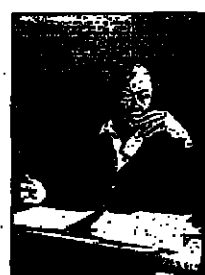
## ARTS THE WEEK AHEAD



**■ OPERA**  
Jonathan Miller's delicious staging of *The Mikado* comes back to the London Coliseum  
OPENS: Tonight  
REVIEW: Wednesday



**■ JAZZ**  
A female Harry Connick? Rising singing star Diana Krall performs at Pizza Express, Soho  
GIG: Tomorrow  
REVIEW: Thursday



**■ THEATRE**  
Roald Dahl's *The Witches* returns to the West End for a Christmas season at the Vaudeville  
OPENS: Tomorrow  
REVIEW: Thursday



**■ BOOKS**  
Israel's Prime Minister, Benjamin Netanyahu, writes a handbook on *Fighting Terrorism*  
IN THE SHOPS: Now  
REVIEW: Thursday

I find it hard to understand why Mrs Bottomley is not the most popular politician in Britain. She looks good, sounds good and always wants to do so much good. She is telegenic, photogenic, radio-highly active, and every time I meet her I think she's bound to be a winner. She is the minister of fun, and yet all she collects are catcalls. Why?

Recently, that distinguished economics commentator Sir Samuel Brittan wrote an article on the subject of Darwin and economics which he titled: "It's the biology, stupid". Given leave to employ a similar colloquial directness, if I were to say in a sentence why I thought Mrs Bottomley's name was not sung from the hilltops, chanted on the terraces and remembered in prayers I would reply: "It's the lottery, stupid".

The lottery adds to the gaiety of the nation, profits a few surprisingly decent citizens, and benefits a myriad of organisations throughout the land. Yet it has about it that unmistakable ring of no confi-

dence and alas, it all rubs off on Mrs Bottomley. She ought to be its queen bee. Adoring swarms should gather around her wherever she settles. Instead, most of what she gets is blame. Blame for giving too much to too few and too little to too many. Blame for the perceived overcompensation of Camelot, and blame for all the inevitable grudges which always outnumber gratitude.

Who is responsible for transforming this bouquet into a poisoned chalice? Cutting through Marxist and societal views of history, I would settle this time on individuals. Their lordships, I'm afraid, are responsible. Their lordships have not looked after their lady.

I refer here to their two lordships, Rothschild and Gower. Lord Gower, a warm acquaintance from long back and full of

fine deeds, seems an unlikely suspect; if it were possible to be even less likely a suspect, Lord Rothschild is that man. Yet it is because of them, I believe, that she does not wear the crown of a triumphant Tory populism.

From the outset (with that dire, politically inept and badly handled overpayment for the Churchill documents, which many people in Britain thought we might already own) there has been a whiff of the *droit de seigneur* — that the first deflowering should come from the ancient régime. But this is public buncie. To see it dished out by those who have so much already, and too often, it seemed, to those who already have so much, was unacceptable. These were the smoke signals from the lottery, and there was sufficient fire to keep the smoke going. Unfortunately for Mrs Bottomley, it fell into the gift



of those who, enormously enlightened though they are, apologise and indeed seem to practice *de haut en bas* dispensation — out of touch with the times. But the lottery is modern.

So the lottery began at the top with the toffs and has not been able to shake this off. In some ways it has been on the run ever since, thus clouding Mrs B's opportunity to shine in a job for which she was surely sculpted by fortune, and one in which she could have won loud hurrahs for her party.

Of course — particularly in the past few weeks — it has begun to tackle its own prematurely arthritic rules and organisation. It has taken a rather feeble shot at flexibility and a slightly better shot at populist buncie. But it may be too late. See how easily a document from the Labour Party which, among other things, queried Camelot, addressed the doubtful double role of the Director-General of Oflot, and came up with imaginative suggestions such as a community chest and the

targeting of gifted children — how easily that makes the present engine look clanky.

The suspicion lingers that little thought was given to this grand opportunity. An aristocratic wave was never going to be enough, and the wave is rather a wave of goodbye to a wonderful chance Mrs Bottomley had to become a folk heroine.

You cannot expect order at the annual comedy awards. I was in the studio when the live events took place, and frankly at times I rather longed for more disorder than the general rowdiness, which grew as the evening went on and the alcohol slid down. Spontaneous sallies from the audience, perhaps, to test the locomotive delivery of Jonathan Ross — he could cope, or a recipient who defied the three-line whip of 20

seconds of galloped thanks, and embarked on a shaggy dog story or forgot his name or sang a silly song. People are rattled on and off rather uncomfortably. The bar-raising was not well received by the massed comedians present — a good litmus test that it was not funny. The constant references to getting "pissed" were so true as to be more in the realm of documentaries than comedy.

And there is a recent, threatening development in such awards. That is the sending up of the person who makes the award, or both. We are told that the tyrannical younger viewer enjoys this and it can keep the show lively. But it also keeps it free of emotion, free of much sense of achievement and free of a sense of a classy event. Two of the older winners showed that the old way might still have some juice in it. Cilla Black was moved by what she clearly felt was a great moment. Dave Allen was truly witty. Honour was saved. Applause was heartfelt.

## Why they'll always boo poor Mrs B

## A departure for Domingo

SOMETIMES lightning strikes during an opera performance, not very often, and occasionally in the unlikely circumstances. When it happens, Dr Johnson's "ecotic and irrational entertainment" becomes a theatrical experience like no other.

It happened at Covent Garden on Friday in what the cynical might describe as unlikely circumstances: a one-off performance of *Die Walküre*, at gala prices to celebrate Plácido Domingo's 25th anni-

as beautifully sung a Siegmund as you could hope to hear. And as if to confound cynics, he entered fully into the spirit and the letter of the unconventional Richard Jones production.

He was joined in what was previously the most weakly cast section of this *Ring* by an outstanding Sieglinde, Karen Huffnagel. She is a soprano who always gives 110 per cent in performance, and then a bit more: she was in radiant, rock-steady voice and unleashed torrents of impassioned yet perfectly controlled singing. With Deborah Polaski (Brünnhilde), Jane Henschel (Fricka) and John Tomlinson (Wotan) all in even better form than for the recent cycles, this was an evening of rare vocal splendour.

There were moments in the first act when it sounded as if a little more rehearsal might have been desirable, but Simone Young, also new to Wagner here, negotiated one or two awkward corners with an admirably cool head. Confidence and concentration grew in the second act with a breakneck prelude and a perfectly paced account of the tricky Annunciation of Death, and lightning struck. The third act was simply electric from beginning to end. A thrilling evening, one that those lucky enough to attend will not easily forget.

RODNEY MILNES

THEATRE: A children's fairy-tale full of fun; plus bitter badinage from a disabled company

## A feast of beastly riches

"A FAIRY-TALE thriller" is the subtitle of this year's Christmas show and the production certainly lives up to the description, with its abrupt extinction of lights in the auditorium (excited shrieks from the rows of school parties), the jump-cuts between scenes, and the agonised roars from the Beast.

Laurence Boswell sets the adventures in a fairy-tale France where Beauty's family, in their early years of wealth, wear 18th-century costume and spun-sugar wigs. The cast enters down the aisles of the theatre, chatting up the audience.

The set is a round, planked stage from which walkways slope up to three towering wardrobes, and at the start of the evening eight elegant metal chairs are arranged in a line across the diameter. Beauty's parents, her brothers and sisters, perch on these, tossing the narrative line between them, and a particularly effective moment deriving from this occurs when Beauty's mother dies: the actress (Jan Pearson) stands up as if surprised by the announcement and slowly, reluctantly moves away.

Liz May Brice's Beauty, her face expressing wonder, courtesy, moments of irritation but unfailing true grit, undergoes

the usual fairy-tale journey that climaxes, as it does in Strindberg's *Swanwhite* at the Gate, with an act of redemptive love. I have some difficulty with this concept, and a review of a Christmas show is not the place to enlarge upon it, but Boswell's plot throws a small wobble by not explaining why the Beast (Simon Gregor, growing behind the mask) is under a curse in the first place. A glance at the text in the programme reveals the character of a wicked queen who may have made her final exit during rehearsals.

Her departure leaves a slit in the logic but damages neither the excitement of Beauty's adventures, nor a spirit of fun that keeps bubbling back into the production. Gary Sefton's stammering robotic Servant is an excellent creation, and Vicki Pepperdine's automaton Maid is neatly funny too.

The character of the music (composer: Mick Sands) ingeniously changes as the story moves forward: Baroque elegance giving place to rustic jigs and, once the palace is reached, to Arabic, Indian and African melodies. Boswell's production gives plenty of enjoyable riches for the imagination to feed upon.

JEREMY KINGSTON



Simon Gregor in a mask part dragon's head, part tree root, and Liz May Brice as Beauty

## Not deaf to the issues

A NUMBER of devils are set up to be knocked down in this collaboration between Graeme, Britain's leading disabled people's theatre company, and Basic Theatre, a black disabled company. Roy Winston's plot involves four black performers who represent Britain at an arts festival in America, where they are subjected to manipulative niceness by the organisers and

### Sympathy for the Devil Tricycle

calls for militant agitation by Jud Evans, a white disabled-rights activist played by Jonathan Keeble.

As the badinage becomes more bitter, the members of the group dispute whether they owe allegiance to the black community, the disabled or their own individual desires. Consider that the group's director and dancer are in the midst of an affair, and you can imagine how the plot thickens.

Winston's best writing concerns pairs of characters. In one encounter, the group's partially deaf leader, Ray Harrison, Graham's Fitzroy explains to his incredulous mother (Deborah A. Williams) that he wants to marry a blind girl. Another features the one-handed Jackie (Williams again) and the blind Chantelle (Maria Oshodi), each of whom expounds with increasing spite on the romantic circumstances of her companion.

The writing in these scenes is absorbingly honest, and Graham himself directs with appropriate vigour.

ANDY LAVENDER

## SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PERFORMANCES



MATINEES: 23, 24, 27 & 28 DEC AT 3.00PM

ADELPHI THEATRE  
0171 344 0055 (BKG FEE)



MATINEES: 23, 24, 27, 28, 31 DEC & 2 JAN AT 3.00PM

APOLLO VICTORIA THEATRE  
0171 416 6070



MATINEES: 23, 24, 27, 28 DEC & 1 JAN AT 3.00PM

LYRIC THEATRE  
0171 494 5045 (BKG FEE)



MATINEES: 23, 24, 27, 28 DEC & 1 JAN AT 3.00PM

LYCEUM THEATRE  
0171 656 1800

MATINEE CONCESSIONS BOOKABLE IN ADVANCE

"I do so appreciate the care and support that Rukba gives me"

Rukba is unique among charities for the elderly. Our financial help assists people to stay in their own homes, and we have an 800 strong home-visiting volunteer force of helpers. They listen to the problems and offer friendship. If you would like more information about our work, complete the coupon below or telephone 0345 58 56 80

Please send me more information

Name

Address

Postcode

Please send to: William Rukba, Dept TD, Rukba, FREEPOST, 6 Avonmore Road, London W14 8BR

**Rukba**  
Helping elderly people stay independent

The Royal United Kingdom Benefactor Association, Reg. Charity No. 218729

English National Opera has boldly gone where no one else has dared a triumph

Zimmermann

## Die Soldaten

(Soldiers)

Box Office 0171 632 8300

PEACE, POWER AND PASSION. A BLOCKBUSTER!

"A MUSICAL MASTERPIECE"

PRINCE EDWARD THEATRE

Box Office 0171 447 5400

CREDIT CARDS 0171 426 0100







## Matthew Parris



■ Even six years on, the tribe still has a deep feeling of guilt, which explains its death-wish

Some six years ago I tried in a *Times* parliamentary sketch to capture the Tory mood at the demise of Margaret Thatcher. And not only the mood, but (as I supposed) the forces I sensed at work within the parliamentary Conservative Party at that time.

I wrote of "the tribe". The tribe had suffered a great internal convulsion. They have not, as individual men and women, known what they were doing, but the tribe has known what it was doing.

They lashed out at the media, they lashed out at Europe, they lashed out at the Opposition, and they lashed out at each other.

"One of the elders of the tribe, Sir Geoffrey Howe, began to speak. He spoke almost in tongues: he spoke as he had never spoken. He poured down imprecations on the head of the leader." Then Heseltine wielded the dagger. "With the leader now wounded, her own senior tribesmen drew back with one accord and left her. Suddenly alone, she hesitated, then staggered from the stage."

"The tribe mourned her departure. Not falsely or without feeling they wept. Then the tribe fell upon her assailant, Michael Heseltine, and slew him too — with many shouts of anger. Real anger."

"It could have been done as ballet. It had all the elements of a classical drama. Like Chinese opera or Greek tragedy the rules required that certain human types be represented, certain actions punished. Every convention was obeyed, every actor played out his role."

Now I begin to think the tragedy is not over. There being (so far as I know) no Jungian *salon* among those who write about public affairs, my theories of the collective unconscious of the Conservative Party are hard to fit or justify within any modern school of political commentary, but I state with what conviction I can command that I do not believe the Tories' present problems concern Europe.

If they did, John Major's admirable *On the Record* interview yesterday would dispel the problem. How can it, suit Tony Euro-sceptics that a Labour government be sent to Amsterdam to defend Britain's position? Everybody knows the next Tory government, if there is one, will not enter the first wave of a single currency, so what purpose is served by casuistry over the precise formulation of the party's present position? Such questions have been put so often now that it is tedious to repeat them. Tony Euro-sceptics just go blank when you pose them. Their eyes glaze over. The question is not answered. Then

they return to the public square.

Those of us who are not cursed with any "deep human relationship" to sustain will know how embarrassing it is for single people when we find ourselves drawn into that life-long skirmish and intermittent loathing that others call "partnership". Our hosts start squabbling about some trivial thing — who is to put the rubbish out, or whether the village shop is open on Sunday mornings. The dispute seems perfectly resolvable, yet the squabble takes on a bitter edge, the antagonists heedless of their embarrassed audience. We attempt some light remark, or a change of conversational tack, but our hosts seem drawn back to their squabble. Finally the exchanges as he had never spoken. He poured down imprecations on the head of the leader." Then Heseltine wielded the dagger. "With the leader now wounded, her own senior tribesmen drew back with one accord and left her. Suddenly alone, she hesitated, then staggered from the stage."

Each member may want to win the election, but the tribe seeks catharsis

In this paper last week, Peter Riddell remarked on how the Tories keep returning to the very thing that sets them apart. I think this has less to do with the apparent issue — Europe — and stems from deeper trouble in the party's soul.

Laugh at me if you like, but I think the problem is Margaret Thatcher. The Tory tribe cannot come to terms with what it did to her. There is an unwitting yearning to be purged for her murder. Loss of their first general election without her would have been a fit punishment, and the party wanted and expected it. John Major and the electorate cheated them of their catharsis.

For the Tory tribe, Mr Major has become a totum for its inability to say sorry. In hating him, they hate themselves and their own treachery. He was not the perpetrator of the treachery, but he was its benefactor. Still alive and visibly distraught, Baroness Thatcher hangs still in the tribe's imaginative memory as a symbol of their undeserving.

The parliamentary Conservative Party does not believe in its own re-election would be just. Though any one of them can pretend otherwise, the tribe cannot pretend as a tribe. In this Gadarene flight towards nemesis, the tribe is being resisted by a Prime Minister who can see the cliff, and an electorate that, however it may dislike the Tories, is not convinced by the alternative.

Mr Major's efforts, however, may be futile. One person could save him, and that is Margaret Thatcher.

The Prime Minister has decided not to join the single currency, but cannot bring himself to say so

# What Major meant to say was No

The Prime Minister must have been well pleased with the success of yesterday's BBC interview with John Humphrys. He handles these big interviews very well. He sometimes sounds rather petulant at Prime Minister's Questions, but in these television interviews he usually sounds moderate, decisive and pleasantly relaxed. Yesterday's came after a bad week, which included the loss of his majority, a horrible opinion poll and some indiscreet lobby talk by Kenneth Clarke. John Major was not only able to defend himself from these tactical reverses, but to establish a moderate Euro-sceptic strategy for the general election.

The election will be in the spring, probably on May 1. The Amsterdam conference, which will decide the difficult issues of the inter-governmental conference, will be held in June. John Major yesterday made it clear that he is going to campaign on the theme: "Would you rather have Tony Blair going to Amsterdam and signing away the national interests of the United Kingdom which I have been fighting to defend?" Last Monday the mysterious source close to John Major flew a trial balloon in *The Daily Telegraph*. The source suggested there might be a commitment not to join the single currency in the next Parliament. The source found, and John Major found, the apple not yet ripe; indeed it proved to be green and bitter. The Prime Minister then had to reaffirm the old and shopsoiled open-option policy, and the trial balloon was shot down by Kenneth Clarke and Michael Heseltine. That does not mean that John Major might not have preferred to fight the next election on a policy of "no single currency in the next Parliament".

The Prime Minister is at his most formidable when he appears to be surrounded. Clarke and Heseltine

did put a stop to him making the direct challenge to Labour on the single currency. But each month that the election gets closer, Clarke and Heseltine become less powerful. They should not be provoked beyond endurance, but they will not be able to dictate policy during the campaign. If John Major wins, he will not be under any further obligation to either of them. They would then be people of no importance.

The policy John Major actually outlined to John Humphrys substituted a second-best but almost equally useful line on the single currency. John Major refused once again to rule out British entry, but he did emphatically rule it out if the potential Maastricht criteria. "If they are fudging the criteria, there is no question of the UK joining," he said. He also said the European economic convergence must be "sustainable". By next April there will be even more evidence on these points. There have already been notorious fudges in both France and Italy; neither country is likely to meet the budget deficit criterion by "sustainable" means. In an April campaign, the Prime Minister will be free to look at this evidence; if he concludes that there has been no sustainable convergence, he can then point back to this interview and say that he has long made it clear that there was no question of Britain joining an unsustainable euro-currency.

He also specified a number of other points which Britain will not accept in Amsterdam next June if he is still Prime Minister. He will not hand over to the European Union control of policy on borders, immigration and asylum. He will not accept qualified majority voting for a common European foreign policy. He will not accept any massive increase in majority voting. He will not accept a transfer of responsibility for employment policy, particularly as

our unemployment is now falling, while that of France and Italy is much higher.

In their comments after the broadcast, John Redwood, Geoffrey Howe and Peter Lilley all expressed their satisfaction at what had been said, which suggests that at least one of them may have misunderstood the Prime Minister's message. I found myself in particular agreement with Peter Lilley's observation that it was now time to press Labour for answers on Europe. The Conservative position is now reasonably clear, even if it is not as frank on the single currency as it should be. It centres on

the acceptance of a flexible European Union, with countries choosing to be in or out of particular commitments, including the single currency. The slogan is "co-operation, yes; centralisation, no". The Conservatives are not going to join in any great extension of the integration of Britain into Europe. The public do not want that either.

Which of John Major's relatively Euro-sceptic policies will Labour adopt? If Tony Blair goes to Amsterdam, and it is still probable that he will, will he accept the programmes for centralisation proposed by some other European countries? Is he going to take Britain into a fudged single currency? Will he, as seems to be Labour policy, be willing to accept much more qualified majority voting? Will he depend on the customs officers of Naples as the distant guardians of Britain against drug-smugglers and terrorists? Is he going to commit British Forces to back a foreign policy decided by the majority votes of countries who will make virtually no contribution of their own?

Strangely enough, John Major, in what was much the least satisfactory passage of the interview, gave Tony Blair a defence for refusing to answer these questions — although I hope Blair will not use it. Major complained that his critics were damaging his negotiating position, and used the metaphor of the poker table. Since

the time of Harold Macmillan I have learnt to distrust politicians who use metaphors derived from gambling. Major said that if you are "playing poker with 14 other skilled players, you don't turn your cards face up," and claimed he had "good reason to be opaque". On Europe, in the past, he has destroyed public confidence by being far too opaque.

At the next election, neither John Major nor Tony Blair will be playing poker, which is a game of deceit, but the game of democracy. Entering the single currency is the biggest economic decision since Britain joined the Common Market. Almost all the relevant facts are known already. By the election there will be more than ample evidence on which to decide whether Britain should go in or stay out. Kenneth Clarke's threat to resign has made it difficult for John Major to make public the decision to stay out which in substance he has already taken. That is itself a serious weakness of the Conservative campaign. But John Major has found a way to sidestep Kenneth Clarke, and in April there will be little doubt about the real thrust of Conservative policy.

The Labour position on Europe is in much greater doubt. We know they are more Europhile than the Conservatives but we do not know what that means. I doubt whether Tony Blair would take us into a single currency; the referendum commitment probably ties his hands anyway. I fear that Tony Blair might agree to unacceptable centralising measures at Amsterdam through inexperience and a natural desire to make a good impression on his first big European occasion. If so, he will regret it later. What is certain is that Labour will have to answer the European questions. Once again, like a skilful dentist, John Major has managed to find a gold filling in what appeared 24 hours ago to be the jaws of death.

# It's too late now to change

Peter Riddell says voters have already made up their minds about the parties

John Major yesterday presented the best case for the Government and its European policies that I have heard for a long time. His approach is not only in the national interest but is also politically right. But it probably comes too late, since the Tories appear in no mood to come to their senses. It is a fantasy to believe that a dramatic new initiative or change of course in Europe would suddenly improve the Tories' prospects, rather than damage them further.

Barring acts of God, wars or sudden deaths, the decisive shift in public opinion has already occurred as a result of the Tories' earlier mistakes and divisions and of the reinvention of Labour under Tony Blair. What happens between now and polling day may affect the scale of victory or defeat, but not which party wins. These months are highly unlikely to save the Conservatives.

Of course, the size of any majority is important, not least to individual MPs and candidates. But campaigns, whether the current preliminary skirmishing or the final four-week battle, are nearly as important as politicians and the media like to believe. It is easy for insiders to become caught up in the latest propaganda exchanges or rows of the day, and to believe they have a big impact. There is little evidence that the battle over "Jennifer's ear" or Neil Kinnock's triumphalist Sheffield rally made any real difference to the 1992 result. The public is more detached and sensible.

Elections are very seldom decided by the immediate campaigns. Admittedly, many voters, between a fifth and a quarter, say they decide on



their choice during the campaign, but this does not mean they decide

because of the campaign, as opposed to the mere need to make a decision. Levels of party support do shift during campaigns, often to favour the third party, but these changes have very seldom been enough to alter the result. Most movements cancel each other out, while many undecided or hesitant voters revert to previous loyalties.

Based on the comprehensive data of the long-running British Election Study, the several authors of *Labour's Last Chance?* concluded that in 1992 it was "very unlikely that Labour could have done anything in the campaign to have generated enough votes for an overall majority or even to have made it the largest party in a hung Parliament... The 1992 election was like most of its

predecessors won and lost before the official campaign ever began."

But campaign strategists still have a powerful hold. Labour was, for example, widely thought to have "won" the 1987 and 1992 campaigns, and some of its leaders congratulated themselves on having fought a "good" war, even though the party lost where it really mattered, in the ballot box. Professor Dennis Kavanagh, one of Britain's leading political academics, argues in his book *Election Campaigning* that communications and media strategies can distract politicians, and commentators, from the underlying policy problems of parties. Rather than campaigns, "enduring forces like the voters' social class, religion,

party identification, the Government's record and longstanding images of the parties are more electorally decisive". Most campaign activities are of "marginal importance" one way or the other in deciding the election outcome — although in close-run contests they can mean the difference between defeat and victory, and politicians are motivated by the possibility that their efforts might make the difference.

The millions of pounds poured into campaigns are mainly a defensive exercise, to prevent opponents gaining an edge. There is always the fear that something might go disastrously wrong — a fear that Margaret Thatcher felt even at the height of her success. And there is the awful warning of Labour's self-destruction under Michael Foot in 1983.

Campaigning can still be impor-

tant at a local level. There is evidence that energetic local campaigning, aimed at target groups of voters, can make a difference of at least a few hundred votes, enough to win or lose in close contests. After all, Labour won about 20 more seats in 1992 than would have been expected given its national share of the vote. This partly reflected its concentration on critical marginals. If the Tories had held on, Mr Major would have had much more room for manoeuvre since 1992.

Parties will always campaign aggressively in the belief that somebody might be influenced. The most effective strategies are those that reinforce existing images. It is not possible to change the public's view of a party, or a leader, during the run-up to polling day. A sudden change will be unconvincing. That is why it is ludicrous for the hard-core sceptics to argue that Tory prospects could be transformed if Mr Major ruled out participation in a single currency. A sizeable minority of committed Tories certainly regard Europe as their top priority, and the issue has been moving up the rankings of importance among voters generally, but it is still well behind health, education, law and order and the economy. Europe is not a vote-winner. Any supposed gains would anyway be more than cancelled out by the losses from the resulting party splits and obvious inconsistencies in policy.

The Tories' only real course is to play the Honest John card, as Mr Major did in his *On the Record* interview. He is at his best when he appears as the man of common sense and experience, and at his worst when he is the partisan and strident party leader. The Tories can claim to have taken necessary tough decisions on the economy and public services, and can contrast this with Labour's evasions. Just as it would be foolish for Labour to compete with the Tories on tax-cutting, so it would be counterproductive for the Tories to abandon their current European policy and to dump a highly successful Chancellor like Kenneth Clarke. Voters are repelled, rather than attracted, by such panicky gestures.

# Blair block

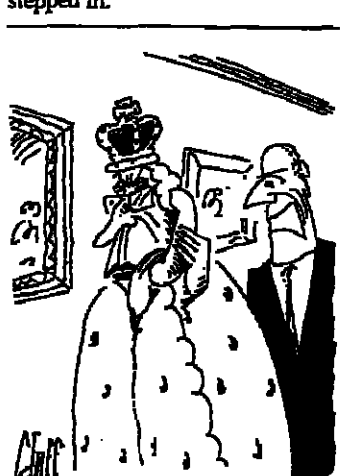
JOHN MAJOR'S interview yesterday for the BBC was unprecedented in taking place not in No 10 but in the Prime Minister's cane-furniture conservatory in Huntingdon. But an interview with Tony Blair at his house in Islington, or anywhere else for that matter, would have been even more surprising.

Despite repeated requests from the BBC, Blair hasn't found time for a Sunday lunchtime grilling in the past two years. His most recent appearance was in January 1995, talk at the corporation is that he is frightened of a 50-minute going-over from John Humphrys.

Such suggestions are dismissed by the Labour leader's office as "pathetic", and party sources claim that he is deliberately snubbing the programme. Blair simply hasn't been seeing eye to eye with his editor, David Jordan, they say.

"Perhaps if David Jordan had not been so instrumental in defending *Panorama's* plan to screen an interview with Major just days before Scotland's local elections — a plan which was scuppered by the courts — Tony might have been better disposed towards *On the*

*Record*," explained one Blairite. Given the circumstances, Humphrys's dressing-room chatter before the interview was revealing: "I meant to get my hair cut," he told the Prime Minister while powdering up, "but then I thought I'm not going to get my hair cut for David Blunkett." Blunkett had been due to appear on the show before Major stepped in.



"It's Sarah asking if I will appear on her chat-show"

● Tony Blair and his family and friends spent Saturday evening celebrating his younger son Nicholas's 10th birthday at Babe Ruth's, a sport-theme restaurant in east London, not renowned for its food. After the meal, Blair Sr joined Nicholas for a game of basketball on a mini-pitch in the restaurant. Nicholas wore his birthday present, a Manchester United shirt. Blair and number 10 were written on the back.

## Yawn radio

AVOID THE radio station Classic FM on Christmas Day, for Westminster's politicians are taking over and broadcasting for much of the afternoon. The likes of Diane Abbott, Jerry Hayes and Edwina Currie (who else?) will be performing in a version of Gilbert and Sullivan's operetta *Iolanthe*.

It sounds difficult enough to bear even without a plot which involves Abbott marrying Hayes. Light relief comes in the form of Lords Healey and Howe, who each make a cameo appearance. And then there is Clare Short in her role as Queen of the Fairies. I shall not be on their wavelength.

● With justice denied him in his home country, France's flying



dwarf, Manuel Wackenheim, is turning elsewhere to defend his right to be shot out of a cannon. In 1991, the French Ministry for the Interior declared that *Wackenheim's* projectile vivand act was "a danger to public morality". France's highest administrative court, the *Conseil d'Etat*, upheld the ban and the European Court of Human Rights has other things to discuss, so Wackenheim is taking his case to the International Court of Justice instead.

## Far right

ALESSANDRA MUSSOLINI, the grand-daughter of Il Duce — who has fortunately inherited her looks from her aunt, Sophia Loren, rather than her grandfather — has returned to the bosom of the post-

Fascist party in Italy, the Alleanza Nazionale.

It was just three weeks ago that she bounced off from the party declaring that the post-Fascist leader, Gianfranco Fini, had lost his way. She joined a party yet further to the right, the Tricolour Flame, which claims to be loyal to the traditions of Mussolini's Blackshirts, and still does the Fascist salute at its party congresses.

At the weekend, Signor Fini boasted on a Italian radio phone-in that Alessandra was returning to



Miss Mussolini for mayor?

the fold. Minutes later, Alessandra herself phoned into the show to confirm it. Talk is that she will now stand for election as mayor of Rome for the post-Fascists.

## Trump card

NEW YORK property developer Donald Trump, seldom less than artful about polishing his reputation, is boasting of winning arguably the world's biggest gamble. Trump claims to have bet \$1 million on Evander Holyfield to win his recent world boxing heavyweight championship bout against Mike Tyson. Sure enough, Holyfield came home, on odds (says Trump) of 20-1, leaving "The Donald" with a \$20 million win. "I have to admit, I was surprised when Holyfield won," said Trump at a New York party last week. He claims to have made the bet in Nevada, but the losing bookie has yet to be found.

## Steep bank

BASE CAMP on Sir Ranulph Fiennes's polar trek with his 500lb sled, and they are thankful they have not yet encountered difficulties with crevasses. Showing off last October before he set off, the



Fiennes so far

bullet-headed former SAS officer gave a demonstration of how to escape from a crevasse. He attempted to scale the 300ft former Barclays Tower in the City of London, his sled dangling beneath.

Just 15ft from the ground, Sir Ranulph came unstuck. Tangled in his ropes, he was tugged up like a Christmas turkey, unable to move up or down. The window-clearing witch was lowered to rescue him. "I'm an explorer, not a climber," he said huffily.

P.H.S





## DANGEROUS EXPANSION

Why early enlargement could fatally weaken the Nato alliance

The second Clinton Administration's most awkward and important strategic task will be the construction of a stable and durable post-Cold War settlement in Europe. This will require a hard-headed American look at the policy of extending Nato into Central Europe, for which the alliance's foreign ministers are expected to set a negotiating timetable when they meet tomorrow.

When they embarked on this path, Western governments may sincerely have believed that Nato enlargement would be a force for European stability. There is barely a politician, let alone a senior military commander, who believes that now. Instead they refer to Nato's "obligation to accept the new democracies", or talk about guarding against a new security vacuum; or privately, say simply that for the West to back off now would send "the wrong message to Russia".

The first two arguments are disingenuous, since the West intends to leave democratic states in the Baltics and Balkans — precisely those most vulnerable to a security vacuum — on the other side of Europe's new dividing line. The third cannot conceivably justify heading into a foreseeable confrontation with Russia that would jeopardise arms control agreements and bolster revanchist anti-Western nationalism. That could prove to be the last great geostrategic blunder of this dreadful century.

If the West is genuinely to enhance European security, three historical precedents provide guidance — the peace settlements of 1815 and 1919; and the handling of Germany after 1945. The lesson they teach is that when, as with France after 1815 and Germany after 1945, vanquished but potentially formidable aggressors are folded into new political structures, the reward is durable peace. The penal strictures of the Treaty of Versailles, by contrast, fed resentments that assisted the rise of Nazi dictatorship. With the most honourable and indeed peaceful of intentions, the West is busy breeding in contemporary Russia much the same sense of outraged national

pride and insecurity that warped German politics in the interwar years.

If enlargement also lowers Nato's credibility as a military alliance, it will have created the worst of all worlds. That is likely, for two reasons. The first is that if Nato meets its goal of admitting new members by its 50th anniversary in 1999, or does so soon after, their armed forces will not be adequately trained or equipped to participate reliably in Nato's integrated military structure. For some years, they will be second-class members, and seen to be such since Nato plans to station no alliance forces on the territory of the new members.

The second could be called the "no war for Maribor" problem. Nato parliaments must ratify any enlargement treaty. When Nato was founded, the US Senate was persuaded only with great difficulty to underwrite the core Article 5 guarantee that an attack on one member is an attack on all. Now the US Senate may well refuse to accept the major new security commitment of extending Article 5 protection from Western Europe to countries such as Slovakia or Slovenia.

If that happened, the whole of Nato would be gravely weakened. Yet so conscious are Western European governments of their debts of honour, particularly to Poland and the Czech Republic, that none of them is prepared to apply the brakes. America alone could do so — by insisting that Nato enlargement should be an outgrowth of the expansion of the European Union. That would buy time to work out ways of meeting Mr Clinton's pledge to include Russia in "a security circle for all of Europe". It would force the Europeans to face the double standards they have applied with respect to the continent's new democracies.

The start of a new term gives Mr Clinton his window of opportunity. He may not yet be persuaded of the geopolitical risks of enlargement; but this most political of Presidents is not the man to court the risk of an historic defeat at the hands of the US Senate. That should concentrate his mind.

## QUESTIONS UNANSWERED

Major spoke well but solved nothing

Rising, as ever, to the challenge of a party crisis, John Major was confident and relaxed in his BBC interview yesterday. The Prime Minister's answers, however, are unlikely to satisfy the backbenchers and voters of all persuasions who reject the Government policy of remaining forever silent on the most important issue facing the country in the approaching general election.

The Prime Minister's statements remained full of familiar inconsistencies and evasions. On the one hand, Mr Major said, it would be quite wrong for Britain to state its opposition to the single currency, because if it did, this country would lose all influence over the design of economic and monetary union. Yet he was prepared to say, in advance of all negotiation, that he would not countenance ceding any power whatsoever to Brussels over Britain's borders, or immigration. The implication was that border controls and asylum policy is not open to negotiation, while control over the economy is. Does Mr Major seriously want to suggest that policy on rabid dogs and asylum-seekers is more important than who sets Britain's interest rates?

Because he is so reluctant to offend his Chancellor, the Prime Minister seems unable to see that the single currency involves matters of principle, as well as calculations about temporary economic interests. To him, the choice facing Britain appears to be merely a matter of contingent economics. If he were to apply this approach to a common immigration policy, he would negotiate quite happily with other member states, wait to see what the result was, and decide whether or not Britain should support it once he had looked at such details as whether first cousins, or just spouses should be allowed to live in the EU.

The Prime Minister held out the vague hope of using the narrow economic grounds of the convergence criteria to try to stop the EMU project. That would be wholly

desirable, and justifiable, if he could show that the relevant economic figures were fudged. But what if they are not? What if only Germany and a few other fiscally responsible countries went ahead? Would Mr Major then gleefully sign Britain up for the single currency? The only answer he is willing to give is "trust me".

That would be easier to do if voters knew what the Prime Minister's instincts really were. How far will Mr Major go to stop further centralisation? How much more important for him is that Britain should remain "at the heart of Europe"? The electorate is growing increasingly sensitive to these distinctions. The Prime Minister has become a political stunt driver, sometimes a courageous one, but he is running out of road.

Mr Major reiterated yesterday the misleading argument that, if Britain stated in advance that it would not want take part in EMU, it would lose its right to negotiate and vote. This is simply untrue. Whether "in" or "out", each EU country retains its place at the table and its vote. Mr Major may be right to suggest that Britain would lose influence with other countries if it ruled itself out. But even this argument is diminishing in strength as it becomes clear that the attitudes of the "outs" will have a huge effect on the success or failure of the single currency.

We have in the past accepted that Mr Major's equivocal stance may be diplomatically helpful for a time. The question is still how long that equivocation can helpfully and realistically last. The Prime Minister claimed yesterday to be putting the national interest above the party interest. As the election approaches, the two will coincide. The nation will demand to know what he intends to do with the pound. The party will demand that he refuse to give it away. The one answer that he will no longer be able to offer is, "wait and see".

## HEROES WITH HERNIAS

The daring young outpatient on the flying trapeze

Among the many deserving objects of our sympathy this Christmas season, spare the briefest of thoughts for Matthew Kelly. Mr Kelly is billed to play Mother Goose at the Birmingham Hippodrome this year. With the Hippodrome's run hardly begun, Mr Kelly has already been singled out as a likely candidate for a new form of industrial injury: pantomime-hernia. The production company staging Birmingham's *Mother Goose* and 32 similar hiss-and-boos spectacles reckons that Mr Kelly has the most strenuous time of all its performers: 18 split-second costume changes in each performance — and he goes up in a balloon.

Apparently Mr Kelly is only one of a growing number of professional actors who are succumbing to this new middle-class epidemic, not to mention the many unknown victims among the volunteers who star in the local amateur productions of *Peter Pan* put on by the WI. Before we know where we are, the shop stewards of Equity will be demanding a special hernia allowance for the seven persons of restricted height who have to lug Snow White around the stage. If the hernia epidemic during the

intensive pantomime season is taken as a sign of a wider danger, the contagion may spread. Will the diva who is required to hurl herself over the battlements at the end of *Tosca* or the baritone singing *Rigoletto* who must carry his daughter in a sack demand extra insurance?

Pantomime creates jobs for actors like nothing else all year. If this year's script says that the cosmic fairy flies all the way round the auditorium over the audience's head, then that's what *Scorpio of Gladiators* will have to do. If he doesn't, there will be other resting celebrities ready to take his place.

If the injury rate makes casts difficult to assemble, a simple solution is to hand. Sports celebrities make second careers for themselves on television, so why should they not become panto stars? Alan Shearer as Dick Whittington, Ian Botham as Puss In Boots, the list of possibilities is endless. They are available, they are fit and they don't limp off to the doctor the first time anyone asks them to lift anything heavier than a handbag. By all accounts, Frank Bruno was a fine genie in *Aladdin* a few years back. Perhaps he was ahead of his time.

## 'Misconceptions' on joining EMU

From Sir Thomas Macpherson

Sir, You reported (Business, later editions, December 5) the speech made in London by M. J.-C. Trichet, Governor of the Bank of France. As a believer in the eventual necessity of a common currency, and in the virtual certainty that some countries will initiate it more or less on schedule, I listened with interest to the array of unchallengeable facts he quoted. There were two areas, however, where he appeared to share familiar misconceptions.

First, he claimed the unfortunately named euro marked "the sweeping away of the final barriers". Not true. There are many barriers to go first — in the investment and insurance markets, telecommunications, transport and energy, and many non-tariff barriers on physical goods. And certain member countries are still blatantly propping up non-competitive enterprises with state aids.

Secondly, he asserted without doubt that the euro would be a strong and stable currency. Increasingly doubtful. Several potential founder members will creep under the wire of the Maastricht criteria by one-off devices, which by definition cannot be repeated. At least one passes the tests through the large percentage of its GDP represented by EU subsidies — when they cease, it fails to qualify.

Finally, the common currency's future depends on the readiness of members to indulge in emergency fiscal transfers from the EU budget to which they contribute. This is only likely to work if there is agreement on a radical reform and reduction of the CAP. Certain members oppose this.

These are among the factors that may make the euro at least initially a vulnerable currency which has to be sustained by upward movement in interest rates.

Britain is right to await developments — but must be deeply involved in helping to establish the practical technicalities. We shall, in or out, be vitally interested in their workability.

Yours faithfully,  
TOMMY MACPHERSON,  
(President, European Chambers of Commerce, 1992-93),  
1 Appold Street, EC2,  
December 6.

From Mr Rodney Leach

Sir, What exactly is it that we are waiting to see? If the euro promises to be as strong as the Bundesbank wishes, based on strict initial adherence to the Maastricht criteria and a tough stability pact, would we regard this as a plus or a minus? Alternatively, if Italy, Spain and Belgium are admitted, flexible fiscal policies are allowed and the euro becomes a softer currency, would that encourage or discourage us?

Presumably the Cabinet has views about what would influence its recommendation whether or not to join EMU. If so, these views should be stated, since they concern the single most important issue in British life. As it is, a policy of non-commitment without reference to questions of substance is open to two interpretations, both unwelcome — that it conceals some other policy or that there is in fact no policy at all.

Yours faithfully,  
RODNEY LEACH,  
3 Lombard Street, EC3,  
December 3.

From Mr Andrew Reid

Sir, It is fallacious for hardcore Eurosceptics to claim that the Government's "wait and see" policy is out of step with the rest of the party.

I know that a significant number of Young Conservatives and Conservative Students, like the majority of the party's grassroots, endorse the Prime Minister's flexible approach to a single currency. Not to make a decision until one has all the facts in place seems eminently sensible and worthy of a responsible political party.

What is irresponsible, even masochistic, is for backbench MPs to call for the Chancellor's head. The most successful Chancellor in 20 years, who has overseen a remarkable transformation in Britain's economic fortunes, seems a peculiar choice for the chop. In this pre-election period it would be better for those who represent Conservatives in Parliament to direct their firepower on the Labour Party. That is what true Conservatives want.

Yours faithfully,  
ANDREW REID  
(President, Young Conservative Group for Europe),  
21 Charlbert Court,  
Charlbert Street, NW8.

## Gregorian precedent

From Professor P. S. Atiyah

Sir, Mr Clarke does well to warn us against saying aloof from European reforms, only to have to join them later with more difficulty. But the precedents for this type of behaviour go back further than he has suggested.

When the Julian Calendar was reformed by Pope Gregory in 1582 Britain refused to have any part of it for nearly 200 years. This delay meant that when we finally did pass the Calendar Act of 1750, we were left with the most absurd fiscal year in the world, starting on April 6. Struggling with self-assessment, I could wish that Mr Clarke would move the beginning of the fiscal year to January 1 where it more sensibly belongs.

Yours faithfully,  
P. S. ATIYAH,  
75 Main Road, Long Hanborough,  
Witney, Oxfordshire.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

## Edward VIII: folly or treason of a monarch in exile?

From Mr Michael Ryan

Sir, Despite the damning wave of new releases from the Public Record Office confirming in extraordinary detail the truth of Channel 4's two programmes on Edward VIII, (report, December 4), Mr Philip Ziegler still believes the former King was "a fool, but no traitor" ("Nothing to be done with the playboy Duke", December 4).

The evidence that Edward was a traitor turns on his actions. The programmes can speak for themselves, but let me cite a few examples of his deeds, not just his pro-Nazi opinions. In the winter of 1940, as a military liaison officer in France, Edward revealed willingly and unwittingly to the Nazis details of the Allied battle plans. Hitler later changed his plan of attack for the invasion of France, choosing the route through the Ardennes.

Edward's extraordinary peregrinations in Spain and Portugal show that he actively encouraged the Nazi plot to return him to the throne. If he was a patriot, why did he not make a public pronouncement dissociating himself from Hitler's blunders?

As Governor of the Bahamas, Edward not only expressed pro-Hitler sentiments to the American journalist Fulton Oursler, but persuaded him to visit President Roosevelt to plead his case. The purpose of the mission was to keep America out of the war, and to

strike a deal with Hitler.

Edward expected that "peace" would lead to a popular revolt in Britain, and he would be returned again as King. Thus, at a time when his fellow countrymen stood alone, the Duke was running his own pro-Hitler foreign policy from Government House. Where does "folly" end, and "treason" begin?

The release 40 years early of the PRO papers is to be welcomed. May we now, in this new spirit of glasnost, have access to the royal archives?

Yours sincerely,  
MICHAEL RYAN,  
(Producer, *Edward VIII: the Traitor King*),  
Hart Ryan Productions Ltd,  
84 Long Lane, SE1,  
December 5.

From Professor Emeritus D. Cameron Watt

Sir, In justice to the Duke of Windsor's name, it must be pointed out that the chances of an "unnamed source" with contacts in German-occupied Czechoslovakia knowing in 1940 of German contacts with the Duke and Duchess of Windsor other than those published in the 1950s are slim.

MI6's prewar network in Germany had been largely wiped out by the progressive loss of its stations in Berlin, Vienna, Prague and The Netherlands

between 1938 and May 1940. Czech Intelligence (and Polish) provided some alternative until our stations in Stockholm, Berne and Ankara were able to build new networks in Germany; but it appears to have been seized on a view of Hitler's dependence on the German military which we now know to have been completely wrong.

Czech political information out of Germany at best represented what its sources thought. The report that the Germans were offering the Duchess the restoration of her husband as a German puppet is, in a word, diplomatic little-tattle from the fringes of the German diplomatic service, if indeed it is nothing more sinister.

Of course, one ringing declaration by the Duke of his faith in his fellow countrymen and in ultimate British victory would have destroyed all the rumours and expectations. The Duke never felt any compulsion so to identify himself with the sentiments of his fellow countrymen. He preferred to play the role of King Zog of Albania, a monarch in exile without a government to support him.

Yours faithfully,  
D. CAMERON WATT,  
The London School of Economics and Science,  
Department of International History,  
Houghton Street, WC2,  
December 4.

## Gibraltar's sovereignty

From Dr Joseph Garcia, Leader of the Gibraltar National Party

Sir, Your editorial today, "A civilian in the Convent", is correct in assuming that the choice of Sir Richard Luce as our first civilian Governor is a cause for anxiety in Gibraltar, as is the manner in which the appointment has been executed. The fait accompli, without any consultation with the locally elected Government of Gibraltar, smacks of colonialism and disrespect for the wishes of the Gibraltarians.

This would have been a welcome change from a military run had it come as part of a wider package of constitutional reform. The Rock's political structure dates back to 1969 and is in sore need of updating, needing as it does both British and Gibraltar's entry into Europe in 1973.

Sir Richard's own track-record in relation to the Falkland Islands and Hong Kong will only serve to send the wrong signals to Spain. It is regrettable indeed that such an historic

change, breaking with nearly 300 years of tradition, should have come about in this dictatorial manner.

Yours faithfully,  
J. GARCIA,  
Leader, Gibraltar National Party,  
PO Box 225,  
93 Irish Town, Gibraltar,  
December 4.

From Mr James Nation

Sir, You say that "Gibraltar's sovereignty is not and must not be negotiable over the heads of the Gibraltarians themselves". Why ever not? We did it to Hong Kong over the heads of Hong Kongers, so what is to stop us doing the same to Gibraltarians?

I have lived in both colonies and urge my Gibraltarian friends to watch these slippery Brits very carefully; my Hong Kong friends will tell you that they are not to be trusted.

Yours faithfully,  
JAMES NATION,  
117 Upper Brook Street,  
Westchester, Hampshire,  
December 5.

## Music in church

From Mrs Christine Osborne and Mr Ted Salmon

Sir, "Children in church are now a rarity," claims Roger Scruton ("Silent night of our hymns", November 30; letters, December 7). May we, through the courtesy of your columns, invite him to St Barnabas, Dulwich.

We have a choir of 67 which includes 35 children and seven teenagers. One of our choristers was Choirboy of the Year recently and several have gone to choir schools or gained choral scholarships to their universities. The rest of the congregation pulsates with children: we have 170 families registered.

Our choirmaster and organist leads us in choral worship with ancient and modern hymns from a variety of sources which are sung enthusiastically by

all ages. Our children certainly do not "stand in awkward and undignified silence". All aspects of worship draw on the deep tradition of Anglicanism while using contemporary media.

Ten weeks ago we moved into the newest church in the United Kingdom. Our choir are robed in royal blue and scarlet, our pipe organ is being built and will be dedicated on Palm Sunday. Our children have new accommodation for their teaching groups.

We may appear to be blowing our own trumpet. We would rather we all praised God with enthusiasm and reverence.

Yours faithfully,  
CHRISTINE OSBORNE,  
TED SALMON (Churchwardens),  
St Barnabas Church,  
Calton Avenue, SE21,  
December 7.

## Exeter politics

From Mr Stephen Pettitt

Sir, Dr Adrian Rogers, Conservative prospective candidate for Exeter (letter, December 4; see also letters, December 7), cites the wisdom of the Judaeo-Christian culture (whose condemnation is in any case debatable) as one reason for his own condemnation of homosexual practices.

If Dr Rogers is so strongly convinced of the rightness of Judaeo-Christian thought, he must believe both in a vengeful God and in the tenet of not judging, lest he himself be judged. So why doesn't he just stay mum, secure in the knowledge that God will make His own decision and banish people like me to the eternal flames come the final reckoning?

Yours sincerely,  
STEPHEN PETTITT,  
39 Darwin Road, WS.

From the Chair of the Exeter University Debating Society

Sir, Dr Rogers's claim that it is the Exeter Labour Party that has stimulated this debate is misleading. The Labour candidate for Exeter, Mr Ben Bradshaw, declined to debate this issue before the Exeter University Debating Society and has insisted that he is more than a one-issue campaigner. Dr Rogers, however, did speak and in so doing proceeded to score political points by referring to Mr Bradshaw's absence.

Attempts by the Exeter University Debating Society to remove the debate from a party political level were vetoed by Dr Rogers's refusal to share the platform with Mr David Allen, chairman of the Tory Campaign for Homosexual Equality.

Yours sincerely,  
GRAHAM D. S. GEE,  
Chair, Exeter University Debating Society,  
Devonshire House, Exeter, Devon,  
December 4.

## Workplace bullying

From Mr Graham Allen, MP for Nottingham North (Labour)

Sir, I am glad to see justice has been done ("Clerk wins damages over bullying" later editions, December 3) over one of the increasing number of assaults at work which, I understand, have doubled in the period 1981-91.

I hope that cases such as the bullying incident you covered will increase awareness of the problem sufficiently for positive action to be taken by employers. At the very least, violence or bullying must be properly monitored and counselling for victims provided. In the longer term we must ensure that prosecution and sentencing for violence or victimisation at work is a real deterrent.

Yours sincerely,  
G. W. ALLEN  
(Shadow Environment Minister Health and Safety),  
House of Commons,  
December 4.

## Writers cramped

From Ms Janet Menzies

Sir, Your column headed *The Listener* (Media and Marketing, December 4) implies that *Daily Express* Editor Richard Addis's Christmas drinks party for his staff being held in the canteen is a step down. Under the previous management such festivities always took place in the corridor outside the Editor's office.

Yours faithfully,  
JANET MENZIES, (Women's Editor, *The Daily Express*, 1991-93),  
Brambledown,  
The Avenue, Westerham, Kent,  
December 4.

Letters should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be faxed to 0171-782-5046.

## Lords reform

From Professor Rodney Brazier

Sir, The Shadow Lord Chancellor, Lord Irvine of Lairg, is wrong to assume that a Labour government would be able to flood the House of Lords quickly with life peers to overcome resistance to Labour's constitutional legislation (report and article, December 5).

New peers cannot vote until they have been introduced into the House, which is master of its own procedures. Under these procedures, usually not more than two introductions take place on any day. The Conservative majority of peers is unlikely to allow changes in standing orders so as to hasten the demise of hereditary peers. Indeed, in theory it could vote to slow down the rate of introductions.

The Parliament Acts alone provide the mechanism accepted by both Houses as governing any irreconcilable disputes between them over legislation.

Yours faithfully,  
RODNEY BRAZIER  
(Professor of Constitutional Law),  
The University of Manchester,  
Faculty of Law,  
Mansfield Cooper Building,  
Oxford Road, Manchester,  
December 6.

From Lord Wigoder, QC

Sir, You report today that prominent members of the Labour Party are threatening that a Labour government would create many hundreds of life peers in order to ensure the passage of its proposed reform of the House of Lords.

This it has no power to do. All it can do is to threaten to advise the Queen to make such appointments — a matter entirely for the Royal Prerogative.

Whether by modern constitutional practice the monarch is obliged to act upon a Prime Minister's request which would materially change the composition of one of the Houses of Parliament — unless he has the specific mandate of the electorate following a general election in which the proposal was clearly the principal issue, or possibly a referendum — must be open to serious doubt.

Yours sincerely,  
WIGODER,  
House of Lords,  
December 5.

## What's in a name?

From Mr Tim Bullamore

Sir, I was both flattered and embarrassed to be greeted by a French musician I had been assigned to meet at Heathrow airport with the words: "Ah, you must be Monsieur Belle-Amour" (letters, November 14, 21, 26, 30, December 7).

Yours humbly,  
TIM BULLAMORE,  
25 Brock Street, Bath,  
December 7.

From Mr William Warre

Sir, A fellow member of the Institute of Masters of Wine, Michael Peace, once invited me to join him in partnership.

This never happened, so saving Tolstoy from turning in his grave. Yours faithfully,  
WILLIAM WARRE,  
41 Ridgway Place, SW19,  
December 7.

From Mr Graham Roberts

Sir, A few years ago, at a local health authority summer garden party, I introduced Mr Frank Carnall, OBE, to a friend of mine as Mr Knowledge. Word association has its perils.

Yours faithfully,  
GRAHAM ROBERTS,  
Merrie Meade,  
24 Allanson Road,  
Rhos-on-Sea, Colwyn Bay, Conwy,  
December 5.





## COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE  
December 7: The Prince Edward attended the rugby football match between the Barbarians and Australia at Twickenham, Middlesex.

### Birthdays today

Mrs Beverly Anderson, education consultant and broadcaster, 50; Miss Joan Armstrong, singer, 46; Sir Nicholas Bonsor, MP, 54; Mr Billy Bremner, footballer, 54; Sir Stanley Brown, former chairman CEBG, 38; Sir John Burgh, former president, Trinity College, Oxford, 71; Professor Lord Currie of Marylebone, 50; Mr Mervyn Davies, former rugby player, 50; Dame Judi Dench, actress, 62; Mr Kirk Douglas, actor, 80; Mr Douglas Fairbanks Jr, KBE, actor, 87; Judge Dawn Freedman, 54; Mr Benny Great, musician, writer and broadcaster, 69; Mr F.G. Hankins, former chairman, Fitch Lovell, 70; Mr Robert Hawke, former Prime Minister of Australia, 67; Professor Gabriel Horn, master, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 69; Dr Lionel Kopechitz, former president, Board of Deputies of British Jews, 70; Dame Elisabeth Lenge-Schwarzkopf, opera singer, 81; Ms Julia C. Lomas, public trustee and chief executive, Public Trust Office Executive Agency, 42; Mr John Malkovich, actor, 43; Sir Michael Mann, a former Lord Justice of Appeal, 66; Lord Morris, 59; Miss Isobel Poole, Sheriff of the Loftham and Borders, 55; Lord Ross, QC, 70; Sir Peter Smithers, former MP, 83; Miss Rita Dorothy Tulin, trade unionist, 71; Miss Joanna Trollope, author, 53.

### Anniversaries today

BIRTHS: John Milton, poet, London, 1608; Johann Winckelmann, archaeologist, Stendal, Germany, 1717; Carl Scheele, chemist, discoverer of oxygen, Stralsund, Germany, 1742; Claude Louis Berthollet, chemist, Tall-oirs, Savoy, 1748; James Hogg, writer, the "Ettrick Shepherd", Ettrick Forest, Selkirkshire, 1762; Peter Kropotkin, geographer and anarchist, Moscow, 1842; George Grossmith, co-author of *The Diary of a Nobody*, London, 1847; Joel Chandler Harris, journalist, author of *Uncle Remus*, Eatonton, Georgia, 1848; Richard Austen Butler, Lord Butler of Saford, Waldean, politician, Alcock, Kent, India, 1902.

DEATHS: Sir Anthony van Dyck, painter, London, 1641; Sir Arthur Pearson, press proprietor, London, 1921; Dame Edith Sitwell, poet, London, 1964; Karl Barth, theologian, Basle, 1968; Ralph Johnson Bunche, diplomat, Nobel peace laureate 1950, New York, 1971.

The first episode of *Coronation Street* was screened on ITV, 1960. Lech Walesa was elected President of Poland, 1990.

### Today's royal engagement

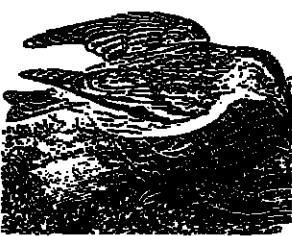
The Duke of Kent, as president, will attend a lecture at the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, Whitehall, at 12.30.

### University news

King's University  
Miss Galina Rowanovsky opened Doris House at Kingston University on Wednesday, December 4. Among those present were: Lord Howe of Troon, Sir Frank Lamp, Sir Peter and Lady Middleton, Dr and Mrs Robert Smith, Mr and Mrs Pauline Smith, Mr and Mrs Beryl Gordon and Mr David and Mrs Sally Brown.

### Nature notes

FLOCKS of siskins have been driven south by the weather from Scotland, and are feeding on the seeds in the black alder cones. The males are small green birds with a forked tail, and a black cap that looks as if it needs combing. Goldfinches often feed with them, while sometimes a straying siskin can be found with a flock of goldfinches. With so many black-headed gulls inland in December there are often aerial battles between them and carrion crows, with two or three gulls swooping on their enemy. A crow, in turn, will often pursue a kestrel, or even dive down, rather riskily, on a flying heron.



The siskin

In England, its small relative, the groundsel, is also in flower here and there. Brown foliage clings to small beech trees, some of the leaves still green at the tip. In damp places the leaves of next year's cow parsley and browned ivy are already coming up.

**DJM**  
□ *Feather Reports: A Chronicle of Bird Life from the Pages of The Times*, by Derwent May, is obtainable post free at the special price of £10.95 from The Times Book Offer FT603, PO Box 345, Falmouth TR11 2YX (tel 0990 134 459, 24 hours).



Chorists rehearse *Once in Royal David's City* for the Festival of Nine Lessons and Carols at King's College, Cambridge, on Christmas Eve. One will be picked as soloist but by tradition will be told only moments before he is to sing

### Memorial service

Rabbi Hugo Gryn

A service of thanksgiving for the life of Rabbi Hugo Gryn, Senior Rabbi of the West London Synagogue of British Jews and President of the Reform Synagogues of Great Britain, was held yesterday at the West London Synagogue, Upper Berkeley Street, and video relayed to the Liberal Jewish Synagogue in St John's Wood Road, Rabbi Jacqueline Tabick, of the West London Synagogue, officiated.

Dr M.A. Zaki Badawi, representing the Muslim Community, Mr Michael Burk, representing the BBC's *Moral Maze*, Sir Martin Gilbert, Rabbi Dick Hirsch, Executive Director of the World Union of Progressive Judaism, Father Oliver McFadden, the Bishop of Bath and Wells and His Honour Alan King-Hamilton, QC, Life President of the West London Synagogue, Mr G. David Lewis, president, and Mr Jeff Samson, chairman, paid tribute. Others present included: Mrs Gryn (widow), Mr and Mrs David Gryn (son and daughter-in-law), Mrs Gabriella Macey, Mrs Naomi Gryn and Miss Rachelle Gryn (daughters), Mr and Mrs John Gryn (nephew-in-law and mother-in-law), the Lord-Lieutenant of Greater London, the Swiss Ambassador and Mme Nordmann, the Ambassador of Israel and many companions of the West London Synagogue.

### Show goes on after theatre's £8m refit

By JOHN SELAW

THE Arts Theatre in Cambridge, which has nurtured the careers of generations of celebrated performers, reopened last night after a 3½-year facelift costing £8.25 million. The gala evening, to thank funders, will be followed by Robert Legage's one-man version of *Hamlet*, opening on Wednesday. Barry Brown, 51, the architect responsible for the improvements and a former president of the Footlights Revue, said the modernisation had been designed to retain "the atmosphere of a building that is very special to Cambridge". The stage has been extended and seating increased from 640 to 680. The theatre was founded in 1936 by John Maynard Keynes, the economist, when

he was bursar at King's College. Keynes donated his own money to build the theatre opposite the college. He was joined by Dr George "Dad" Rylands, now 95, a Fellow of King's, who was chairman from 1946 to 1982. He was a guest of honour last night. In the early years Footlights danced *Swan Lake*, Britten conducted *The Turn of the Screw*, and Ashcroft played Ophelia opposite Gielgud's Hamlet. Rylands's Marlowe Society included a string of household names including Sir Peter Hall, Trevor Nunn and Sir Derek Jacobi. The annual Footlights Revue has launched the careers of Jonathan Miller, Peter Cook, John Cleese, Stephen Fry, Hugh Laurie, Fry, Hugh Laurie and Emma Thompson.

### Forthcoming marriages

Mr T.G. Bartlett and Miss R.F. Bosc  
The engagement is announced between Graham, son of Mr and Mrs R.A. Bartlett, of Goodmead, Devon, and Rebecca, daughter of Mr and Mrs M.T.G. Bosc, of Twickenham, Middlesex.

Mr P.A.E. Crawford and Miss C.E. Richardson  
The engagement is announced between Philip, elder son of Mr and Mrs Alex Crawford, of Harrow, Middlesex, and Claire, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Richardson, of Redbridge, Essex.

Mr J.E.H. Francis and Miss L.A. Francis  
The engagement is announced between John, only son of the Rev and Mrs Noel Francis, of Hasby, York, and Lelia, daughter of Mr and Mrs Michael Francis, of Ennis, County Clare.

Mr R.W. Goldsborough and Miss G.C.S. North  
The engagement is announced between Richard, son of Mr and Mrs Bill Goldsborough, of West Lavington, Wiltshire, and Georgia, daughter of Mr and Mrs Anthony North, of Chislehurst, Johannesburg.

Mr M.R. Smith and Miss E. Howard  
The engagement is announced between Martin, youngest son of Mr and Mrs Frederick Smith, of Slough, and Emma, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Anthony Howard, of Cadnam, Southampton.

Mr O.J. Toogood and Miss S.F. Flood  
The engagement is announced between Oliver, youngest son of Mr and Mrs James Toogood, of Malmesbury, and Rachel, elder daughter of Lieutenant Colonel John Flood, of Mrs Flood, of Winchester.

### Dinners

Old Bedfordians Club  
Mr K. Strivassan (OB 47-54), Deputy Commonwealth Secretary-General (Raffles), was the guest of honour at the annual dinner of the Old Bedfordians Club held on Saturday at Bedford School. Mr J.G.P. Crowden (OB 41-46), president, was in the chair.

Edinburgh Morayshire Club  
Mr James Goodman, CBE, presided at the Autumn Dinner of the Edinburgh Morayshire Club held at the New Club Edinburgh on December 3. The guest was the Right Rev Martin Conn, Bishop of Aberdeen. The Morness, Brodie of Brodie attended. Others present were: Mr Robin Angus, Mr Michael Fraser, Sir Patrick Grant, Dr Mr David Housworth of Dallas, the Hon Mark Laiting, Mr Timothy Laiting, Mr Charles Maclean, Mr Angus Miller, Mr Simon Miller, Mr John Rafferty and Mr Alastair Ritchie.

Service dinner  
104 Regiment Royal Artillery (Volunteers) Major-General M.C.M. Steele, Honorary Colonel 104 Regiment Royal Artillery (Volunteers), was dined-out on Saturday by Officers at Regent Barracks, Newport. Colonel N.A. Jones, Deputy Commander 160 (Wales) Brigade was among those present.

### Marriages

The Hon F.W. Campbell and Miss K.J.M. Barrett  
The marriage took place on Saturday at Holy Trinity, Brompton, of the Hon Frederick William Campbell, younger son of the late Thane of Cawdor and of Cathryn Countess Cawdor, to Miss Katherine Barrett, third daughter of Mr Richard Barrett, of Dallas, Texas, and of Miss Jennifer Barrett, of Fulham, The Rev Sandy Miller officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Susan Atchill, Athens Atchill, Mrs Sarah Jackson, Miss Nicola Hinson and Dr Jessica Opie. Earl Cawdor was best man. A reception was held at the RAC Club, Pall Mall.

Colonel T.M. Fitzalan Howard and Miss J.M. Don  
A service of blessing was held on Saturday at the Church of St Mary the Virgin, North Elmham, Norfolk, after the marriage of Colonel Thomas Michael Fitzalan Howard, son of Major-General Lord Michael Fitzalan Howard and the late Lady Michael Fitzalan Howard, to Miss Joanna Mary Don, daughter of Mr and Mrs Robin Don, of North Elmham. The Ven Edwin Ward officiated, assisted by the Rev Michael O'Malley and the Rev Noel Tewkesbury.

Mr M.R.D. Cornell and Miss L.E. Gordon Lennox  
The marriage took place on Saturday at the Priory Church of St Mary and St Blaise, Bognor, of Mr Mark Cornell, son of Brigadier and Mrs John Cornell, to Miss Lucy Gordon Lennox, daughter of Lord and Lady Nicholas Gordon Lennox. The Right Rev John Satterthwaite officiated, assisted by Canon Jeremy Haselock.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Thomas Caldecott, Frederick Caldecott, Rufus Caldecott, Crickhill, West Sussex, and Mrs Andrew Muir, of Ichn Lodge, Hampshire. Father Christopher Corbally, SJ, officiated, assisted by Canon Peter Doyle and the Rev Stuart Coates.

Mr E.J. Ambrose and Dr S.H. Oton  
The marriage took place on Saturday, December 7, at the Temple Church, London, of Mr Evan Ambrose, only son of Dr and Mrs James Ambrose, of North Cornhill, Argyll, to Dr Sophie Oton, only daughter of Sir Philip and Lady Oton, of Fulham, London. Canon Joseph Robinson officiated, assisted by Canon Barney Milligan. The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Alexandra Cheate, Dr Lucy Ambrose and Miss Charlotte.

Hawthorn, Mr Stephen Gibbs was best man. A reception was held at the Reform Club and the honeymoon will be spent in southern Africa.

Mr A.J. Moran and Miss J.M. Patsy  
The marriage took place on Saturday at Chelsea Old Church of Mr Andrew Moran, son of the late Mr Joseph Moran, QC, and of Mrs Moran, to Miss Jessica Patsy, elder daughter of the late Mr George Patsy and of Lady Harman, of Chelsea. The Rev Dr Peter Elvy and Father Gerard Walsley, SJ, officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by Sir Jeremiah Harman, stepfather, was attended by Oliver Culma, Attercliffe, Don, Joseph Richards and Miss Henrietta Clapton. Mr Anthony Stone was best man.

A reception was held at the Victoria and Albert Museum and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Mr S.E. Andros and Miss L.J. Beer  
The marriage took place on Saturday, December 7, at St Luke's Church, Chelsea, of Mr Simon Edward Andros and Miss Lisa Jane Beer. The Rev Gerald Beauchamp officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Nicola Wing, Clementine and Isabella Stanley, Camilla Everington and Max Morgans. Mr Giles Edward Andros was best man.

Mr J.H. Garrett-Cox and Miss K.L. Jenkins  
The marriage took place on Saturday, December 7, at St Peter's, Winchester, of Mr Jeremy Garrett-Cox, elder son of Mr and Mrs Martin Garrett-Cox, of Shrubhill, near Dunblane, Perthshire, to Miss Katherine Jenkins, daughter of Mr Timothy Jenkins, of Crickhill, West Sussex, and Mrs Andrew Muir, of Ichn Lodge, Hampshire. Father Christopher Corbally, SJ, officiated, assisted by Canon Peter Doyle and the Rev Stuart Coates.

The bride, who was given away by her father, was attended by Mrs Richard Ellis, Emma Corbally, Leslie Tyrwhitt, Sophie, George and Frederick Lane Fox and Freddie Gardner. Dr Robin Garrett-Cox was best man. A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon is being spent abroad.

Mr T.R.S. Cole and Miss G. Powell  
The marriage took place in London at Chelsea Register Office on Saturday, December 7, of Mr Toby Cole and Miss Georgia Powell.

### Latest wills

Josephine Eppes Thorpe, of Brampton, Devon, left estate valued at £1,006,902 net.  
John Trevor Boon, of London W2, left estate valued at £1,003,508 net.  
Gordon James Fairbairn Mackay, of London W8, left estate valued at £1,016,017 net.  
Edith Beryl Atkinson, of Ryde, Isle of Wight, left estate valued at £1,014,000 net.  
Peter John Swales, of Bowdon, Cheshire, left estate valued at £2,295,574 net.  
Kathleen Mitchell, of Brixworth, Northampton, left estate valued at £1,466,336 net.  
She left £5,000 to Northampton

Queen's Institute Relief in Sickness Fund.  
Arthur John Scarlett Rodwell, of Sutton, south London, left estate valued at £1,016,707 net.  
She left £5,000 to the RSL.  
Roma Mary Brotherton Ratcliffe, of Lindfield, West Sussex, left estate valued at £2,286,221 net.  
Peter Scott Nuttall, of Mursley, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, left estate valued at £1,319,173 net.  
Thomas King Fairclough, of Chert, Surrey, left estate valued at £1,496,946 net.  
Eleanor Ida Caplin, of London W16, left estate valued at £2,842,653 net.

BMDS: 0171 680 6880  
PRIVATE: 0171 481 4000

## PERSONAL COLUMN

TRADE: 0171 481 1982  
FAX: 0171 481 9313

### DEATHS

EDWARDS - On 1st December 1996, at home, Charles Edwards, 82, peacefully after a long illness. Beloved husband of Heather, loving father and grandfather. Cremated privately. A service of thanksgiving for his life will be held at St John's Church, Hyde Park Crescent, London W1, on Friday 13th December 1996 at 3.30pm.

### BIRTHS

CATTO - On 4th December to Elizabeth (née Hayburn) and John, a son David James.

FLANAGAN - On 4th December to Judith and David, a daughter, Harriet Audrey Elizabeth, a sister for Felicity.

GOODWIN - On 3rd December 1996, to Anna (née Selby) and Christopher, a son, Alexander Marcus Edward.

MASTON - On December 4th 1996, to Judith and John, a son, Timothy, a brother for Benjamin.

HORSFALL - On 5th December 1996, to Vivienne (née Hughes) and John, a daughter, Evelyn Ann.

HOLSON - On Friday, 6th December, to Victoria (née Cyprien) and Ian, a daughter, Emily, a sister for Hannah and never forgetting Camilla, forever in our thoughts.

### DEATHS

BALLANTINE - Matthew Douglas (74), beloved husband of Mary, devoted father of Lolly and Gillian. Funeral service at Clydebank Crematorium, 10.30 am Tuesday 10th December, no flowers or letters please.

BRETT - Raymond Laurence, Emeritus Professor of English, Ball University, 6th December, aged 79, suddenly, beloved husband of Mary, father of David and the late John. Dear father-in-law, brother and loving grandfather of Thomas, James, Christopher, Mark, Sally and Anne. Service in St. Mary's Church, Cottingham, Thursday December 12th at 1pm followed by cremation. Family flowers only.

DOUGLAS - Sir Robert MacCallum Douglas, OBE, Honorary Hon.D.Sc., peacefully on 7th December 1996 in his 95th year. Much loved and respected father, grandfather and great grandfather. Funeral service at St Mary's Church, Dalry, Glasgow, on Tuesday 10th December at 11.30 am. Family flowers only.

WADDER - Jack died peacefully at home on December 5th. Beloved husband of Mary, devoted father of Lolly and Gillian. Funeral service at Clydebank Crematorium, 10.30 am Tuesday 10th December, no flowers or letters please.

WALKER - On December 5th, Gordon much loved husband of Alice and devoted father of Angela. Retired Commander British Transport Police (Retired). He will be sadly missed by all his family. A Memorial Service will be held on Wednesday, December 11th, at Holy Trinity Church, Nelson at 2pm. No uniformed graveside service. Please see notice in the Nelson and District Advertiser, 22nd Dec. Tel: 01276 852307.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

### DEATHS

EDWARDS - On 1st December 1996, at home, Charles Edwards, 82, peacefully after a long illness. Beloved husband of Heather, loving father and grandfather. Cremated privately. A service of thanksgiving for his life will be held at St John's Church, Hyde Park Crescent, London W1, on Friday 13th December 1996 at 3.30pm.

FLANAGAN - On 4th December to Judith and David, a daughter, Harriet Audrey Elizabeth, a sister for Felicity.

GOODWIN - On 3rd December 1996, to Anna (née Selby) and Christopher, a son, Alexander Marcus Edward.

MASTON - On December 4th 1996, to Judith and John, a son, Timothy, a brother for Benjamin.

HORSFALL - On 5th December 1996, to Vivienne (née Hughes) and John, a daughter, Evelyn Ann.

HOLSON - On Friday, 6th December, to Victoria (née Cyprien) and Ian, a daughter, Emily, a sister for Hannah and never forgetting Camilla, forever in our thoughts.

WADDER - Jack died peacefully at home on December 5th. Beloved husband of Mary, devoted father of Lolly and Gillian. Funeral service at Clydebank Crematorium, 10.30 am Tuesday 10th December, no flowers or letters please.

WALKER - On December 5th, Gordon much loved husband of Alice and devoted father of Angela. Retired Commander British Transport Police (Retired). He will be sadly missed by all his family. A Memorial Service will be held on Wednesday, December 11th, at Holy Trinity Church, Nelson at 2pm. No uniformed graveside service. Please see notice in the Nelson and District Advertiser, 22nd Dec. Tel: 01276 852307.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

WATKINS - John Ricardo, on 4th December, peacefully at King Edward VII Hospital, Midland, aged 79, after a short illness. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. Funeral service at St. Giles Church, Grafton, on Friday 13th December at 2pm. Family flowers. Donations if desired to the Montserrat Service, Appeal Office, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 0SL.

### THANK



OBITUARIES

SIR BASIL NIELD

Sir Basil Nield, CBE, Justice of the High Court, Queen's Bench Division, 1960-78, and MP for Chester 1940-56, died on December 4 aged 93. He was born on May 7, 1903.

The last former Conservative MP to be raised to the High Court bench, and the only such judge to have presided at all the 61 historic assize towns in England and Wales before the assize system was abolished in 1972, Basil Nield had a long and distinguished life of service to the law, politics, the Church and the Army.

The son of Charles Edwin Nield of Upton-by-Chester, a solicitor and district registrar of the Liverpool High Court Registry, Basil Edward Nield was educated at Harrow, of which school he served as a governor, 1961-71, and at Magdalen College, Oxford, before being called to the Bar by the Inner Temple in 1925.

He entered the chambers in Liverpool of Egerton Stuart Brown and joined the Northern Circuit, where it quickly became obvious that he was destined for success at the Bar. His advocacy was marked by an unflinching courtesy, and he soon became a popular choice among the local solicitors and a well-liked member of the circuit, in which he held such offices as Junior, Messenger and Crier. The latter two are connected with certain time-honoured rituals in the circuit Bar mess; the posts have existed since James Boswell held them in the 18th century. Boswell also served as Junior, bearing the same responsibility that Nield did for keeping the circuit's records.

His practice grew rapidly and later he entered the chambers in Liverpool of David Maxwell Fyfe, later as Lord Kilmuir to become a Tory Lord Chancellor. He and his wife Sylvia became Nield's closest friends. At the age of 42 in 1945 he made a successful application for silk, after which there began to open up



in front of him those appointments and privileges which usually come to a leader who is a sound and accurate advocate with a meticulous regard for the ethical rules of his profession.

He was elected a Master of the Bench of the Inner Temple in 1952, was Recorder of Salford, 1948-56, then Recorder and first permanent judge of the Crown Court of Manchester, 1956-60.

In 1940 he became the Conservative Member of Parliament for Chester, and represented that constituency for 16 unbroken years, during which time he sponsored as a Private Member's Bill the Adoption of Children Act, 1949. He was honorary parliamentary chairman of the Docks and Harbour Authorities Association, a member of the Home Secretary's Advisory Committee on the Treat-

ment of Offenders, a member of the Magistrates' Rules Committee, and vice-president of the National Chamber of Trade and the Graduate Teachers' Association.

In 1938, anticipating as others did the outbreak of war, he had joined the Officers Emergency Reserve, being commissioned into a captain's rank in 1940. In 1941 he served as a major at GHQ MEF, later being on the HQ staffs of East

Africa Force, Abyssinia, Palestine and Syria.

In 1942 he was president of the Palestine Military Courts in Jerusalem, and in 1943 served on HQ staffs in Persia and Iraq as a lieutenant-colonel. He was mentioned in dispatches when serving as Deputy Judge Advocate-General to Middle Eastern Forces. At the time of D-Day, and throughout the advance through France, Belgium, The Netherlands and Germany, he was on the HQ staff of the Second Army.

Halfway through his time on the High Court bench he wrote an entertaining book, *Farewell to the Assizes* (1972) in which he described the changes effected by the Courts Act 1971 in the system of trial by the High Court at Assizes which had existed since the Assize of Clarendon in 1166. The book, he declared in a graceful dedication to her, was written at the instigation of his sister Beryl. (Between brother and sister, there was, as all their friends realised, an unusually close affinity.)

He was extremely proud of his distinction in having sat in all the assize towns, and liked to recount how it had taken him ten years to get to Bury St Edmunds and complete his "full house".

A keen Anglican, he was a member of the Church Assembly Legal Board (1952-56), of the special committee under the Reorganisation Areas measure for the Province of York, and Chancellor of the diocese of Liverpool, 1948-56.

Nield became a JP of the County Palatine of Lancaster in 1956, DL for the County of Chester in 1962, and Freeman of the City of London in 1963. He was appointed MBE (m) in 1943 and advanced to CBE in 1956. But perhaps the mark of recognition which gave him the greatest delight was when he became Treasurer of the Inner Temple in 1977.

His last years were spent at the King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers at Osborne House in the Isle of Wight. He was unmarried.

EDDIE HARRIS

Eddie Harris, jazz saxophonist and composer, died in Los Angeles on November 5 aged 60. He was born in Chicago on October 20, 1936.



COMMERCIAL success came early to Eddie Harris, when at the age of 25, within a few months of his release from military service, he produced an album based on the theme from Otto Preminger's film *Exodus*. The disc, *Exodus Into Jazz*, sold more than two million copies, and in its wake Harris produced six further albums, paving the way to a successful recording contract with Atlantic during the 1960s and 1970s. This cemented his position in the public imagination as a pure-toned jazz saxophonist who pioneered the electrification of his instrument and successfully created a style of jazz-funk that has since been widely imitated.

Yet Harris had too restless a creative imagination and too inventive a personality to settle for a single style of music. He maintained parallel careers as a conventional tenor saxophonist (touring until recently with a quartet and playing small jazz clubs); as the inventor of a range of hybrid electronic and acoustic instruments; and as a composer of distinction.

To modern ears, his pioneering efforts with the Varitone (a device which processed the sound of the saxophone and allowed Harris to play in octaves with himself) are laughably unsophisticated. But in the late 1960s he was at the cutting edge of technology, and pieces like his *Listen Here* from *The Electrifying Eddie Harris* album, recorded in 1967, reveal a beautifully crafted electric sax solo over a gentle but persistent funk rhythm. His other experiments were more eccentric and included an electronic rhythm box and various brass instruments with reed mouthpieces (and vice versa), none of which caught on.

Harris grew up in Chicago, where he attended the Du

Sable High School, and led his own groups from an early age. Herbie Hancock, four years younger than Harris and still at high school, played in one of these. After gaining experience with the saxophonist Gene Ammons and in a US Army orchestra, Harris returned to Chicago to work as a professional musician.

He composed much that he recorded, and *Freedom Jazz Dance* from a record called *In the Sound* was orchestrated by Gil Evans for a Californian big band in 1966. Later the same year, as a result, Evans's long-term associate Miles Davis recorded the piece with his quintet for the *Miles Smiles* album, establishing Harris as the composer of one of the most enduring standards in modern jazz.

Jazz purists derided Harris for his electronic experiments and for a commercially successful partnership with the pianist Les McCann, which gave him his second million-seller in 1969. Despite his long-term affiliations with creative Chicago musicians such as Muihal Richard Abrams, Harris was criticised for having a "white" tone. "I play in

tune and hit my notes right on the head and phrase them properly. Is that what you call white?" he once protested.

His live performances and recordings were so varied that critics seldom agreed on his virtues, although all agreed that he had virtues. When he gave up his funk band because "I was losing all my jazz fans from the Sixties", Harris discovered that he had lost both of his audiences. "I began to see people following my footsteps," he wrote. "It took Miles Davis till 1980 to go funk, meanwhile I'm back straight ahead, starving."

Through hard work and a series of commendable latter-day albums, Harris staved off starvation. London audiences were treated to a visit from him in 1994 when he was reunited with Les McCann. Harris defended his idiosyncratic career, recalling that he had built it on the advice of Billie Holiday whom he knew while she was in decline: "No matter how good you sound, somebody's going to dislike you. No matter how bad you sound, somebody's going to like it. It's what you like that counts."

EDMUND CASWELL

Edmund Caswell, artist, died of cancer on December 1 aged 58. He was born on August 12, 1938.

EDMUND CASWELL could have left no more fitting memorial than the 72ft Peter Pan mural at Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children. Nothing he painted reflected more his warmth and ebullience. He was in his forties when he trained at Horney Art School as a painter, and in his final year began the mural that influenced so much of his work. Seven years later, after long building delays, he worked through the night for months to complete it in time to celebrate the passing of the Bill in 1968 which restored the Peter Pan royalties to the hospital for ever.

He was ever the perfectionist, never accepting that he

had finished a work to his satisfaction, always ready to return to it for a fresh look. It was characteristic of him that he returned to Great Ormond Street three years ago and spent seven weeks freshening the colours of his mural in readiness for the reopening of the hospital by the Princess of Wales.

Caswell, great grandson of a Scottish doctor who went to India in the last century, spent his first seven years in Bangalore before the family came to England. At 13 he received a scholarship to Coventry School of Art, but his love of horses took him to agricultural college in Oxford, a degree in animal husbandry and an early career in farming, before he finally studied fine arts.

From 1960, when his wife Henry King organised the celebrations marking Dundee's 800th anniversary, he

lived and worked in Scotland, devoting much of the last two years to Robert Burns. In January this year his 13 pictures based on Tam o' Shanter were exhibited at the Houses of Parliament and one of his drawings was featured in a Burns exhibition at the Royal Museum of Scotland.

His Victorian-style picture book on Peter Pan was launched at Kirriemuir, J.M. Barrie's birthplace. It has sold more than 80,000 copies and has been translated into five languages. The paintings which illustrated the book were shown at the Museum of Childhood in Edinburgh before being presented to Kirriemuir two years ago. Caswell's last painting was of Christ and Mary Magdalene for St Mary Magdalene's Church in Dundee. He is survived by his wife and her four children.



Georges Duby, French historian, died at his home in Aix-en-Provence on December 2 aged 77. He was born in Paris on October 7, 1919.

"WHAT is historical discourse if not the expression of the historian's personal reaction when confronted with the scattered vestiges of his emotion, or rather his dream? For, inevitably, he must dream. Be rigorous, but dream."

Those far from dry-as-dust words, delivered in an interview with *Le Monde* nearly four years ago, may help to explain the remarkable popularity, both in France and beyond, of the great medievalist Georges Duby. Although there were many contrasts between them — not least in the fields they covered — he may perhaps be compared to A.J.P. Taylor in his ability to inspire enthusiasm for history in the non-specialist.

Duby nevertheless was the product of his own background. He was an eminent, if not typical, upholder of a highly influential French tradition which sought to extend the scope of historical analysis from politics and great events to social structures and mentalities. "Social history," he wrote, "is the whole of history." But he also had a unique gift for inhabiting and making real the texture of the periods he evoked.

That talent for vivid evocation, together with a shrewd understanding of modern methods of publicity, helped to give his work unusually broad appeal. A fine and prolific writer, in France he did more than almost anyone else to stimulate popular interest in history. He was a familiar

figure on radio and television, and his books — fastidious and accomplished works of scholarship though they are — were as likely to be found on coffee tables as on library shelves. Translations carried his reputation far beyond France.

Georges Michel Claude Duby was born in Paris, the son of a craftsman who specialised in cleaning and dyeing feathers. He spent his school years in Macon, and preferred the nearby university of Lyons to the highly regarded institutions of the capital. It was as a student there that he switched from geography to history and discovered the work of Lucien Febvre, Marc Bloch and the other historians grouped around the *Annales*.

Both his own training and the ideas of the *Annales* informed his view that "a society, like a landscape, is a system whose structure and development is determined by a multiplicity of factors, [and] that the relations between these factors are not those of cause and effect but of correlations and interference." He wanted, he said, to put himself "inside the skin of the men and women of the Middle Ages".

In 1949 he had completed his doctoral thesis on medieval society in southern Burgundy and was made a junior fellow at Lyons. In 1951, after a brief professorship in Besancon, he moved on to the University of Aix-en-Provence. He would continue to live near by for the rest of his life, even after taking up the chair of history at the Collège de France in Paris from 1970 to 1992, where his lectures drew large and often fashionable crowds.

GEORGES DUBY



Among his many French and international honours, he was elected to the Académie Française in June 1987, becoming its first historian member since Fernand Braudel, and was appointed a Commander of the Legion of Honour. He was an associate member of the British Academy.

After an erudite and wide-ranging study of *Rural Economy and Country Life in the Medieval West* (Paris, 1962; London 1968), Duby moved on to a three-volume history of medieval art which included what remains one of his best-known books, *L'Europe des cathédrales*. This was to grow into *Le Temps des cathédrales* (The Age of the Cathedrals: Art and Society 980-1420,

1976), which was adapted for French television with great success.

Art had always been one of Duby's chief interests. A painter himself (and a good friend of the artist Pierre Soulages), he excelled at drawing out the historical implications of form. He was also one of the first historians to take a close interest in the cultural possibilities of the mass media, and was the chairman of France's new "cultural" channel, La Sept (now Arte), in the late 1980s.

Over the years, Duby's range continued to broaden. He had always excelled at bringing his arguments to life with a telling anecdote or a vividly recounted incident,

and he eventually channelled those narrative skills into the study of precisely those famous "historic events" which he had once done so much to play down in favour of complex, long-term developments.

This change of approach resulted in what many French historians consider his finest book, *Le dimanche de Bouvines* (1973; translated into English as *The Legend of Bouvines*, 1990), an account — part narrative, part analysis — of the crucial battle in July 1214 that strengthened the French monarchy against the Holy Roman Empire.

In addition to his own copious production (some thirty books), Duby was also an active editor, working on histories of rural France, two histories of France (one with Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie), and a *History of Private Life*.

Another ambitious project, undertaken with Michelle Perrot, and with the encouragement of his wife Andrée, herself an historian, was the multivolume *Histoire des Femmes*. As Duby's fellow historian Jacques Le Goff observed, "there was something almost tragic for him in the silence of history about women, and the silence of women in history." His last books were attempts to conjure up the substance of these "elusive existences".

To that task, as ever, he brought the combination of rigour and sympathy, served by a fine prose style, that has inspired French commentators to couple his name with that of the great 19th-century historian Michelet.

He is survived by his wife, whom he married in 1942, and by their son and two daughters.

Church news

**Appointments**  
The Rev Nigel Anstey, Team Vicar, St Francis and St Clare, Ipswich (Edmundsbury and Ipswich), to be Team Vicar, St Luke, Walthamstow (Chelmsford).  
The Rev Ian Beckwith, Curate (NSM), Wallingford, Team Ministry, to be also LNSM Training Officer for the Berkshire Archdeaconry (Oxford).  
Canon Christopher Bryant, Rector, Devises St John and St Mary, to be Master, St Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury (Salisbury).  
The Ven Michael Bucks, Chaplain of the Fleet and Director-General, Naval Chaplaincy Services, to be Team Rector, Shaston Team Ministry (Salisbury).  
The Rev Madeline Butman, Curate, Brentford, to be Vicar, St Saviour w St Mary, Cobbold Road (London).  
The Rev Derek Burden, Vicar, Wokingham St Sebastian, to

be Priest-in-charge, Woburn (Oxford). The Rev Richard Capper, Vicar, St Faith's, Great Crosby and Area Dean of Bootle (Liverpool), to be Residentiary Canon of Wakefield Cathedral (Wakefield).  
The Rev Philip Clements, Rector, Swinford w Cathorpe, Shawell and Stanford, to be also Priest-in-charge, North w South Kilworth and Misterton (Leicester).  
The Rev Timothy Codling, Assistant Curate, St Mary the Virgin, North Shorebury, to be Vicar, St John the Baptist, Tilbury Docks (Chelmsford).  
The Rev Shaun Conlon, Assistant Curate, St Mary and St Margaret, Castle Bromwich (Birmingham), to be Assistant Curate, Hockertill (St Albans).  
The Rev Linda Currell, Assistant Curate, St Mark's, Broadwater Down, Tunbridge

Wells (Rochester), to be Team Vicar, St Stephen's, Walthamstow, in the Team Ministry of St Mary w St Stephen, Walthamstow, and Chaplain to Walthamstow YMCA (Chelmsford).  
The Rev Julian Davey, formerly Priest-in-charge, The Winterbourne and Compton Valence, to be Team Vicar, Marshwood Vale Team Ministry (Salisbury).  
The Rev Sally Davies, Curate, St Paul's, East Molesey (Guildford), to be Senior Curate, Chalfont St Peter, w special responsibility for All Saints, Oval Way (Oxford).  
The Rev Victor Dickinson, Vicar, The Ascension, Kenton (Newcastle), to be Vicar, Ford and Ehal and Lowick, same diocese.  
The Rev Geoffrey Driver,

Vicar, St Paul's, Glasshoughton, to be full-time Hospital Chaplain for the Pontefract Hospitals NHS Trust (Wakefield).  
The Rev Jonathan Foster, Chaplain, Chantilly St Peter, France (Europe), to be Vicar, Branksome St Clement (Salisbury).  
Canon Murray Haig, Team Rector, Cramlington, to be Priest-in-charge, Alnwick (Newcastle).  
The Right Rev Peter Hall, formerly Area Bishop of Woolwich (Southwark), to be Honorary Assistant Bishop in the diocese of Birmingham.  
The Rev Allister Heagerty, Chaplain to the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, to be Team Vicar, Kingswood (Bristol).  
The Rev David Humphrey, Assistant Curate, Thundersley (Chelmsford), to be Vicar, Standon, St Albans (St Albans).

SAVOY THEATRE.

*The Gondoliers; or the King of Barataria*, the new opera by Mr Gilbert and Sir Arthur Sullivan, was received on Saturday night with such hearty and unanimous approbation as to make it easy to augur that it will be long before the next of the series is required. If a position among the best of the joint authors' productions be ultimately accorded to the new work, as will probably be the case, it will be due less to any remarkable originality or interest in the plot than to the dialogue, which is in Mr. Gilbert's very best style, and the bright and sparkling music, some of which is quite irresistible in its melodious gaiety, while all is, as usual, spontaneous, refined, and thoroughly characteristic of the composer.

The facts of the story appear to be as follows (we undertake their relation with extreme diffidence): The infant son of the King of Barataria, after being contracted in marriage to the daughter of a Castilian hidalgo, is "changed at

ON THIS DAY

December 9, 1889

This review occupied more than a column and a half with occasional extracts from the libretto, totalling more than 1,700 words, tightly printed.

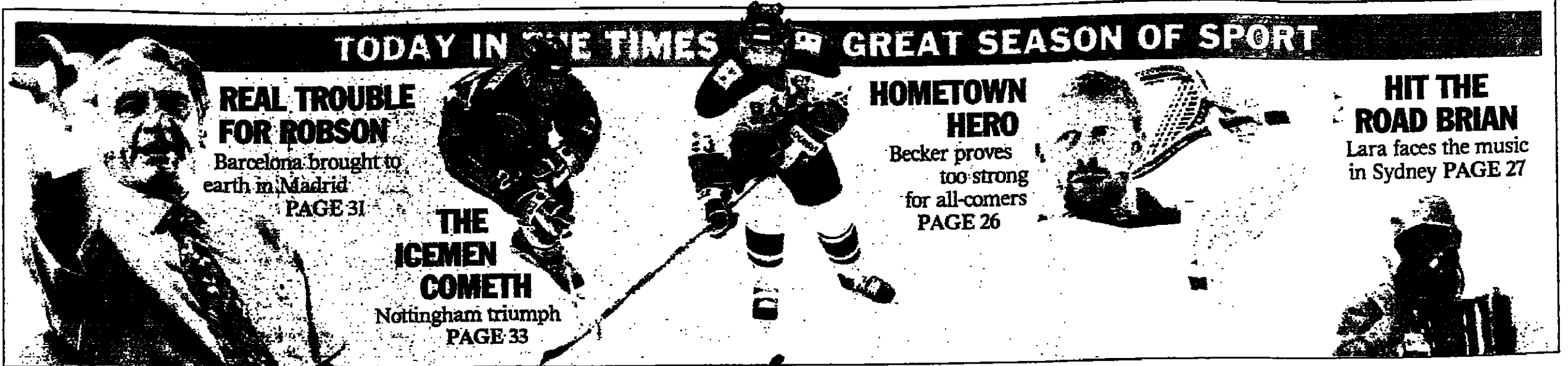
nurse" for the son of his foster-mother, who at the time when the action of the piece takes place (1750) has become the wife of "a highly respectable and old-established brigand, who carries on an extensive practice in the mountains around Cordova." ... The author has constructed a libretto which even he has rarely surpassed in whimsical absurdity. Mr Gilbert is a privileged person, and none but the most capacious of critics will resent his allowing the Spanish Inquisitor, a functionary who rejoices in

the name of Don Alhambra del Bolero (Mr. W. H. Denny), to reside, to all appearances permanently, in the Ducal Palace at Venice, and there to receive the state visit of an impoverished nobleman, the Duke of Plaza-Toro (Mr. F. Wyatt), who arrives with his Duchess (Miss Brandram), their daughter Casilda (Miss Decima Moore), who will be recognized as Queen of Barataria as soon as the identity of that Monarch is established. The entry of these august personages in their pompous but shabby clothes, and the quarter they sing, start the hilarity of the piece, which never flags from that moment ... The two scenes are a marvel of stage adaptation, the first representing no less a space than the Piazzetta at Venice. The second, a very pretty scene of Moorish character, does not commit itself to any rash statements concerning the position of Barataria on the map. It is needless to say that with Sir Arthur Sullivan directing affairs the performance went without a hitch, and that the reception could not have been more cordial.



[illegible]





# TIMES SPORT

MONDAY DECEMBER 9 1996

UNITED LOSE TWO POINTS AS SCHMEICHEL LOSES HIS HEAD

## Dicks delivers great hammer blow

West Ham United ..... 2  
Manchester United ..... 2

By ROB HUGHES  
FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT

THE QUEST for the European Cup continues to be a considerable weight around Manchester United's neck, affecting their ability to concentrate on the FA Cup Premier League, to produce consistent performances that might threaten Arsenal, Liverpool, Newcastle United and, bless them, Wimbledon.

At Upton Park yesterday, they allowed West Ham United to embarrass them for imagination, movement and ideas. Yet, fortuitously — to use the word of admission from Alex Ferguson, the manager — United went two up and then, thinking the task was finished, they allowed West Ham to come back with two goals in 90 seconds, and force Schmeichel to save the game for United in the dying moments.

Harry Redknapp, the West Ham manager, was relieved to have won a point. Ferguson was simply livid. He accepted his team's luck and described his side's performance as "very poor, very ragged, tired". However, when the United manager abruptly walked out of the press conference, I

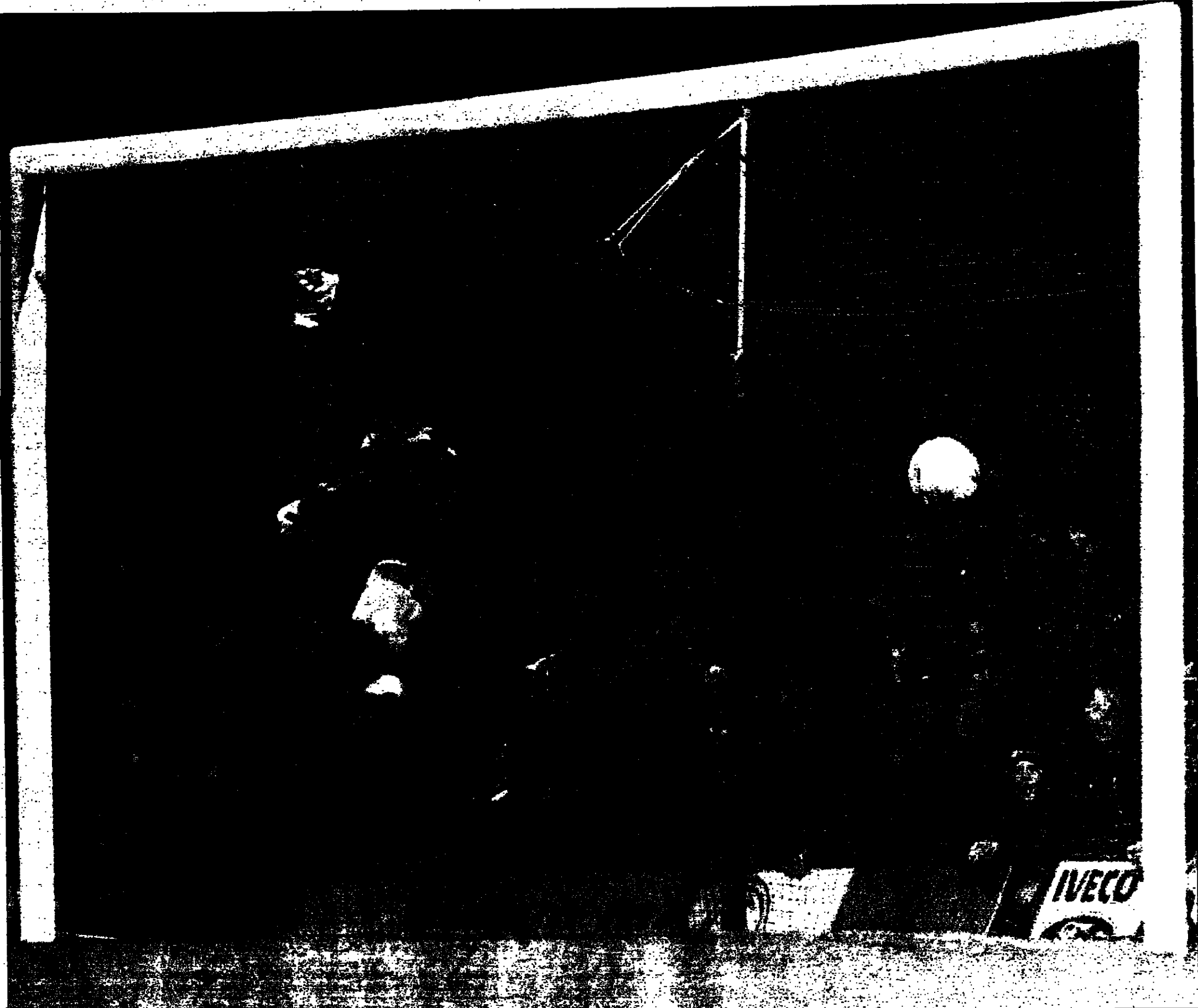
	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Arsenal	17	10	5	2	34	18	35
Wimbledon	16	9	4	3	23	17	31
Liverpool	16	9	4	3	26	14	31
Aston Villa	17	9	3	5	22	15	30
Newcastle	15	9	2	4	26	17	29
Man Utd	16	7	6	3	31	24	27
Chelsea	16	6	7	3	25	23	25

suspect his sensitive mood was as much to do with seeing that his reserves are thin, that Poborsky, purchased for more than £3 million, will probably never have the physical commitment — let us call it courage — to match his tricky feet.

It was just after the half-hour that the Czech Republic international, seeing Dicks, that whole-hearted West Ham captain, coming towards him, showed his colours. The yellow card had been issued for something as dubious as an involuntary handball earlier on, and when an international performer jumps out of the way at more than a yard distance from man and ball, one wonders about a disreputable charge.

Seriously, this game asked real questions of Manchester United's Premiership pedigree. If United had produced something of a waltz against Rapid Vienna in midweek, this was more of a slog, and Ferguson was justified in suggesting that Beckham, though he was to score a mercurial goal, is showing signs of physical fatigue.

There are foreign elements in the English game who need, drastically, to prove their consistency and commitment. Dumitrescu is certainly one. Yet in the 22nd minute, he transgressed the skill on offer and showed that United were there for the beating. He darted into the box, eluding Pallister and drove in a low shot that skimmed beyond the far post. When Dumitrescu approached from the left, his trickery brought a handball in the area from McClair. Peter Jones, the referee, generously concluded that it was ball-to-hand, and gave McClair a huge benefit of the



Schmeichel, the United goalkeeper, fails to stop Dicks's fearsomely struck penalty that earned West Ham a point at Upton Park yesterday. Photograph: Marc Aspland

doubt. In another way, Jones, was as lenient with Bilic. The Croatia defender, who possibly should not have started the game as he was unwell, fouled Giggs in the nineteenth minute, and committed a vicious late tackle on Beckham in the 31st. The card shown was yellow.

Not until the brink of half-time did United threaten and then Solskjaer was denied only by a reflex save from Miklosko. Solskjaer, United's leading goalscorer, had not scored away from Old Trafford since his transfer

from Norway. The 53rd minute changed that. The anonymous Cantona suddenly showed his quality. Spotting that four West Ham defenders, in a line, were thinking of the offside trap, he hesitated for an instant and then produced a penetrating through ball. Solskjaer timed his run perfectly and, from 12 yards, drove the ball past Miklosko, who could only deflect its course into the net.

Dumitrescu retaliated by stepping past two United defenders, but again shot wide of the far post.

In the 75th minute, though, United surpassed what had gone before. Cantona, making his second glowing contribution, wheeled 180 degrees with the ball, bamusing Moncur. From him to Irwin, to Beckham, to the substitute, Philip Neville, and back to Beckham, the ball travelled. Then England's young hope struck a shot from the edge of the penalty box, right-footed and with little back-lift, that caressed the inside of a post before nestling in the net.

All over? Redknapp and Ferguson agreed that it was but, in a

rousing reprisal, West Ham rescued the game. Raducioiu easily by-passed Johnsen, and gave Schmeichel not a ghost of a chance to prevent his right-foot shot from entering the far side of the goal. That was the 77th minute; by the 79th the game, more than deservedly, was squared. This time, Dumitrescu prompted the move with a pass down the inside-left channel. Hughes anticipated it and Schmeichel, reckless in the extreme, came out and flattened him. Schmeichel, inevitably, railed against the penalty award; the

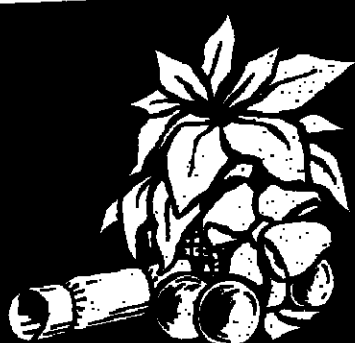
looks that Pallister gave him, the words with which Ferguson admitted where blame lay, condemned the goalkeeper's rashness. Up strode Dicks to give the ball the old West Ham 'ammer.

It was too much joy for 200 West Ham supporters to contain. They spilled, momentarily, onto the pitch, an invasion that did not come to much once Dicks had used his renowned eloquence to dispel them. On with the finale and Schmeichel saved dramatically from Hughes and from Dumitrescu.

"An absolute giveaway," Ferguson moaned afterwards. "We just can't keep on giving goals like that away."

WEST HAM (4-4-1-1): L. Miklosko — M. Bowen, S. Bilec (sub S. Potts, 71min), M. Rapier, J. Dicks — M. Hughes, J. Moncur, I. Betch, A. Rowland (sub F. Raducioiu, 63) — I. Dumitrescu — I. Dowie.  
MANCHESTER UNITED (4-4-1-1): P. Schmeichel — R. Johnson, D. May, G. Pallister, D. Irwin — K. Potosky (sub P. Neville, 65), D. Beckham, R. I. Z. Clark, R. Gags — E. Cantona — O. G. Solskjaer. Referee: P. Jones.

Liverpool suffer, page 28  
Forceful Ferguson, page 29  
Results and tables, page 30  
Robson under threat, page 31



Deck the Hall with Boughs of Holly  
(and send your Granny a poinsettia).

Send the gift of flowers this Christmas. Order direct by phone or at any florist where you see the Dove logo.



TELEFLORIST  
0800 111 800

# Castle besieged by Fleming's conflicting opinions

For one man, the rise and rise of Tim Henman was beginning to get just a little bit annoying. That man was Andrew Castle, anchorman of BSkyB's tennis coverage and already destined to be a far better broadcaster than he was a tennis player. That is he will be — just as soon as he stops torturing himself with dreams of what might have been.

For once on Thursday afternoon, after Henman had dispatched MaliVai Washington, Castle and his studio guest, Peter Fleming, were in agreement — British men's tennis was improving. Why had it taken so long, Castle moaned? "What's so annoying is that there are a lot of people whose talent was wasted by the mediocre help they received," Fleming was all wide-eyed innocence. "Really Andrew — and who might they be?"

All week Castle and Fleming had been going at it like Ivanisevic and Kafelnikov in the less-watched semi-final on Saturday. Were they being serious or was it all just a bit of fun at our expense? Either way it made excellent television — Castle and Fleming that is. Both are good-looking and both are impressively articulate on screen, but there the similarities end. Apart from the renaissance of British tennis, they agree about nothing.

"Well, well, well," Castle enthused after the win on Thursday — we really do have something to cheer about. Don't we, Peter? "I don't agree. Andrew. That was just another run-of-the-mill match for Tim. I hope people don't make too much of it because that's who Tim Henman has become now." All those late nights with Sue Barker (please, Wimbledon highlights only)



MATTHEW BOND  
TV ACTION REPLAY

paid off as he turned to face the camera for maximum effect. "So just snap out of it. The sooner everyone realises that this guy's a player ... the better." Just for a second the unflappable Castle looked a trifle flapped. Studio guests are not supposed to behave like that.

It was even worse on Saturday, after Henman had succumbed to Boris Becker and the Union Jack-waving partnership of Gerald Williams and Bill Threlfall had handed back to the studio. Castle began

again. "I think today we have discovered the limitations to Tim's game," Fleming did not agree. "I think Tim's game was perfectly fine." He thought it was Henman's mind that needed to take a step up.

Castle tried yet again. "But there's a gulf in class isn't there?" Fleming did not agree with the word "gulf". Well, what about Henman's ground strokes. Castle railed, surely they were no match for Becker's? Wrong again. "In a year's time everyone will be saying that Tim Henman's

ground strokes are better than Boris Becker's." In desperation, Castle turned to metaphor. "Henman was a whipper to Becker's rotweiler, wasn't he?"

This time Fleming's pregnant pause was too much. "Does it pain you so very much," Castle wailed, "ever to agree with me?" Fleming paused, gave it some thought and delivered his deadpan answer. "Yes, it does actually." Came and certainly first set to the American, but I look forward to battle being rejoined the next time. Sky has some decent tennis to show. I fear, however, we may have to wait a while to beat a week that began with extended live coverage of the Davis Cup final and ended — at least for most people — with a British player making it to the semi-finals of the Compaq Grand Slam Cup.

In the commentary-box, Williams

and Threlfall lent their old BBC authority to proceedings, with Williams' tendency to over-sentimentalise (remember Wimbledon before Sue Barker) minimised by the simple expedient of keeping him off-screen. Some superb pictures were provided by ISPR, the rights holder and host broadcaster. Although its camera operators' pursuit of a pretty face was occasionally distracting (the Munich crowd spend most of the time staring upwards trying to catch themselves on monitors), the super-slow motion replays of line calls and even foot faults were extraordinarily precise. The BBC already has the technology to provide similar facilities for its Wimbledon coverage. All that is required is the consent of the All England Club and flying chalk could be a thing of the past. I'm serious.

## GOLF

### McNulty hangs on to achieve fourth win

BY OUR SPORTS STAFF

MARK McNULTY preserved his four-shot overnight lead to win the Zimbabwe Open from Nick Price, his fellow Zimbabwean, and Justin Hobday, of South Africa, in Harare yesterday.

McNulty, 43, repeated his 1992 success in the tournament with a closing round of 69 at the Chapman Golf Club, for an 18-under-par total of 270.

McNulty's victory was his fourth of the year, after European Tour wins in the Dimension-Data tournament in South Africa, the Dutch Open and the Volvo Masters. He said: "It's always nice to win four in a year, and obviously it's a great feeling to win here in Zimbabwe again."

Price, who struggled all week with his putting, recorded a closing 68 to share second place with Hobday on 274. "My biggest problem this week has been reading the greens," Price, the former world No 1, said. "My first six putts were all good ones and I didn't make one. I could have been five-under after the first seven holes the way I was playing, but I just couldn't get close to apply the pressure."

Hobday returned the best round of the day, with five birdies in a 67, but having got to 13-under at the 11th, he was unable to apply any further pressure on McNulty, who always led by at least four shots.

Bill Longmuir, of Scotland, shot a final round three-under-par 67 to finish joint second with Scott Hoch, of the United States, in the Hong Kong Open. They were four strokes adrift of the winner, Rodrigo Cuello, of the Philippines, who finished with a 70 for a 15-under-par total of 275.

Michael Long became the first home player in four years to win the New Zealand Open after firing a final round four-under-par 67 at Paraparaumu Beach. Long, with a four-round total of 275, finished four strokes ahead of defending champion, Peter O'Malley, of Australia.

O'Malley shot a 66 in the final round to take second place, by one shot, ahead of his compatriot, Shane Tait.

## TENNIS: BUOYANT GERMAN SECURES GRAND SLAM CUP

### Becker serves notice of return to form

FROM ALIX RAMSAY IN MUNICH

THE year has ended much too early for Boris Becker. Yesterday he rounded off his season with a near-perfect display of tennis to beat Goran Ivanisevic 6-3, 6-4, 6-4 in the final of the Compaq Grand Slam Cup. Having reached such a peak, he now has nowhere to go until next month, when the new season starts and he goes to defend his Australian Open title.

It has been a frustrating 12 months for Becker. Just when he had returned to the type of form that lifted him to the No 1 spot in the world rankings, he picked up a virus infection that kept him out for three months. He had to miss the French Open with a torn thigh muscle and then, fit again in time for Queen's, he injured his wrist during Wimbledon and had to miss the next 2½ months. Now aged 29, time is running out for Becker if he is to get his wish and win one more Wimbledon title.

With Becker, anything is possible once he puts his mind to it. Facing the fiercest service on the men's circuit, he gave Ivanisevic a taste of his own medicine. He conceded just 15 points on his own service and seven of those were gifts in the form of double faults. Never did Ivanisevic have a chance to threaten Becker and in return Becker was reading Ivanisevic's every move.

The day before Ivanisevic had served 42 aces in his five-set defeat

of Yevgeny Kafelnikov, but by Sunday the well was all but dry. Managing only a paltry 12 thunderbolts, he ran out of ideas as Becker brushed him aside. "Usually when I have lost to him before, and lost easily, I at least had chances to break but not today," he said.

With two such big servers facing each other on a fast indoor court, rallies are at a premium: serve, return and maybe a volley is about all about the crowd is going to get. In all departments, Becker was the

better player and on the odd occasion when some tennis did break out, Becker tended to win from the baseline, too. Before the end of the first set Ivanisevic was beginning to grumble and mutter and by the time he reached the third set he knew he was well beaten.

Still, the week had not been too bad an experience for Ivanisevic. He was planning to pull out of the tournament on Monday. Feeling ill, he went looking for the tournament referee to withdraw but never found him. A good night's sleep later, he thought he might give it a go and

ended up in the final. The \$812,500 (about £500,000) he won as runner-up came as an unexpected bonus. With that in mind, he was not too upset by the defeat. Becker at his peak is a frightening prospect for anyone. "I think he is playing his best tennis ever," Ivanisevic said. "In my opinion he is faster, he's moving better and he's playing much better. He realised that if he wants to stay at the top he has to go one step better and he did it. He's playing unbelievable tennis."

With the rest of the top players complaining that their year is too long, that they are too tired, Becker faces a different problem as he tries to maintain his fitness and form while the rest of the world puts its feet up for Christmas. He admits that it is a lot easier to contemplate the new year when he is playing so well, but having come so far and with the goal of another grand slam so important to him, a festive season with the family Becker could involve a lot of hard work.

"You have to improve each year, almost each month, because the competition is learning," he said. "Players are going to read my game and I have to find new ways to surprise them. I will go to Australia as the defending champion and everyone is going to hunt me. But I've managed before to step up when the pressure was the most — hopefully I can do it again."



Becker raises his arms to acknowledge the crowd after beating Ivanisevic in Munich yesterday

## Henman savours valuable reward

Alix Ramsay believes Britain's No 1 player is richer for experience of defeat by Becker

THE last few days in Germany have been a lucrative time for Tim Henman. On Saturday, he earned another \$43,250 (about £266,000) to add to his already bulging bank account by losing to Boris Becker 7-6, 6-3, 6-1 in the semi-final of the Compaq Grand Slam Cup. Although it took his annual earnings to a healthy \$853,247, the 1hr 50min he spent on court with Becker gave him something more valuable than any pay cheque, the knowledge that he can hold his own with the top players.

It was the first time Henman had been in such a situation — taking on the world No 6 in his own backyard — and, for a set and a half, he gave Becker a run for his money. Most people would have forgiven Henman for showing signs of stage-fright in front of an 11,000-strong German crowd, but the young man from Oxford was coolness itself. He started as he meant to go on, standing toe-to-toe with Becker, matching him ace-for-ace and having the temerity to threaten the famous Becker service.

Yet the gap between the top men and the young pretenders is a hard one to bridge and when it came to the key points in the first set tie-break, Henman did not have the power or experience to counter a player who has won six grand-slam titles in the past 12 years. "For the first set and a half, I was still hanging in there trying to create chances," he said, "but, at the end of the day, I think he's better than me. That's the bottom line."

Nevertheless, Becker was impressed with his opponent. "You improve by playing," he said. "He's only been on the circuit for two years and already he's come a long way. Who knows how far he will go. He has a great first serve, he's got good hands and he comes up with some surprising shots sometimes. All in all, he's a player with a good future."

Henman, for his part, knows exactly what he has to

do if he is to climb up the world rankings from his present position of No 29. "There's a lot to be gained from a week like this," he said. "Boris definitely takes some beating, but it's a consistency thing. When I'm playing my best tennis, I'm able to stay with someone of his calibre, but it is his consistency — he's able to keep playing like that for four or five sets. At the moment, I probably couldn't do that."

When Henman will have time to spend some of his newfound wealth is open to question. He has only a few days



Henman: improving

off before the preparations start in earnest for the first tournament of the year in Doha and, from there, it is on to the Australian Open.

Much of that time will be spent in the gym as he tries to strengthen his slender frame. Standing off in and 11st lb, he knows he needs to be stronger. On Saturday, the sheer power of Becker, added to the years of dealing with the pressure points in pressure matches, made the difference.

"Yeah, I'm disappointed," Henman said, "but there a lot of positives to take away from this and the experience I have gained from playing some of the best will stand me in good stead."

## AAA to withhold financial support

THE AAA of England decided at its annual meeting on Saturday to resist offering financial assistance to the British Athletic Federation (BAF), despite having resources of £1.8 million (David Powell writes). The BAF has lost £750,000 in the past two years. "We do not want to pour money into the black hole that is the BAF," Eric Shirley, a delegate, said. "If there is money to spare it should go to our regions, where 100 per cent will be spent on athletics."

Geoff Clarke, the AAA treasurer, expressed concern over a new television contract. "We have been unable to find out if this includes the AAA championship. There have been suggestions that only BAF championships will be included. If so, we shall try to obtain our own sponsor and TV contract."

## Cook finishes first

ATHLETICS: Stephanie Cook, a final year medical student at Oxford, who won the women's University cross-country race on Wimbledon Common, only took up running when injury stopped her rowing. Cook is now concentrating on modern pentathlon. She is in the national squad but admits it will be hard to fit in training, and her ambition to reach the Sydney Olympics, with her opening two years as a doctor. The Dark Blues took all the team honours, winning the women's race, men's race — to level the series at 53 victories each — and Old Blues race.

## Doncaster step down

FOOTBALL: Croydon moved above Doncaster Belles on goal difference in the Women's Premier National League after a 1-1 draw at Everton. Doncaster lost 3-2 at Arsenal in a pulsating match. The Belles went 2-0 up, through Vicky Exley and Karen Walker, before a second-half revival by Arsenal, who remain unbeaten, brought goals for Joanne Broadhurst, Kara-Lee Reynolds and Marieanne Spacey.

## Sussex fall short

LACROSSE: Hertfordshire, skippered by the England co-captain, Lois Richardson, became the women's All-England Counties champions for the first time in ten years when they defeated Sussex 3-0 in the final at Newbury on Saturday. Hertfordshire had been Berkshire in the semi-finals, while Sussex edged out Surrey in the final four as they reached the All-England finals for the first time.

## Male captures title

RACKETS: James Male, the world champion, underlined his dominance with a hard-fought victory over the former world champion, Willie Boone, to take the Lacoste British amateur championship. Male, 32, who had survived a hard-hitting struggle in his semi-final to defeat Guy Barker, eventually emerged the winner, 4-15, 15-11, 17-14, 15-10.

## Hendry pockets award

SNOOKER: Stephen Hendry, the world champion, pocketed another top award last night when he was selected as the BBC Scotland Sports Personality of the Year, an award he won in 1989. Hendry made it a double as he was also named in the Team of the Year, with Alan McManus and John Higgins, his fellow World Cup players.

SUCCESS.  
IT'S A  
MIND  
GAME.

TAG Heuer watches are the only 100,000 produced of the Goldsmith's Group, one of the country's leading watchmakers.

GOLDSMITH'S WALKER & HALL  
THE MARK OF A FINE JEWELLER

\*This Rolex watch costs from £1500. For a full range of watches visit our website at www.rolex.co.uk







FOOTBALL: SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY EXPOSE FAILINGS OF ANFIELD TITLE HOPEFULS AS WIMBLEDON'S CHALLENGE GATHERS PACE

# Liverpool lose marks in test of potential

Liverpool ..... 0  
Sheffield Wednesday ..... 1

By DAVID MADDOCK

IF THERE is a defining image of this match, it is of Steve McManaman, arm raised in futile demand of the ball. He was man-marked, with Peter Atherton the celebrity stalker, but that is routine for the Liverpool forward. Shadow or not, he still pleads for service. On this occasion, he did not get it.

Much was made of Sheffield Wednesday's use of their captain to contain the England international, but that rather missed the point. It was not that McManaman was subdued, but rather the supply lines to him. McManaman showed that, even with sparse service, he could still be dangerous, and yet his teammates seemed incapable of getting the ball to him.

"We didn't play with our heads, we did not play intelligent football," Roy Evans, the Liverpool manager, said. "Steve McManaman was man-marked, yet he still had chances when he got the ball. But if we don't get the ball to him early, if we don't pass the ball with sharpness, then we will have problems, and that's what happened."

The match was a tactical success for David Pleat, but not for something as simplistic as man-marking a danger-man. Four times Liverpool managed to get the ball to McManaman in the first half, with Atherton behind, and four times he was fouled. Eventually, a yellow card arrived. Another foul, another foul, and a red would have followed.

It did not, because Pleat's masterplan was not simply to shadow McManaman, but also to swamp Barnes and Thomas. Such was the industry of Hyde, Pembroke and Whittingham that the Liver-

pool midfield barely saw the ball, let alone possession enough to craft the bullets for the forwards to fire.

Evans talked of finding alternatives under such circumstances, but if Liverpool have a weakness, it is here. McAteer and Bjornebye were imprecise on the flanks, and the three central defenders simply not comfortable enough on the ball. If the midfield is shackled, the wing back formation is designed to allow the sweeper to step up with the ball to create options. It does not work when, like Ruddock, the sweeper simply hoofs long balls down the field.

Put simply, Wednesday snapped and snarled in their terrier-like pursuit of the game, to such an extent that they forced the home side into mistakes that cost them the match. Indeed, the only surprise in a first half that Wednesday dominated was that they did not score more. Booth headed over and Pembroke blasted wide within the first two minutes, then Nicol almost crowned an impressive return to his former club with a near-post shot that James cleared out. Pembroke again volleyed wide, before he showed that his inaccurate shooting does have its uses.

After 21 minutes, McAteer, searching for McManaman, again gave the ball away to Atherton, who found Pembroke. His shot was woeful, but was mis-hit to such an extent that it found Whittingham, lurking towards the right edge of the penalty area, and his first-time stab found the net via the goalkeeper and post.

Only then did Liverpool look interested, but, as Evans said: "We can't afford to start playing when a third of the game has already gone." What little they did create came through McManaman, who forced an error from Pressman, only for the goalkeeper to atone with a fine



Atherton, right, the Wednesday defender who so effectively marked McManaman, briefly turns his attentions to thwarting Thomas

save from Fowler after McAteer had hit the post.

McManaman found the woodwork himself in the second half with a soaring header, and Pressman saved well from Fowler, again, and Berger, again, and Berger. In truth, though, Liverpool's casual arrogance, throughout a first half that

they apparently thought was theirs by right, denied them the claim of injustice.

Wednesday move up to ninth in the FA Carling Premiership, but they are still a side in the making, more comfortable on afternoons like this, when they can frustrate and pick up the scraps rather

than take the responsibility of forcing the creative pace. To go higher, they will need more guile in midfield, and a more convincing presence alongside the willing Booth.

Does any team want to win the title? It appears that Liverpool do not, such is their poor home form. Two points from

the last nine hardly suggests championship material, but the similar reluctance of their chief rivals offers some consolation. Throughout the match, a percussion section among the Wednesday supporters banged out a mesmeric beat. Such a rhythm, to their passing, is what Liverpool must

rediscover if they are to be champions.

LIVERPOOL (3-5-1-1): D. Jones — M. Wright, N. Ruddock, P. Booth (sub: M. Kennedy, 68min) — J. McAteer, M. Thomas, J. Barnes, P. Berger, S. Bjornebye — S. McManaman — R. Fowler.  
SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY (4-1-3-1-1): K. Pressman — J. Nicol, D. Walker, D. Sistiernovic, S. Nicol — P. Atherton, Whittingham, G. Hyde, M. Pembroke — B. Carbone (sub: R. Barker, 78) — A. Booth. Referee: M. Reed

## Iversen receives highest praise

Coventry City ..... 1  
Tottenham Hotspur ..... 2

By IVO TENNANT

COMPARISONS may be odious, but they are also inevitable. Upon arrival at Tottenham Hotspur's training ground last week, Steffen Iversen, their new forward from Norway, signed for £2.5 million, was asked which number he would like to have emblazoned on his shirt. Unwittingly, but much to his pleasure, he opted for the talismanic figure of 18, once worn with distinction by Jürgen Klinsmann.

The comparisons did not end there, indeed, they were carried on by Gerry Francis, the Tottenham manager, long after this well-merited victory. Iversen, he reckoned, not only looks like Klinsmann but plays like him, too. "He has two good feet, pace, ability in the air, gives Teddy Sheringham more space and I have seen him score lots of excellent goals in Europe."

By the time Francis had finished this giddy discourse, he had made you believe Iversen was a world-beater. There is, though, the sort of burden of expectation. Not many footballers from overseas have been, or will be, as successful as Klinsmann. Against Coventry City, having met his colleagues only the previous day, Iversen was given the ball all too infrequently.

However, he played a memorable part in Tottenham's second goal, scored by Sinton, which was the culmination of a four-man move across Coventry's goal initiated by Sheringham. What Iversen —

who, incidentally, will have to complete his national service in the near future — will assuredly give the club and the supporters is greater strength in attack.

Yet the impression remains that Francis, conversely a top-class player himself, prefers making the most of individuals of lesser talents as opposed to managing the superstars. This is laudable in itself, but is not necessarily what is required at a club of Tottenham's standing. Not when Arsenal are leading the FA Carling Premiership.

In coded language, Sheringham has emphasised to Francis that Tottenham should be looking to do more than consolidate. He himself had a splendid match, having a volleyed goal unluckily disallowed for offside and bringing an intuition and style to Tottenham's game.

Sheringham it was who scored Tottenham's first goal, which, if anything, looked more offside than the one that was disallowed. Coventry's equaliser, forced in by Whelan after Walker had beaten out Dublin's header, was barely deserved. Gordon Strachan, who has to succeed where Ron Atkinson, for all his managerial experience, could not, summarised their predicament. "We always seem to be chasing the game," he said.

Strachan has all too little time before relegation is imminent and the tumbrils start to roll.

COVENTRY CITY (4-4-2): S. Ostrowski — B. Barrow (sub: P. Toller, 78min), P. Williams, I. Grant, R. Shaw — J. Salsbery, C. McAllister, N. Whelan, E. Jones (sub: R. Gervais, 78) — D. Eddowes, D. Huxford.  
TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR (4-4-3): J. Walker — S. Carr, S. Campbell, C. Calderwood, C. Wilson — R. Foy, D. Howley, A. Nielsen (sub: J. Duggan, 81), A. Sinton — E. Sheringham, S. Iversen. Referee: G. Whittard.

## Time to give young talent a chance

In a week when Liverpool unveiled plans for an £8 million soccer academy, youth football is once more high on the agenda. It is about time, because it is an important issue and increasingly so, and only now are we starting to get to grips with it in this country.

I was heartened by the news that Liverpool will boast the most advanced youth structure in England. Obviously, we are hoping that it will ensure the club's success in the future, but I do hope that other clubs will follow, because we need a stronger and broader base in our game.

It is an issue I have always taken an interest in. I am often cited as one of the successes of Liverpool's youth system, and I recognise that I am used as an example for other young players with designs on a professional career. I have got involved in coaching kids, too. I have taken several coaching clinics, and this week I went to Tithe Barn School in Stockport to take a look at how the youngsters are shaping up. I was impressed.

Some of the boys were as young as eight, but they had an energy and enthusiasm to be proud of, and great skills. And yet, in many ways, I don't believe the obvious love for the game by kids all over the country is being tapped as it might be.

Liverpool's academy will be based on the Ajax model, but too often in this country we are lagging behind other European nations when it comes to developing young players. Clubs all have policies, but they tend to work in isolation, without any real involvement in the schools. How many times do we hear

complaints that foreign players have better technique. But is it true?

We have players with outstanding technique, but maybe not enough professionals at a high level, and that could be connected to the fact that there is no structure bringing schools into the development chain. They have it in Holland, where club coaches are in regular contact with all schools and children from the age of about seven. Perhaps it is time for something similar to happen here.

Instead, we frequently don't even have school football teams any more. More and more you hear of under-resourced schools stopping their sports teams. It happened to me when I was at secondary school. For about three years we didn't have a team at all, and that seems common these days.

It is a shame, because if there was a recognised structure, starting in the schools at a young age, it could only

happened to me. I wonder how many decent young players never even get seen by clubs because of the flaws in that system?

Instead, why not have organisers going into schools, keeping in touch with the team coach, finding out who the best players are. Then they could be easily fed into the academies. I know that is what Liverpool plan to do, and I'm sure it will work.

That way, the local organisers could also help to establish a better standard of coaching at a much younger age. I look back on my experience as a kid, and there were some fairly bad moments. Rarely do the youngsters get developed in ways that seem sensible. It's all kick and rush on pitches that are too big. There are also far too many games for the good kids.

I remember one cup semi-final, when I was only ten or 11. The opposition had a free kick, and our goalkeeper was

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

on the need for a system overhaul

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

only a small lad, stuck in full-size goals. They just got their biggest boy to lump the ball hard into the air above his head. That sort of thing does nothing to help youngsters to develop the technique required later.

I was very small and very thin as a young player, a jinky little winger who dribbled all afternoon, but I feel players like me are not given enough opportunities because our system doesn't encourage it. We had a good side, but we were very small, and that was a disadvantage when it shouldn't have been.

It's not just at school, either. With England, when I was older, some of the coaching still wasn't what you might expect. It's hard to believe, but we were frequently taught to just give the ball a wellie and chase after it.

At least at Liverpool they do it the right way. They get the kids at a young age and concentrate on ball skills and movement. There are no complicated tactics, and definitely no emphasis on players who are big and strong.

The most important players at a professional level are those with great technique, movement and thought, players such as Gullit, Cantona and Barnes. If you concentrate on that at an early age, you are likely to get far more players with better technique. It is so simple, surely everyone should be doing it. But until we have a well thought-out structure that allows clubs to go into schools to influence the coaching, the number of games played and the way in which kids are brought through, then we will remain behind some of the continental countries. Let us hope that Liverpool's plans are a significant step.

BARRY GREENWOOD

happened to me. I wonder how many decent young players never even get seen by clubs because of the flaws in that system?

Instead, why not have organisers going into schools, keeping in touch with the team coach, finding out who the best players are. Then they could be easily fed into the academies. I know that is what Liverpool plan to do, and I'm sure it will work.

That way, the local organisers could also help to establish a better standard of coaching at a much younger age. I look back on my experience as a kid, and there were some fairly bad moments. Rarely do the youngsters get developed in ways that seem sensible. It's all kick and rush on pitches that are too big. There are also far too many games for the good kids.

I remember one cup semi-final, when I was only ten or 11. The opposition had a free kick, and our goalkeeper was

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

only a small lad, stuck in full-size goals. They just got their biggest boy to lump the ball hard into the air above his head. That sort of thing does nothing to help youngsters to develop the technique required later.

I was very small and very thin as a young player, a jinky little winger who dribbled all afternoon, but I feel players like me are not given enough opportunities because our system doesn't encourage it. We had a good side, but we were very small, and that was a disadvantage when it shouldn't have been.

It's not just at school, either. With England, when I was older, some of the coaching still wasn't what you might expect. It's hard to believe, but we were frequently taught to just give the ball a wellie and chase after it.

At least at Liverpool they do it the right way. They get the kids at a young age and concentrate on ball skills and movement. There are no complicated tactics, and definitely no emphasis on players who are big and strong.

The most important players at a professional level are those with great technique, movement and thought, players such as Gullit, Cantona and Barnes. If you concentrate on that at an early age, you are likely to get far more players with better technique. It is so simple, surely everyone should be doing it. But until we have a well thought-out structure that allows clubs to go into schools to influence the coaching, the number of games played and the way in which kids are brought through, then we will remain behind some of the continental countries. Let us hope that Liverpool's plans are a significant step.

BARRY GREENWOOD

happened to me. I wonder how many decent young players never even get seen by clubs because of the flaws in that system?

Instead, why not have organisers going into schools, keeping in touch with the team coach, finding out who the best players are. Then they could be easily fed into the academies. I know that is what Liverpool plan to do, and I'm sure it will work.

That way, the local organisers could also help to establish a better standard of coaching at a much younger age. I look back on my experience as a kid, and there were some fairly bad moments. Rarely do the youngsters get developed in ways that seem sensible. It's all kick and rush on pitches that are too big. There are also far too many games for the good kids.

I remember one cup semi-final, when I was only ten or 11. The opposition had a free kick, and our goalkeeper was

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

help our game. What happens now is fairly basic. Players are sent for trials on a hit-and-miss basis, usually just from certain schools. They have one chance, and that's it for a few years. It

## Kinnear keeping his dream alive

Sunderland ..... 1  
Wimbledon ..... 3

By MARK HODKINSON

THE question was simple enough but, for a second, Joe Kinnear's honest blue eyes iced over and not a word was spoken. Caught dreaming, he hurriedly summoned cliché and ambiguity to hide his apoplexy — an excusable reaction, surely, since the question had never been asked before: could Wimbledon win the FA Carling Premiership?

"We'll take each game as it comes," he muttered on Saturday. "I don't want to put extra pressure on the lads. All I can say is that it has taken me seven years to put this squad together, and if we can stay injury-free and we're still in this position with six or seven games to go, we are going to be as hard to beat as anyone."

The subtext was manifest, despite the linguistic fog. Kinnear believes that Wimbledon can win the league. And why not? His team is second only to Arsenal, is unbeaten in 18 matches and, most significant, is playing a mature, confident brand of football.

Peter Reid, the Sunderland manager, suggested that it was "men against boys", and while this slightly overstated the disparity, Wimbledon's cunning and ruthlessness was beyond the ken of blood-and-thunder Sunderland.

Reid's team works at one pace, an extremely fast one with which rudiments such as passing and dribbling are merely coincidental. Sunderland attempt to draw the air from the match until, more by effort than design, opponents end up gasping for breath, wondering how the ball ended up in their net. Wimbledon were, in effect, playing against the ghosts of their former selves.

These days, however, in players such as Leighton, Earle and Ekoku, they have statesmen able to rise above ignominious squabbles. They stepped gracefully through the blur of tackles, their minds and feet always two seconds in front of their earnest pursuers.

Wimbledon's intelligent approach was apparent throughout. They had clearly passed a watchful eye over their opponents. Perez, quite rightly, was earmarked as being perturbed by players in close proximity.

Robson feels heat ..... 31  
Woking wonders ..... 31  
Fry survives ..... 31

so, at every free kick and corner, Blackwell contested the six-yard area.

The first goal came from Ekoku's forehead smash after some head tennis in the Sunderland penalty area. The same player added a second with a crisp shot from a fine pass by Gayle. Sunderland's first shot came when Ray tested Sullivan from distance ten minutes before half-time.

Sunderland courted hope briefly when Melville headed in direct from a corner but, five minutes later, Ekoku embarked on a slalom run between defenders, the ball ricocheting to Holdsworth, who curled it adroitly past Perez.

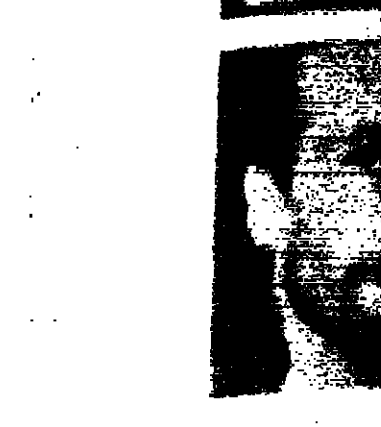
"We're going to win the league," the clutch of Wimbledon supporters sang, while Sam Hammam, the club's owner, hugged every player as they left the pitch. In contrast, there were grumbles from the Sunderland supporters. Although unequivocally beaten by the better team, they were right to ponder why Reid had played just one striker, Russell, and left the club's best player, Bridges, on the substitutes' bench until nearly an hour had elapsed.

Reid was not hiding his respect for Wimbledon. "They deserved the victory," he said. "They are very well organised. I am hoping my lads will see it as a lesson learnt. I am not going to go raving mad at the lads after one defeat against a very good team."

After a brief squabble over squad bonuses and the long dispute concerning Pierre van Hooijdonk's contract, the impression has grown of a fractious and irascible club. The loss of Jackie McNamara, with a hamstring injury, is a further incitement to self-pity. With Jorge Cadete summoned to join the Portugal squad and van Hooijdonk certain to be in the Holland party, Celtic may seek postponement of their matches against Kilmarnock and Raith Rovers this week. At this moment, however, the club's deepest yearning must be for a cancellation of the entire season.

SUNDERLAND (4-4-1-1): L. Pearce — D. Kibbicki, A. Melville, R. Oat, M. Scott — D. Kelly (sub: M. Bridges, 58min), P. Brown, K. Bala, M. Smith — A. Rice (sub: M. Gray, 81).  
WIMBLEDON (4-3-1-3): M. Sullivan — K. Cunningham, D. Blackwell, C. Perry, A. Kinnear — R. Earle (sub: M. Harrison, 75), V. Jones, H. Ardley — G. Leighton, M. Gayle (sub: D. Holdsworth, 75), E. Ekoku. Referee: K. Budge.

Football  
Ferguson  
old-fash  
values to



managers

little prepared  
challenge of



FOOTBALL: EVERTON POSE TRADITIONAL PROBLEMS FOR GULLIT'S BLEND OF CONTINENTAL FLAIR

# Ferguson brings old-fashioned values to the fore

SIMON BARNES

A two year-old boy of my acquaintance, when asked something like "What are you doing in that bathroom?", usually answers: "I'm creating mayhem." If you asked Duncan Ferguson what he was doing in that penalty area, he would give the same reply.

Everton came to Chelsea, the current capital of *nouvelle vague* football and home of everything exotic in the FA Carling Premiership, and set about them with the one great throwback of a centre forward left in the top-class game.

It made for a splendid afternoon of mayhem and grace, both sides providing both qualities, but mixed in different proportions. Chelsea's back line includes the lavishly praised Leboeuf and the richly promising Duberry, but Ferguson made mayhem among them all afternoon.

How hateful it must be to play against him. His size is bad enough; it hardly seems fair that he can leap like a stag as well. Also, he can play football, an altogether unfair advantage in a throwback. Worst of all is his unbridled delight in the fray, that terrible and intimate love of physical contact.

Chelsea set the Premiership pace at the start of the season — "early doors," as their manager, Ruud Gullit, said, with linguistic versatility — but subsequently showed that there is a flaw in their challenge. However, that is true of every other side in the top half. It makes for an intriguing, if sub-excellent, championship thus far.

Last weekend, Leeds United met Chelsea's speed of foot and thought with the ancient philosophy of "let's see how fast you can limp." Chelsea were kicked out of it and you wondered if Everton would try the same tactic.

Or perhaps they would start some serious kicking once they fell behind early on. The goal came through a voluptuous

sees Chelsea share a thrilling 2-2 draw

free kick by Zola, the most elegant and obvious contrast to Ferguson. Zola and *La Bête Humaine*, if you like.

Football is essentially a contradiction, a game played without the precision tools of all man-like beasts, the hands. Yet precision and beauty are essential aspects of the game — hence Zola's curvy, swirly, dippy 25-yarder.

Time, then, for a little mayhem. Ferguson is not head and shoulders above his opponents: when he leaps, he is head shoulders and chest above them. The subtlest of tactics in the world are no good if nine out of ten high balls gets knocked down by an exuberant young giant.

Ferguson's knockdown made the first goal for Everton, shoved home by Branch, an 18-year-old whose wild caperings of celebration made it clear that this was his first senior goal. Everton then took the lead, thanks to a precisely struck 40-yard cross-field ball from, well, Ferguson, as it happened.

One of the many alarming things that can happen on a football field is disorientation. As the ball moves about, you can lose your sense of direction and the precise understanding of where everybody else is. That is why you constantly see

defenders reaching out to grope the man they are marking. You need to know where he is, and where the ball is at the same time.

Ferguson's pass soared sweetly over Clarke's head, straight into the stride of the man he thought he was marking. Kanchelskis is never backward in coming forward when there is a chance to run and shoot, and he did so to perfection.

Everton might have had more, such was the work of the mayhem man, but they were still mightily satisfied with their first half. Cue, then, a rather different second half. Chelsea put on one of the great pyrotechnic displays of the season thus far.

Zola did most of it, a joy to watch. Vialli scored once and might have had dozens. Zola hit the crossbar, Petrescu and Gullit did some mesmerising stuff along the right. One goal was poor reward for it all, but it was, at least, an awfully pleasant goal. Zola — Gullit — Zola — Vialli, a five-second dismembering of the Everton defence, one that seemed designed to prove, in that small fragment of time, that Premiership exoticisms are a legitimate part of modern football and can give throwbacks a decent game any day.

It was a splendid afternoon of football. I wonder how much more splendid it would have been without a pair of linesmen who seemed quite slavishly in league with the defenders. Every assistant referee is still a happy little flinger-wagger at heart, so fearful of the flak he will receive for a mistake that causes a goal that he makes error after error the other way and stifles the life out of the game.

The problem is, of course, that the job is physically impossible. Your eyes simply cannot focus on the ball as it is played forward and on the front line at the same time and always, fearing catastrophe, or just from sheer love of involve-



Vialli wards off Speed, the Everton midfielder, at Stamford Bridge

ment in the game, linesmen give the benefit of any doubt to the defending side.

Referees are largely on top of one dubious tactic, that of kicking the opposition off the park — the Leeds v Chelsea game was something of a throwback in itself — but

when it comes to offside, a second dubious and game-killing tactic, we find officials actually in league with the forces of darkness.

Nevertheless, it was a rich afternoon that no jelly-bellied flag-flapper could spoil. It came from two sides not quite

good enough. Yet this season is still there for the taking.

CHelsea (3-5-2): F Grootes — M Duberry, F Leboeuf, S Clarke — D Petrescu, G Zola, E Newton, D Wiles, S Minto (sub: C Barry, 40) — G Vialli (sub: F Sinclair, 65), R Gullit. EVERTON (3-5-2): N Southall — E Barrett, D Watson, D Unsworth — A Kanchelskis, J Parkinson, A Grant, G Speed, A Hinichols — M Branch (sub: G Stuart, 71), D Ferguson. Referee: P Durkin.

## Sturridge is too quick for Arsenal

Arsenal ..... 2  
Derby County ..... 2

By BRIAN GLANVILLE

HOW very nearly was Arsenal's bluff called. It was as late as the ninetieth minute when their desperate, if somewhat unfocused, pressure at last brought them the equaliser they scarcely deserved. The resilient Adams crossed from the left-hand byline, the ball came out to Vieira and he smashed his shot into the net.

As Arsenal's scholarly manager, Arsène Wenger, pointed out, it could have been 3-2 if a strangely subdued Ian Wright had not proceeded to miss a fine chance right in front of goal. That, though, would have been carrying recovery a little too far.

Tim Smith, the engaging Derby County manager, admitted to his disappointment. "A good feeling, in a way, to come to Arsenal and feel disappointed. We got mugged in the last minutes: I thought the referee was doing the mugging. A couple of decisions, he gave corners which should have been goal kicks."

Indeed, it was this barrage of corners that, in the end, wore the Derby defence down, though the mighty veteran, McGrath, whom Smith called "magnificent", never wavered.

One talks of Arsenal's bluff in relation to their suspect defence. Lacking Keown, it looked more vulnerable than ever to players who, forgetting reputation and respect, simply run at it and take it on.

Nobody ran at it more cheekily, bravely and successfully than little Dean Sturridge who gave it, in the second half, a real chasing.

He raised the thought that, when Arsenal played Stoke City at Highbury in a Coca-Cola Cup tie last month, they were lucky not to be facing Sturridge's older brother, Simon, who maintains the family virtues of pace, control and courage. As it is, Arsenal's defence may find the name of Sturridge gives them night-

mares, making them toss and turn in bed as he twisted and turned them on the field.

Arsenal without Bergkamp are a pretty uninviting lot. Certainly they had nobody to match the cool technical aplomb, the neat use of the ball, of Asanovic, the Derby midfield player. Well might Smith say: "He's been a major influence. He's given us the quality that we require."

Once Sturridge had shown that Arsenal's back three had boots of clay, however, other Derby players wanted to get in on the act.

It was Sturridge's strike partner, Ward, who drove a shot over the stranded Lukic from some 25 yards on the half-hour, only for it to hit the bar. It was the attacking left back, Chris Powell, who engineered Derby's second goal, after 28 minutes of the second half, receiving from Asanovic, gliding past Linighan to the goal line as though the defender was not there, then pulling back a ball that Sturridge headed. Lukic could only push out, and which the other Powell, Darryl, gleefully struck into the net.

Sturridge had scored

Full results and league tables ... Page 30

Derby's first goal 11 minutes earlier. Beating Adams, who sold himself on the left, much as he had done against Tottenham of Southampton last Wednesday, Sturridge finally pivoted to strike a fulminating right-footer against the underside of the bar. This time, however, Arsenal did not get away with it. The ball bounced over the line.

Arsenal, against all logic and justice, had taken the lead just before half-time. They do specialise in last-gasp goals. Merson, nothing like as dangerous as he had been against Southampton, sent a long centre in from the left. Adams popped up enterprisingly on the far post to head strongly in from a difficult angle.

Wenger said Arsenal had some "heavy legs" after five games in a fortnight. He admitted that Vieira could have been sent off, risking a second yellow card in the second half, though both manager and player insisted that the real trouble was that Vieira, told to be aggressive, was "maybe a little less fresh: that's why he makes the fouls."

Wenger plainly still hopes that George Weah, the AC Milan striker, may join Arsenal next season. Meanwhile, he says he is looking for "a good player who can play in different positions."

So is everyone else. ARSENAL (3-5-2): P Lukic — S Bergkamp, A Adams, A Linighan (sub: P Shaw, 77min) — L Dixon, D Platt, P Vieira, P Merson, M Westwood, J Wright, J Harrison. DERBY COUNTY (3-5-2): R Hout — P McGovern, G Powell, I Smith — C Daily, 66, S Flynn (sub: M Cannon, 90), C Powell — A Ward, D Sturridge. Referee: M Sedgman.



Vieira: last-gasp goal

## Managers share sanity in a maddening world



O'Neill: satisfied

Leicester City ..... 1  
Blackburn Rovers ..... 1

By RUSSELL KEMPSON

ASSESS any FA Carling Premiership manager on any given day, particularly a match day, and the chances are he is greying of temple, furrowed of brow and short of patience. An altogether hassled human being, teetering on the brink of implosion or explosion: a fraught, fragile figure to be treated with care.

It was thus refreshing, at a foggy Hilbert Street on Saturday, to witness two managers at peace with the Premiership and, seemingly, the world. Martin O'Neill, of Leicester City, and Tony Parkes, temporarily in charge of Blackburn Rovers, not only

smiled and chuckled but barely offered an excuse between them.

There were no heart-rending complaints of what might have been, no eye-popping vilification of the referee and no flagrant abdication of responsibility. Though they might not bear the same weight of expectation as, for example, Messrs Ferguson, Keegan and Evans, how civilised it was, for a change, to attend post-match discussions devoid of recrimination and rancour.

It was not overly surprising. As the mist swirled in off the River Soar, masking much of the proceedings, Leicester and Blackburn shared an honourable, if unimaginative, draw. Blackburn went ahead in the 34th minute, when Sutton headed home after Sherwood's shot had struck the

crossbar, and Leicester equalised when Marshall nodded in Lennon's free kick 11 minutes from time.

Even in their more animated moments, O'Neill and Parkes would have struggled to get too excited. It was only a short step up from the mundane. Yet what delighted them were the overall developments — respectively, the graduation of Leicester from expected cannon-fodder for the big boys to mid-table acceptance and, for Blackburn, the gradual resurrection from embarrassing under-achievers to spirited performers.

"We've got 21 points now, which is about what many people thought we might get over the whole season," O'Neill said. "Taking everything into account, the side has performed to its abilities

wonderfully well. If you put it in some form of half-sensible context, we're doing OK. I've no complaints."

In other words, forget the critics who said we would go straight back down to the first division: we are doing all right, thank you. With that, O'Neill announced he was taking advantage of the team's two-week break by checking out the dozen or so faxes he receives every day from player-hawking agents. A trek to Europe beckons.

For Parkes, the inner satisfaction and outward contentment is derived more from the happy knowledge that his little adventure will soon be concluded, when Blackburn finally employ a permanent replacement for the departed Ray Harford. Parkes does not want the job, he never has done and can, therefore,

warholque, bask in his 15 minutes of fame.

"It's only short-term, it's a bit of a hobby for me," he said. "It's lovely pitting my wits against the other Premiership managers — I'm enjoying it, it's a real buzz — but I know it's all going to come to an end."

"I'm a happy-go-lucky type of bloke and I think time would alter that. The pressures build up: I've seen it at close quarters and it's not very pleasant. I don't want that. I don't want to change." Happily, it is not all lunacy in the Premiership asylum.

LEICESTER CITY (3-5-2): K Keller — I Marshall, J Wiles, S Price — M Izuel, N Lennon, G Parker (sub: P Karmach, 77min), S Taylor, S Grayson — S Clarke, E Heskley. BLACKBURN ROVERS (4-5-1): T Flowers — J Korner, M Bagg, C Hendry, G Le Sueur, G Gullacher, J Sherwood, W McInnes, G Platt (sub: L Bormann, 29), J Wilcox (sub: G Doris, 66) — C Sutton. Referee: M Riley.

## Little prepares Villa to meet challenge of festive six-pack

Southampton ..... 0  
Aston Villa ..... 1

By PAT GIBSON

BRIAN LITTLE, the Aston Villa manager, reels off the names of their next six opponents in the FA Carling Premiership as smoothly as James Alexander Gordon intoning the football results... Wimbledon, Chelsea, Arsenal, Manchester United, Newcastle United and Liverpool. As Little concludes, his players are about to find out how good they really are.

It was hard to tell at The Dell on Saturday. Villa won for the fourth time in successive matches to move into fourth place, only five points behind the leaders, Arsenal. All those fixtures, however, have been against desperate sides such as Southampton, for whom this was a fifth consecutive defeat.

Villa are entering the period that will make or break their season and Little will be more interested than anybody to see how they cope. "The expectation around Villa Park has always been very high," he said, "and it was one of the things that we did not handle very well in the first part of the season."

"It is up to ourselves now. We are well aware that from where we are now, which is where we should be, all of a sudden we could disappear again. We have two weeks to prepare for Wimbledon and hope-

fully we will get everything right and come out with a team that will do well in those six games."

There is no reason why they should not. Villa's game is unashamedly based on making themselves hard to beat, which they have continued to be despite the absence of such outstanding players as Bosnich, Southgate and Charles, but they have potential match-winners in every department, as they proved with their goal in the 34th minute.

It began with Wright winning the ball with a biting tackle in midfield and then haring off down the left, where Milosevic found him with a wonderfully perceptive pass. Wright was left with only Beasant to beat, but he unselfishly slipped the ball across goal for Townsend to score so easily that Southampton were convinced he was offside.

That left them nursing a grievance against the referee for the second successive week but the fact of the matter is that those heady days of October, when they put six goals past Manchester United, are already lost in the mists of time.

Southampton did have their chances, two falling to Watson in the first five minutes, when he could not beat Oakes, and another to Oostenstad in the 75th minute, when he steered the ball against an upright, but in between times Townsend twice finished recklessly when there was clean through and Milosevic brought a magnificent

save from Beasant with a stunning left-foot strike.

Not so long ago, Villa were prepared to sack Milosevic, fueling speculation that they wanted to replace him with Collymore, but since that deal fell through he has played a significant part in their winning run. He is so committed to the left that he can make John Prescott look like a Tory, but Little said: "If anybody who has seen him today tells me that he is not a good footballer, I have to look him straight in the eye and say: 'I'm sorry, you're wrong.'"

Southampton have an incredible talent of their own, of course, in Le Tissier, and the good news for them is that he may return against Oxford United in a Coca-Cola Cup replay a week on Wednesday.

Graceme Souness, the manager, knows, however, that even he may not be enough to save them this time. "I'm hoping that we can bring in two more players, a striker and a defender, in a very short time. The danger is that we are putting in a lot of players who are new to each other but the alternative is to run with what we've got and we are obviously short in certain areas. I don't think there is a choice."

SOUTHAMPTON (3-5-2): D Beasant — U Van Son, M Macdonald (sub: J Magilton, 67min), R Dryden — M Oakes, J Doran, E Berkovic, C Lundström, G Potter (sub: R Taylor, 53) — G Watson (sub: K Morrison, 76), E Oosterhout. ASTON VILLA (3-5-2): M Oakes — U Ekeogu, S Saunders, R Stevens, F Nelson, M Dring, Taylor, A Townsend, A Wright — J Milosevic, D Wright (sub: J Joachim, 54). Referee: S Lodge.

## Klinsmann ready to leave Bayern

JURGEN KLINSMANN has given the broadest hint yet that he may be about to leave Bayern Munich. Klinsmann's relationship with Giovanni Trapattoni, the Bayern coach, has deteriorated during a season in which he has scored just five goals.

"If it goes on like this, I'm leaving," Klinsmann, who captained the German team that won the European championship in England this summer, said. The Bundesliga is just beginning its two-month winter break.

"I have had to swallow a lot and I'm prepared to swallow a lot more to win the German championship," Klinsmann said. "But when everyone takes it out on me, I have to ask myself whether I belong here."

Bayern lead the championship, but have scored far fewer goals than Borussia Dortmund, their main rivals for the title, and Trapattoni's tactics have been widely criticised.

Klinsmann's contract at Bayern runs until the end of the season and his comments are sure to interest several English clubs after his hugely successful season with Tottenham Hotspur in 1994-95, when he was voted Footballer of the Year.

"I have been in Munich one-and-a-half years and always believed things would get better. But nothing has got better," Klinsmann said.

## Frustrated Middlesbrough still taxed by import duty

Middlesbrough ..... 0  
Leeds United ..... 0

By PETER BALL

FOREIGN affairs continued to command the attention at Middlesbrough on Saturday. The scoreline said almost all there was to say about a desperately poor match — almost, but not quite. It failed to reveal the extent of Middlesbrough's domination.

After their poor run, their fourth point out of 33 was scant reward, but Bryan Robson, their manager, could take some consolation from the suggestions that Emerson, his errand and absent Brazilian, may return with his wife today, and even more from his team's spirit, epitomised by Fabrizio Ravanelli, his Italian striker.

Last week, as if Robson did not have enough problems with his imports, even the impeccable Juninho got in on the act with a report that his transfer from São Paulo was being investigated by the Brazilian fraud squad. More pertinently, stories of Ravanelli's desire to join a more successful club surfaced again. Ravanelli denied it and on Saturday his performance spoke louder than any words. With good support from Jan Åge Fjørtoft, playing his first game of the season, Ravanelli produced Middlesbrough's best moments and worked like a Trojan, rather

than a Roman, to keep Leeds's three central defenders fully stretched all afternoon.

"All those stories about two camps in the dressing room, about lack of team spirit, were rubbish," Neil Cox, the Middlesbrough defender, said. "You could see that today — there was a lot going on off the ball out there and as soon as the scuffle broke out, all the boys were in there together, everyone came in. Ravanelli and Jan were great up front. Rav was superb, he worked and chased and battled for a result. He and Jan were chasing the ball into the corners, they gave 110 per cent."

They also provided the moments when Middlesbrough could have won. Fjørtoft may lack the pace to be an outstanding striker in the FA Carling Premiership, but his touch is good, so is his brain, and his ability to turn a defender and strike the ball in one movement is breathtaking. One turn and chip, leaving Beesley on his back, would have produced a goal for a taller man than Hignett. Another turn and instant shot produced a save. Martyn only bettered when Ravanelli tested him.

Yet how much longer will Ravanelli be prepared to serve a losing cause? "They are a poor side," Branco, Middlesbrough's departed Brazilian, had said last week. If that was unbiased testimony, they are certainly a long way from being a good one.

Yet if Middlesbrough are not a good side, where does that leave Leeds, who were a second-best all afternoon? Not as brutal as against Chelsea last week, they were still niggling and nasty.

Bowyer set the tone in the first five minutes, tangling with Ravanelli. Palmer inevitably picked up his sixth booking of the season, giving him more points than his team. It provoked the thought, with memories of Arsenal under Graham flooding back, that the Football Association let him off lightly with a one-year ban, not because of any "bung", but because of the awful football his teams play.

Graham, needless to say, was pleased with the draw and his side's fourth clean sheet in five games. "You've got to build from the back and clean sheets give confidence," he said. "To win games you have to score goals, however, and Leeds never threatened to do that on Saturday."

Still, Graham is remaining true to his principles by buying another centre half. John Scales is expected to sign from Liverpool for around £2.8 million this morning. MIDDLESBROUGH (3-5-2): G Walsh — C Little, N Cox, D White, J Sherwood, C Fleming — C Fyfe, Hignett, P Stamp, R Muske, F Ravanelli, J A Wright. LEEDS UNITED (3-5-2): N Martin — C Palmer, D Whelan (sub: M Jackson, 77min), L Rodwell, J Stripes — J Bowyer, S Basherley — G Kelly, I Benger, M Ford, Rush, S Doolan. Referee: D Elmsley.







# Rob Hughes sees Barcelona, and an Englishman abroad, bow to the might of Madrid

## Real power poses threat to Robson's reign in Spain

The euphoria that was Bobby Robson's a few short weeks ago, the relish in particular of being guardian to Ronaldo, arguably the world's greatest developing talent, left the English manager in Spain abruptly, deep into Saturday night.

When Real Madrid's marvellous second goal went in against his Barcelona team in the second half, Robson was slumped in the corner of the dugout — a man alone in a crowd of more than 100,000 at Real's Bernabeu Stadium, a man whose every response to what players young enough to be his grandchildren were doing was being monitored by five hundred million television viewers in 40 countries. This is what football managers call "pressure".

Many of those suffering souls who never grapple with anything more complicated than the English game would say that they would swap dugouts with the Durham miner's son for his million-pound salary. Little do they appreciate that one defeat, notably a 2-0 defeat to the imperial power from Madrid, quickens tempers in Catalonia, where Robson's task is, first and foremost, to defeat the enemy from the south.

He is trying something even more special. At 63, Robson seeks to conclude probably his final challenge by adding the Spanish league title to the championships he managed in Holland, with PSV Eindhoven, and in Portugal, with FC Porto. What does a manager, any manager, do when the opposition scores twice, and his own team shows the spirit to come back, strike the woodwork twice, and the footballing world sits in judgment? After a ten-hour build-up for this 144th encounter between Real and Barcelona, the rigour and order that Fabio Capello, released last summer by AC Milan, has so quickly ingrained into his side, were better than the liberalism that Robson allows his individuals, culled from Portugal, France, Romania and, of course, Brazil.

He needed something like British never-say-die spirit against Capello's equally cosmopolitan squad. He got it from Luis Enrique and Guardiola, but the mercenaries — fellows like Popescu, Figo and Giovanni — only seemed prepared to run so far. At that point the legs were run off them by players representing a club trying to see off a mountain of debt and simultaneously to recapture the honour of being called the best side in the world.

The goals, though, so different in style, were claimed first by a Croat, and then a Montenegrin. After 24 minutes, Roberto Carlos, the Brazil left back, swung in a low, curling free kick. It was missed, negligently, by Luis Enrique and the Frenchman, Laurent Blanc, but even more negligent was to leave Davor Suker, a man already renowned for his predatory instincts. "This night is the biggest in the world after a World Cup," he had said. Suker, dark, lean and upright, finished with the stealth of a rifleman.

If that goal was harsh, given that Barcelona were then achieving the aim of possessing the ball and frustrating the Madrid aficionados, the second strike, four minutes into the second half, was pure class. It came with the smoothness, almost the indolence, with which seemingly every fan in this awesome, five-tiered stadium, peeled the silver foil off their ham sandwiches during the break. Zip, zip, zip and zip again went the passes. Secretario, from Portugal, began the inspiration from right back. His pass to Hierro

volleyed with the instep. Hierro strode forward and released the ball from the centre circle. From there, the two former Yugoslavs, Suker and Mijatovic, worked on and off the ball, and joined with the surging Dutchman, Seedorf, to carve cunning openings in the Barcelona resistance in the space of split seconds.

It must have been almost a relief when those representing Catalonia saw the sheer brilliance, the toying with their defenders, end with the ball gently lobbed forward by Seedorf and artfully passed into the net by Mijatovic.

Where was Ronaldo, the Brazilian for whom Manchester United would allegedly pay £20 million? He was there, and how we knew it. Everybody was interviewing him, following him, praising and occupying him. The young man had his knee operated on long before his twentieth birthday, and he had this mammoth television audience dissecting, frame by frame, some of the astonishing dribbles.

Whatever Mancunians may wish, he is the property of Barcelona, whose response to even a sniff of a bid was to offer him another half a million pounds on his £1.3 million salary. Would Manchester offer Ronaldo's family the Mediterranean climate of Barcelona? Would they find a villa as luxurious as this young genius's family enjoys rent-free? Would Nike, his

other paymaster to the tune of £750,000 per annum, want him transferred to the city of Umbro? Business interwoven with sport.

Not just because Ronaldo's head is shaved, not just because he has a fully developed and imposing build, he appears quite manly, and certainly undisturbed by the clamour. Outside, as youths not far short of his age attempted to climb the giant towers of the stadium, Ronaldo confirmed that he is flattered by Manchester United's interest, flattered by comparisons to Cruyff and Pelé, but said: "I am happy where I am. I have a long way to travel for Barcelona and for Brazil. I want to win the Spanish title and the World Cup, and I think both are possible."

From the youth to the men who bought him. A harsh observer will have seen how grey and forlorn, how apparently old, Robson looked in his stillness, compared with Capello. "Capello has demonstrated his class tonight," Luis Fernandez, the former France international, who was one of a great phalanx of managers and coaches drawn to "the game of the century", said.

Robson, even in defeat, showed his defiance. He argued that his players had created opportunities; that, even two goals down, they had shown spirit. This man, who managed England in the frenzy of the Azteca Stadium with its 114,000 audience, who had taken Ipswich Town through a 0-0 draw against Real Madrid decades ago, insisted: "Defeat tonight had nothing to do with the atmosphere. Sure, it was electric, fantastic. But these players of mine are internationals. Their performance today, and for the rest of this season, is up there with Real Madrid... and I tell you we will be very much closer to them when we meet again, at our place, towards the end of the season."

Closer than first and second? History, the whole defiance of the Catalanian people, demands something higher than closer. They will be numero uno, or Robson will be retired.



'Robson was slumped in the dugout, a man alone in a vast crowd'



Ronaldo feels the full weight of Secretario's tackle during the summit meeting in Spain

FA CUP: CAMBRIDGE THE LATEST TO SUFFER AT THE HANDS OF VAUXHALL CONFERENCE TEAM

## Dismissal pegs back Enfield

Enfield ..... 1  
Peterborough United ..... 1

By NICK SZCZEPANIK

THE sight of footballers kissing is nothing new; managers however, are another matter. But then George Borg, of Enfield, (the kisser) and Barry Fry, of Peterborough United, (the kissed) are something of a mutual admiration society. "I've worked for him, I've played for him, I love him to death; he's great," Borg said of his mentor after the drawn FA Cup second-round game at the Idis League club's Southbury Road ground on Saturday. Fry was only slight

Glenn Hoddle, the England manager, and Bobby Robson, one of his predecessors, who is now in charge of Barcelona, will make the draw for the third round of the FA Cup tonight. The draw will be shown live on BBC2 at 10.15pm.

SECOND-ROUND REPLAY DATES:  
December 17: Wycombe Wanderers v Barnet (7.45); Peterborough United v Enfield (7.45); Burnley v Walsley (7.45); Scunthorpe United v Wrexham (7.45).

less effusive about Borg, once captain under his management at Maidstone.

To tell the truth, the bonhomie was probably fuelled partly by relief on both sides that they were still in the competition. Either team could have been eliminated during a frantic final minute, which encapsulated the drama of the Cup, even if the match as a whole did not. First it seemed Peterborough must score the winner in a scramble inches from Enfield's goal line. Then the ball was hacked clear to Arnon, who set off on a blistering 50-yard run that was only stopped by Griemink's dive at his feet.



Borg bonhomie

The ball broke to Gentle, a substitute, but as the visitors feared the worst, he shot over the crossbar.

"If he'd hit the target, we'd have been out," Fry said. "It looked like we might get one, then the ball went out to that whippet and he slaughtered us. At least miracles happen; Peterborough United are in the draw for round three."

Only just, after falling behind early on when Marshall's turn and lob caught Griemink off his line. Peterborough were in some danger until Graham Pooley, the referee, rightly showed Hannigan, the Enfield defender, the red card for a rash, high tackle on Houghton. Neither manager agreed with the decision, which Fry described as "unfortunate". Borg said, "A yellow card would have been fair."

The loss of Hannigan necessarily curtailed Enfield's ambitions, but Peterborough were still unable to find much rhythm, and despite mounting pressure, Charley's equalising header ten minutes into the second half proved to be their only effort on target.

The tension got to Houghton, Hannigan's earlier victim, who was booed throughout by the Enfield supporters. When he was substituted late in the game, he took off his shirt and threw it at his manager. "He's the best shirt-puller-off-and-thrower in the world," Fry said. "I'm not sure if he's sick with me or himself."

"Although we got in good positions, Pape didn't have a shot to save. Enfield fought like tigers, which you expect from George's team, and deserved to get a replay." Such was Fry's verdict as a manager; and in his other role, as owner? "I need the replay — I need the money."

Borg is also looking forward to the return at London Road. "The players deserve another crack at it," he said. "We'll be prepared and we'll give it a go."

Barry's got some quality players even though they are not doing well in the league. Knowing him as I do, he'll turn them round and I hope that will happen after we beat them at Peterborough."

## Walker breaks the deadlock to send Woking marching on to glory

Cambridge United ..... 0  
Woking ..... 2

By WALTER GAMMIE

THIS time, Clive Walker admitted, his match-winning stroke of genius had a hint of luck.

Woking's FA Cup second-round tie against Cambridge United at the Abbey Stadium on Saturday was, he felt, heading for a draw unless somebody "tried something a little bit different." Given unexpected room 25 yards from goal outside the top left-hand corner of the Cambridge penalty area, Walker floated over a high, hanging cross to the far post.

He had reasoned that Scott Barrett, the Cambridge goalkeeper, had dealt with his previous couple of crosses — flatter, quicker and aimed at the middle. "I thought I'd hit the ball long to see if I could find Darran Hay or someone beyond the far post," Walker said. "When I looked up, I thought, 'If it bends, it's going to go in.'"

Send the ball did, and brushed off the post into the net. The goal, in the 74th minute, might have been blessed with luck but it was the kind earned by calculated premeditation from a player who is a past master at trying for every little bit going.

Nor were Woking fortunate to win. The Vauxhall Confer-

ence side did not even have to endure the 80-minute rear-guard action needed for their 1-0 first-round replay win at Millwall. Within ten minutes of Walker's goal, Wye and Walker combined down the right. Hay fired a shot that was blocked and Taylor charged up to sweep the ball past Barrett.

Cambridge had, in Hyde, yellow-booted and blue-mitted, and Preece, rather less ostentatious, a potent midfield combination. Batty, in the Woking goal, however, proved himself alert to every danger. "He's the best goalkeeper in non-league football. Magnificent — is that good enough?" Walker said, turning with a grin to his team-mate.



Walker approached



FA CUP

Equally impressive was Foster, a central defender signed for £9,000 from Telford United, whose speed and reading of the game brought him back to make a sliding interception to rob Beall and a flying header to deny Kyd. "He's only 21," Geoff Chapple, the Woking manager, said. "He's worth at least £100,000 more than that £9,000. I'm going to have trouble keeping him. I've already got clubs looking at him."

It is keeping hold of a rather more senior figure that is his immediate concern — a 39-year-old whom he compared to Bobby Charlton — bald pate, two good feet, ambassadorial qualities and all. Walker has been approached by Rushden and Diamonds to become their player-coach. Under contract with Woking, he insisted the decision is not his. "It's up to the management committee — the ball is in their court," he said.

The committee, the 11-strong decision-making or decision-muddling body, take your pick, that runs the club meets tonight. Chapple said: "I don't think he'll leave. He enjoys it here. The last three or four

seasons have been good to him. He's made a lot of friends. The grass is not always greener. It's not just about the money they can offer."

Walker had made no secret that he wants to become involved in coaching. "We've got a coach [Colin Lippiatt] and a set-up with 14 or 15 players," Chapple said. "It works well. The way he's playing I can't see why Clive won't get another playing contract. I'll be ready to think again if we get into the Football League, but I can't change things at the moment."

Woking's league ambitions may be lost for the season if the Cup draw throws up an attention-stealing tie. "It's got to be Old Trafford for me," Chapple said. "Chelsea, Batty, hollered, not just for his own sake, but pointing towards Walker, the Stamford Bridge old boy."

The Kidderminster Harriers manager certainly hopes so. Chapple revealed that Graham Allner, before leaving his team to the 4-1 win over Dover Athletic that took them 12 points clear of Woking in the Conference, sent a fax "hoping you stay in the Cup as long as possible."

CAMBRIDGE UNITED (3-5-2): S. Barrett — J. Craddock, M. Joseph, D. Grannell — P. Barrett, R. Hyde, D. Preece (subs: D. Thompson, S. Smith, M. Beall, A. Hayes (subs: R. Turner, 80) — M. Kell, A. Barnett. Woking (3-4-1-2): I. Batty — T. Howard, K. Brown, S. Foster — S. Wye, S. Thompson, J. Jones, R. Taylor — S. Steele (subs: A. Ellis, 82) — D. Hay (subs: J. Hunter, 80), C. Walker. Referee: G. Poll.

## Hednesford dance into third round

By KERRY PIKE

WOKING'S FA Cup exploits may have become something of a routine, but there was no disguising the joy felt by their Vauxhall Conference colleagues, Hednesford Town and Stevenage Borough, as they furthered the cause of the "fifth division" on Saturday.

Both clubs travelled to Nationwide League opposition and both returned savouring well-deserved places in the third-round draw.

Hednesford's triumph over Blackpool, secured with Joe O'Connor's goal three minutes from time, prompted John Baldwin, the manager, to dance a jig of delight across Bloomfield Road. It was, he said, "a dream come true and the greatest day in the club's history."

Stevenage, who, but for a controversial decision to deny them automatic promotion, would have been competing against Leyton Orient as third division equals, rammed home the point with a 2-1 triumph at Brisbane Road. The Conference champions were ahead inside a minute through Corey Browne, pegged back by Channing's header, but in front again before half-time thanks to Neil Catlin. Peter Shilton, in the Orient goal, had little

chance of stopping either goal.

Boreham Wood came within six minutes of forcing a replay against Luton Town at Kenilworth Road, but it can go horribly wrong for the minnows. St Albans were swamped 9-2 by Bristol City at Ashton Gate, where Agostino scored four, while Ashford Town conceded five goals in the second half to Watford at Vicarage Road.

For Brentford, there are a few hours left to cling to the prospect of a preferred third-round pairing with Manchester United; for Sudbury Town, thoughts must turn to night-have-beens and the forthcoming delights of Merthyr and Mildenhall. Sudbury had heroism by the tractor-load, but out the Suffolk side went, 3-1. Sometimes, bravery is just not enough.

Sudbury's FA Cup journey had started at Gorleston in September and proceeded via those other football hothouses of Purfleet, Corby and Canvey Island. By the time that they had reached the competition proper for the first time, beating Brighton was a breeze. On Saturday, though, class told.

Brentford were too composed, too determined and ultimately too fit for their Dr Martens League rivals. With six former Colchester United players in their ranks, Sudbury had chosen Layer Road — scene of one of the great upsets a quarter of a century ago — as the venue. Yet if they sought inspiration, they found only frustration and, but for the heroics of Steve Mokler, their defiant, diminutive goalkeeper, it could have been a humiliation.

## Bolton pay the penalty for Branagan error

West Bromwich Albion .2  
Bolton Wanderers ..... 2

By RICHARD HOBSON

A THICK fog lingered over the West Midlands yesterday, but at The Hawthorns the promotion credentials of Bolton Wanderers remained clearly visible. All good teams chisel out results when they are some way off their best, and that was the case as Bolton extended their lead at the top of the Nationwide League first division to three points against a West Bromwich Albion side that overcame a number of injuries to display a tenacity that enabled them to twice come back from behind.

However, Bolton were not entirely happy with their afternoon's work. But for a moment of indiscipline from Keith Branagan, the goalkeeper, they would have completed their fourth away win of the season and, remarkably, only their second in the last 21 encounters between these sides here. The visitors were 2-1 up with 12 minutes left when, needlessly, Branagan pushed Paul Peschisolido after catching a cross from Paul Groves. The penalty was awarded and Taylor, a substitute, duly converted, although not before both Branagan and Blake had been booked by Kevin Lynch, the referee, for dissent.

In all, six players were shown the yellow card in what was, at times, an unedifying spectacle. Just three minutes had gone when Darby, of Albion, playing against his former club, clattered into Blake and should have been dismissed, regardless of the early stage of proceedings. Later, Taggart, the Bolton defender, was guilty of a similarly gruesome challenge on Peschisolido near the corner flag.

Bolton have led the division since the middle of September. The departure of Sasa Curcic has been compensated by the arrival of Per Frandsen, who might not possess the maverick individual qualities of the Serb but fits into the overall pattern more easily.

There was an element of fortune in the way that he found himself in a position to put Bolton ahead, after 37 minutes, but his finish was as cool as the temperature. A pass to McGinlay rebounded back into his path off the

fortunate Smith and he curled a shot away from Crichton from 14 yards.

Colin Todd, the Bolton manager, warned his players at half-time to be more cautious in the way they moved forward and blamed bad positioning for the manner in which Peschisolido was allowed to level two minutes after the resumption. He met a through-ball from Sneekes unopposed and continued unchanged before tucking his shot beyond Branagan.

Todd claims that he is no longer interested in signing Mike Newell, the Birmingham striker, and can have no qualms with the effort of either McGinlay or Blake. Indeed, a

Schools sport ..... 36

good work-rate was apparent throughout a side generally noted for flair rather than strength.

Had they been spared that rush of blood by Branagan, Bolton may have eased in success, because Todd felt that they were at their most comfortable after Fairclough, punishing a mistake by Agnew, had put them 2-1 ahead. Then again, television replays suggested that Albion should have won a second penalty in injury time, when a cross from Coldicott struck Taggart on the arm.

"We cannot keep shooting ourselves in the foot," Todd said. "Keith had a good afternoon in general, but it was a moment of stupidity. We have to be more professional in a situation like that."

WEST BROMWICH ALBION (3-5-2): F. Crichton — J. Darby, P. Agnew, D. Burgess — P. Hinks, R. Sneekes (subs: S. Coldicott, S. Smith, P. Groves, I. Hamilton, D. Strain — P. Peschisolido, A. Hunt (subs: R. Taylor, 71)). BOLTON WANDERERS (4-4-2): V. Branagan — G. Burgess, C. Fairclough, G. Taggart, J. Phillips — D. Lee (subs: M. Johnston, 78), P. Frandsen, A. Thompson, S. Sellers — J. McGinlay, N. Blake. Referee: K. Lynch.

**AA**

**JOIN NOW FROM JUST £39**

To join, call free now on **0800 444 445**

and ask for extension 0150, immediate cover available.



# Packers prepare to come in from the cold

Frank Emmert Jr is not a nationally known figure, but he is a celebrity in these parts. His fame has lasted for more than a year now, since the day when the light plane in which he was a passenger crashed a couple of hundred miles from here, at a place called Stevens Point. The doctors who treated him said his life had been saved because he was wearing a giant piece of cheese on his head. The cheese, you see, was there as a sign of allegiance to Green Bay Packers, the team from small town, blue-collar America that is threatening to rip the Super Bowl away from big city slickers such as Dallas Cowboys and San Francisco 49ers this year and inject a rare shot of sentimentality and romance into American football.

## 'Team is the town's only source of pride'

Packers supporters glory in the nickname "Cheeseheads" because of the prevalence of dairy farming in Wisconsin. Emmert's escape, a result of the cheese cushioning the impact when the plane crashed on its way back from a Packers game in Cleveland, merely confirmed

the opinion here that being a Packers fan really is a matter of life and death.

It only takes a few hours in this town — population 96,466 — that huddles around an inlet off Lake Michigan, about 200 miles north of Chicago near the Canadian border, to realise quite how interwoven in the fabric of everyday life the team is. The degree of intensity of support it attracts is unerring. It is a kind of sporting commitment that is a social phenomenon.

Yesterday nearly 60,000 supporters braved sub-zero temperatures for more than three hours to watch the Packers entertain Denver Broncos in a game many predicted was a preview of next month's Super Bowl. Led by one of the best quarterbacks in the league, Brett Favre, and the fearsome defensive end, Reggie White, the Packers have already qualified for the end of season play-offs.

But they are not passing fad. Support for them pervades the community in a way that puts even the passion of, say, Newcastle

## Oliver Holt discovers small town supporters in Green Bay dreaming of being big cheeses in American football again

United supporters in the shade. Everywhere in Green Bay, men and women, young and old, traditional and trendy, wear the Packers' green and yellow shirts, sweatshirts, anoraks and leather jackets. Manchester United have got nothing on this kind of market penetration.

There are other signs, too. At one of the only two cinemas in the downtown area, they are showing *A Time To Kill* on one screen and old Packers games on the other. And outside the Holiday Inn, the best hotel in town, three flags flutter: the Stars and Stripes, the Wisconsin State emblem and the Packers insignia.

Part of it, perhaps, is that the Packers are the town's only source of pride, the only thing that puts a timber-trading town dominated by paper mills, its packing company and its port on the map; the only thing that draws attention to it. It goes without saying that there are no other professional sports franchises here. The next best thing

after the Packers are minor league ice hockey games between Green Bay Gamblers and teams such as Fargo Ice Sharks.

But there is more to it than that. Somehow, the Packers have come to embody, not just to Green Bay

people but to Americans in general, a living ideal of the way sport used to be in this country.

They are an anachronism in American sport, a small-town club that has survived alongside giant concerns such as the Cowboys. They are the only professional sports team in the country that is publicly owned, run by the Packer Corporation which comprises about 200 shareholders, many from the surrounding area.

These things have guaranteed them their status as America's favourite underdog, the team forever trying, against the odds, to recapture the glorious days of 30 years ago, the days of the Ice Bowl here at Lambeau Field, when the Packers beat the Cowboys in the coldest game in National Football League history, the days when they and their legendary coach, Vince Lombardi, left their imprint on the nation forever by winning the first two Super Bowls.

Those days, of course, coincided

with the television explosion and the first glimpse many Americans had of professional football was of men fighting against the elements as well as their opponents. The first words from the coach they heard were not clichés, but the rousing moral exhortations of Lombardi.

"Unless a man believes in himself," Lombardi said, "and makes a total commitment to his career and puts everything he has into it, his mind, his body and his heart, what is his life worth to him?" After he died, they named the Super Bowl trophy after him for speeches like that.

Since Lombardi left in 1969, the Packers have never had another realistic shot at winning the Super Bowl, but this year it might be their time. Last week television news crews descended en masse on Green Bay, all wanting to explore the Packer phenomenon.

They were told little snippets about the peculiarities of life in the frozen north, where parts of the Bay are already thick with ice. There are so few African-Ameri-

cans in the community, the coach, Mike Holmgren said, that a barber is hired to come up from Milwaukee once a week to cut the hair of the black players who make up about half the team.

Twice a week, "soul food" like yams, fried chicken, chitlins and greens is flown in to make the players feel more at home. A Director of Family Programs has also been appointed to try to make it easier for new players to settle in, although one cannot help feeling it is so isolated here. It is the type of place that would make Emerson's wife embrace Middlesbrough with open arms.

The players, almost to a man, say they love it here, that the local people have showed them nothing but kindness and affection, that the lack of distractions has brought them all closer together and kept them out of trouble. "If people need a larger place, a New York City type of place," Holmgren said, "then Green Bay is not for them." Maybe not, but it is still a cheese head's idea of heaven.



## CYCLING

# Ball pursues initial steps to distinction

BY PETER BRYAN

THEY share the same initials and Chris Ball is hoping that, one day, he will emulate Chris Boardman, Britain's pursuit world champion and record-holder. Like his idol, Ball made a speedy start to his racing career as a junior. He set a British record for 25 miles in 1992 and also won the national track pursuit championship that year.

He has already been dubbed "CB2" but maintains that if he can win the British pursuit title, then target the 2000 Olympic Games in Sydney, he will be happy.

This year, after not competing for most of 1995 because of a torn Achilles tendon, Ball has been able again to show the promise of his potential. He was in the winning Harlow Velodrome squad that took the national team pursuit title and on Saturday, representing London, he had an outstanding pursuit victory in the Key 103 Euroleague in Manchester.

Five riders started 50 metres apart on the 250-metre track and Ball and Ronny Lauke, of Dortmund, made short work of catching their Amsterdam, Manchester and Cardiff opponents. In the last circuit of the 12-lap race, Ball closed to

within 15 metres of the German to win with a fast time of 3min 27.73sec. "I was easing the pace because there were other events for me later on the programme," he said.

Ball's victory gave London third place overall in the competition, but Dortmund, with 36 points, and Amsterdam, on 30, were convincingly superior squads.

The availability of Britain's first permanent indoor track has taught the 22-year-old Ball a lot. To compete regularly throughout a 12-month season, he will need what he calls "recovery breaks" which he plans after the national championships next year and other leading events, including the first five Premier Calendar road races.

Roger Hammond added the South of England cyclo-cross championship at Dover yesterday to the London Open title he won last week, dominating the ten-mile race from the start. He finished 1min 55sec ahead of Andrew Taylor, with Brian Curtis a further 30 seconds behind.

Matthew Guy retained his Midlands title over 14 miles at Derby, beating Dean Barnard and Steve Knight, champion on six previous occasions.



Seeing is believing for Gladishiva at Vail and she duly celebrates her unexpected super giant slalom victory. Photograph: Ed Andriesski

# Gladishiva again favoured by late start

BY OUR SPORTS STAFF

IN THE most surprising event of the still-young World Cup season, Svedana Gladishiva, of Russia, raced from far back in the pack at Vail, Colorado, on Saturday afternoon to win a women's super giant slalom and claim the first victory in her ten-year career. Starting 32nd, Gladishiva, 25, from Livov, recorded 1min 17.76sec to snatch victory from Pernilla Wiberg, from Sweden, who already had accepted congratulations for what seemed like being her second victory of the winter in the discipline.

Wiberg settled for second place in 1min 17.97sec, while Carole Montillet, of France, another late starter at 29th, claimed third in 1min 18.11sec. Katja

Seizinger, of Germany, the overall World Cup leader, finished ninth, her worst result of the season, but leads Wiberg in the overall standings, 414pts to 353pts.

"I can't believe I won," a beaming Gladishiva said at the finish, a moment after letting out a wild scream when she saw the scoreboard. Later — and calmer — she said: "Not bad, huh?"

After some 27 inches of fresh snow fell over the previous two days, the top racers scrambled to select advantageous starting positions. Gladishiva, though, who had little choice in when she would race, may have been helped by her late start, for the sun had left the course, making it colder and faster.

Although she had never finished higher than thirteenth in a World Cup super giant slalom, she had a precedent of late-start success in the event. At the Winter Olympics in Lillehammer, in 1994, she took the silver medal after starting 35th.

Gladishiva surprised nobody more than herself. "I didn't expect even to do well and I never had the feeling I was skiing so fast," she said of her run on a course that favoured downhill specialists.

Even after her apparent victory had disappeared, Wiberg was happy with her result and her strongest start in eight World Cup seasons. "In super-G, nothing is finished and the tradition of Vail is that the course holds, even improves," she said. "My goal is to win

the slalom championship. Anything after that is extra."

Like Gladishiva, Montillet was ecstatic with her result. "I expected nothing like this," she said.

The super giant slalom was the second stage of a unique double race day necessitated when a snowstorm pushed the downhill, scheduled for Friday, back a day. Renate Goetschl, of Austria, won the downhill event in the morning. Similarly, the World Cup season's opening men's super giant slalom was cancelled yesterday because of a heavy overnight snowfall and poor visibility at Whistler Mountain, British Columbia. The downhill was cancelled there on Saturday.

Weekend results, page 39

## IN BRIEF

# Hendry's path is blocked by Morgan

STEPHEN HENDRY will attempt to apply the finishing touches to another highly successful year at the German Open, which gets underway at the British Army base in Osnabrück this afternoon (Phil Yates writes).

As usual Hendry is the ante-post favourite to pocket the £40,000 first prize. In the last 16 Hendry, who also holds an impregnable lead at the head of the provisional world rankings, faces Darren Morgan, an opponent to whom he has lost only once in 13 meetings.

## Stojko's title

Ice Hockey: Elvis Stojko, the former world champion, of Canada, took the leading place in the free skating event to win the men's singles title for a second year running at the NHK Trophy figure skating competition in Kadoma, Japan yesterday. Stojko turned in a near-perfect performance in the free programme.

## Eagles swoop

Rugby League: Sheffield Eagles have signed Steve Edmed, the Australian prop, from North Queensland Cowboys. He spent nine years with Batmain before joining the Cowboys for the 1996 season, was player of the year at the Townsville club and the players' choice as player of the year.

## Darragh happy

Equestrianism: Paul Darragh, of Ireland, took a big step towards the Volvo World Cup final next year when he won the European League qualifier in Seville. Riding Cera I, he clinched the eighth of 15 qualifiers with the fastest of three clear rounds.

## Record win

Rugby union: British Steel (Port Talbot) set a Welsh league points scoring record as they beat Ogmore Vale 131-5. They scored 21 tries in their Division 8A Central match — seven of them from Jason Lowndes, the centre.

# THE TIMES CROSSWORDS FOR CHRISTMAS

SPECIAL OFFER:  
£1 OFF ANY THREE BOOKS  
PURCHASED

Due to increased costs a small handling charge (circa 25p per item) is included in the prices below for all UK and EU customers Rest of the World add £1 per item Sterling or US\$ only (£1=US\$1.65)

BOOKS at £6.25 (Penguin) (240 puzzles)  
The Times Concise Crosswords - Book 2

NEW BOOKS at £5.25 (Times Books)  
The 1st Omnibus Book Sunday Times Crosswords

The 2nd Omnibus Book of The Times Crosswords  
The Third book of The Times Jumbo Crosswords

BOOKS at £4.25 (Penguin)  
The Times Crosswords - Books 10,11,12,13

BOOKS at £3.25 (Times Books)  
The Times Two Crosswords - Book 4 & New Book 5

The Times Quiz Book 1996 £4.75  
Crossword Solvers Dictionary £11.95 (UK only)

NEW Collins Thesaurus  
(Revised edition) £14.99 (UK only)

The Times Computer Crosswords  
by David Akenhead

Including optional HELP levels and TEAM OPTION  
on 3.5" diskette (circa 60 crosswords on each)  
(NOTE: numbers bracketed indicate number of diskettes)

The Times Crosswords - 1 to 19 (19)  
Omnibus Editions - 1 & 2 (2-2)

The Times Concise Crosswords - 3 to 6 (4)  
The Times Two Crosswords - 1 to 5 (5)

The Times Jubilee Puzzles 1932-1987 - (1)  
The Sunday Times Titles (various - 21)

PRICES OF SOFTWARE (INC.VAT):

No of diskettes	Acorn RISC-Os	New Super Windows
	IBM MS-Dos version for IBM PCs (please specify)	
1	£10.25	£15.00
2	£14.99	£22.00
3	£19.00	£28.00
4	£22.00	£33.00

Please send cheques or postal orders (no credit cards)  
payable to Alden Ltd, 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW  
Enquiries: 0181 852 4575 (24 hours) Delivery up to 6 days (UK)

## HOCKEY: PREMIER DIVISION LEADERS SUFFER SETBACKS AS FEMALE COUNTERPARTS AGREE TO JOIN FORCES

# Cannock draw small comfort Women vote to join with men

BY SYDNEY FRISKIN

CANNOCK, Southgate and Old Loughtonians, the top three teams in the premier division, all suffered setbacks as the National League officially went into its winter recess yesterday. Cannock, however, regained the leadership, despite a 2-2 draw with Guildford.

Southgate lost 2-1 away to Teddington, who profited from an increased work rate in the second half. The Southgate defence had earlier lost Dutie, who suffered a shoulder injury in a collision and was taken to hospital.

Gibbons, a former Teddington player, had given Southgate the lead in the twelfth minute. Nicklin equalised from a short corner four minutes later, with the winning goal from Conway coming eight minutes from time. A goal by Edwards from a

short corner, saved the day for Cannock in their away match against Guildford. Jennings converted a short corner in the seventh minute to put Guildford in front, but the advantage was cancelled out three minutes later when Crutchley converted a penalty.

Results and tables ..... 39

stroke. A well-taken goal by Garrard in the twelfth minute restored the lead for Guildford, who then had a goal by Jennings from a short corner disallowed because the ball had not been stopped before the final shot was taken.

Southgate will have a chance to redress the balance when they play Teddington again on Saturday and

Cannock will look for victory when they entertain Guildford the next day. Both are rearranged matches brought about by postponements.

Reading enjoyed a 2-2 away victory against Old Loughtonians in a hard fought match. Ashdown converted a short corner in the 22nd minute to put Reading in front, but Dover equalised in similar fashion four minutes later. Two quick goals — Pearn from open play, and Slay from a short corner — gave Reading a firm grip on the match. A confrontation between Morrison, of Old Loughtonians, and Ashdown led to both players being temporarily suspended, before Thompson reduced Reading's lead in the 57th minute. The result pushed Reading into third position behind Cannock and Southgate.

MONICA PICKERSGILL, president of the All-England Women's Hockey Association, admitted to a huge sense of relief after revealing that the AEWHA had followed their male counterparts in voting to dissolve the association and form a single governing body.

After the 84 per cent vote in favour by the men's Hockey Association on Wednesday, the AEWHA gained a 93.5 per cent mandate in their postal vote to ensure that the sport will move into the next century as the English Hockey Association. The existing bodies will dissolve on May 31 next year and the new association will be formed on June 1 1997, and be based at the new national stadium in Milton Keynes.

Pickersgill admitted that she was disappointed, but not surprised, that only 21 per cent of the membership had exer-

cised their voting rights on such a crucial issue, adding: "I still believe that the majority of women were very, very positive about what is at stake and, of course, some were a little sad about dissolving our association."

"I'm delighted that we made such a clear decision and feel excited that we can now move ahead and carry the game forward for the benefit of all those involved in English hockey."

The chief executive of the Hockey Association, Stephen Baines, said that forming one body would not only satisfy the International Hockey Federation's wish that countries either unite or have an umbrella union by the year 2000, but that the move also opened up the promise of extra funding from the Sports Council and the National Lottery.

He said: "We'll be able to improve in numerous areas, but hopefully will also be able to expand the commercial department and begin signing up sponsors. We have the best facilities in the world from our national stadium right down to all the artificial surfaces at the clubs. The game couldn't be better placed for the future."

**MESH TECHNIQUE  
HERNIA REPAIR**  
Performed as a day case under local anaesthetic by Specialist Hernia Repair Surgeons. Fast, effective treatment enables rapid return to normal. Internet: www.mtc.com/hernia  
The London Hernia Centre  
0171 328 1228



JUDO

# Britain set to invest in new crop of talent

By JOHN GOODBODY

BRITISH judo woke from its Olympic nightmare on Saturday. A new generation of talented young fighters began the arduous struggle towards the 2000 Games when they competed in the national championships in Bath.

The lessons of Atlanta have yet to be digested. An inquiry into why, after six consistently successful Olympics, Britain failed to win a judo medal this summer will be published later this month.

Colin McIver, the Scottish national coach, who chaired the investigation, said yesterday: "It will advocate radical changes. The system has not worked. However, it is important that rash decisions should not be made and it may take a few months for a proper system to be introduced."

Time is important. The Sports Council want to see proper planning for Lottery funding for individual competitors become available in March. There is little doubt that judo, and a large number of other Olympic sports, are going to benefit enormously from a properly-funded structure.

Young fighters, such as Winston Gordon, will be among the beneficiaries. Only 20, he climaxed an outstanding year, which has included a European junior bronze medal, by winning the middle-weights on Saturday with the dramatic leg throw that slammed Kevin Lynch on his back.

Gordon took the title in the absence of Ryan Birch, the former European champion, who, like most of the Olympic team, preferred to miss the event.

Most of those that did compete understandably were jaded. Julian Davies, a featherweight, who came second in the European championships, lost to Simon Moss, who looked a solid prospect.

The only member of the Atlanta team to win a title was the 32-year-old Joyce Heron, the Scottish bantamweight, who will provide proven ability for a new generation to pit their skills against.

"I'm not getting any younger but I still enjoy competing," Heron said. "However, I know fighting internationally is a different kettle of fish. I'll just take it as it comes."

Nevertheless, she was not the oldest competitor on Saturday. That was light heavyweight Terry Watt, who will be 50 this month. He exercises six times a week and battled through to seventh place.

He competed in the European championships in 1969. In 1972, he represented Ireland in the Olympics and won a bronze medal in the world universities championships. His continuing dedication was an example to everyone. As the Japanese, Hagakure Bushido, wrote: "There is no end to training. Once you begin to feel you are a master, you are no longer on the way you are to follow."

## Ayr pay dearly for early injury as Nottingham win ice hockey cup



Cupolo is denied by a desperate block from Robins, the Nottingham goaltender, as another Ayr attack crashes on the Sheffield ice. Photograph: Victoria Matthews

## Panthers play role of party animals

Christopher Irvine discovers supporters taking centre stage in a musical revival

In one sport at least, the Mexican Wave is old hat. Crowd participation in ice hockey is now a choreographed art form, sometimes more entertaining than the organised mayhem the spectators turn up to watch, and when Nottingham Panthers and Ayr Scottish Eagles met on Saturday night, they went head to head with James Brown, Little Richard, Gary Glitter and The Beatles.

Nottingham prevailed in the Ruggles and Hedges Cup final, but not until their supporters at the Sheffield Arena had hip-hopped and hippy-hippy-shaked themselves to a frenzy in their 5-3 victory.

A family-friendly Barmy Army has attached itself to ice hockey, a growing audience — the turnstiles clicked two million times last season — of whom 60 per cent are under the age of 30 and 40 per cent are female, one that devours fast food and faster entertainment. Every stoppage in play is the cue to get up and do the Macarena — to name but one dance — and when the foot-stomping stops and the action restarts, the risk is of anticlimax.

Unlike North America, it is sweat on the ice rather than blood that people want to see, even if Britain's game has not been spared the sport's darker side. In that respect, its administrators need to get to grips with its miscreants. For example, Ryan Kumm, Ayr's Canadian defenceman, was released by the Superleague to play in the final mid-way through a six-game league ban for attacking Hilton Ruggles, of Manchester Storm, but it was an astonishing, misguided decision and removed the option of making any immediate, enforceable disciplinary measures had the match on Saturday not been so good-tempered. Kumm,

was on his best behaviour and a total of three two-minute sin-binnings in an hour of high-speed collision represents, in ice hockey terms, a clean contest.

As if it were possible, the game is speeding up, so perhaps the time to knock lumps from one another is diminishing as standards in a slimmed-down, eight-team Superleague increase. Improvements and the breaking down of all barriers to foreign players, who account for three-quarters of those playing

their trade in the Superleague, are no coincidence.

Nevertheless, the Department of Employment might not be so liberal with work permits in future, so the Superleague had better make the most of its mainly Canadian exiles. Curiously, the first final in the Superleague era featured none of the well-heeled clubs from Sheffield, Cardiff or Manchester. Nottingham have done more than any team to bring in local players, while Ayr are new kids on the rink.

Nottingham are struggling in the Superleague, but when the imposing Derek Laxdal bore down on the unfortunate Sven Rampl, in the Ayr goal, the game was up after just 29 seconds. Two more goals slipped beneath Rampl in a disastrous first period before he succumbed to a groin strain. Colum Cavilla's reminding improved matters, notwithstanding the illegal, side-footed fourth Nottingham goal by Greg Hadden. Killed supporters tried to intimidate the Panthers' bench, but Jiri Lala's final score for Ayr was merely a gesture as time expired.

The jubilant Panthers, in celebration of their second

Benson and Hedges title in three years, thumped down a jerooban of Veuve Clicquot before answering questions. Mike Blaisdell, their coach, was not going to remind them about their match the next night. "We got a good game out of guys who had a slump lately," he said. "We were able to add depth to our line-up and we showed we're a different team to the one we've been the last few weeks."

The Ayr story is that of ice hockey in a nutshell, from bust to boom. It is not so long ago that rusting padlocks were removed from the Ayr Centrium. In three months, the Eagles have built an audience of more than 2,000 — bigger than Ayr United at the top of the Bell's Scottish League second division. Nonetheless, only false dawns outnumber the relapses of ice hockey in Britain, the glam-rock reincarnation being just the latest, although the outward signs are healthy.

In the tradition of sports dreamt up by Britons — a claim Canada, naturally, disputes — this country has been skating on thin ice since an Olympic Games gold medal in 1936. Yet Great Britain are two wins away from the final qualifying stages of a first Olympic appearance since 1948. No other national team could rely on such fervent support, provided the music is right. Late on Saturday, Ayr supporters could still muster a Macarena in defeat.

BASKETBALL

## Salary cap suspicions give Bears sore heads

By NICHOLAS HARLING

THE expertise shown by rival Bundesliga clubs in keeping within the salary cap has long mystified Colin Smith, the Worthing Bears director, who would rather lose good players than bend the rules by exceeding the £135,000 limit per team.

It was after his struggling Bears had succumbed 96-78 at home to the Leopards on Saturday that Smith spoke out. Like most of the previous nine teams to have defeated them in the league this season, the Leopards employed five Americans, but whatever the temptations to match their success — the Leopards are now joint second — Smith will not bend the rules.

"Some clubs have the ability to work within the salary cap very well," he said. "It's remarkable how they get value for money, but if they could only explain to the Chancellor how they do it, the Government could benefit."

The departures during the summer of Colin Irish, the Bears' player-coach, and Alan Cunningham left Irish's successor, Cleave Lewis, fighting a losing battle, which was not helped by fortunes conspiring against two of the newcomers.

Ernesto Moreno, the sure-shooting Spaniard, could not settle, and Shawn Graham, the American, arrived with chronic knee trouble. The recent departures of both men have left Worthing with a vacancy that they would love to fill with Spencer Dunkley. The England international, who has fallen out with his French club, Limoges, would not come cheap, even if it was only for the rest of the season. "You know us," Smith said. "We won't spend money we haven't got."

Worthing have not been helped over the past two games by the absence of Neil McEliduff, their coach, whose wife has just had a baby girl. "We expected him back to-night," Smith said. "We even had a bouquet ready for his wife."

Lacking direction in McEliduff's absence, the Bears nevertheless possessed the game's top scorer in James Hamilton, whose attempt to add to his 25 points ended in huge embarrassment. Going for a dunk on the final buzzer, the American made an undisputed hash of his shot. Lewis collected five three-pointers among his 20 points, but with all ten Leopards on the score-sheet, headed by the 22-point marksman, John White, the visitors finished with plenty in hand.

In the 7-Up Trophy, Chester Jets made certain of their place in the quarter-finals by winning 104-100 away to Leicester Riders, whose coach, Bob Donewald, was ejected for the second time this season after incurring two technical offences for protests. Chester's scorers were led by Hilary Scott, with 24 points.

Results, page 39

NETBALL

## England seeking boost from youth

By LOUISE TAYLOR

SPORTING grazed knees and ponytails, English schoolgirls have played netball since the First World War and, superficially at least, the game today seems reassuringly similar.

In reality, though, the sport is adjusting to the demands of the 1990s and confronting a number of issues in the process. There is sexual equality, with males increasingly playing, particularly in primary schools. Then there is violence, with a proposal to introduce football-style red and yellow cards. There is even amateurism, with the England netball team theoretically eligible for National Lottery-funded subsistence grants of up to £28,000, which would enable the players to turn professional.

Perhaps more significantly, the wind of change is also gusting through the England squad as Liz Broomhead, the national coach, aims to improve the team's world ranking — the squad appears to have been stuck in fourth place for ever.

Moving forward, however, sometimes entails a step back and this is how the recent 3-0 Test series defeat to a touring Jamaica side is being seen at Jamaica House, the game's headquarters. That series saw the senior debuts of five players promoted from

the Under-21s: Chantal Mortimer, a student at Cambridge University, as goalkeeper; Amanda Newton, a London sports shop assistant, at goal defence; Tracey Neville, the sister of Gary and Philip, the Manchester United footballers and a trainee primary school teacher, at goal attack; Lisa Stanley, a Sainsbury's checkout girl in Sunderland, at goal shooter; and Helen Lonsdale, a student at Salford University, at wing attack.

That quintet not only reflect the cross-section of women that play netball, they were also all part of the England youth side that won bronze at the world youth championships in Toronto last summer. Their progression through the ranks has been fostered by Fiona Muriagh, the new England captain, who has replaced Kendra Slawinski. The latter may have retired, but she is now coaching the next generation of international netballers.

Several such protégées were in action during the monthly Inter-Counties League fixtures on Saturday. The season is still young but England's leading county, Essex, are already favourites for the title and catered to a 78-37 victory against Nottinghamshire.

Results, page 39

## SAILING: OLYMPIC GAMES SILVER MEDAL-WINNER WITH THE WORLD AT HIS FEET OUTLINES HIS NEXT OBJECTIVES

### Ainslie decides to stay with Laser

Edward Gorman on a yachtsman who is engagingly modest about his success

FOUR months ago Ben Ainslie gave the profile of yacht racing in this country an immeasurable boost. At 19 he was the youngest ever member of a Great Britain sailing team. He went on to become the youngest ever medal-winner, capturing a silver after a thrilling dog-fight with the world No 1 in the Laser class, Robert Scheidt, of Brazil.

Ainslie single-handedly put the sport on the front pages and made the biggest impact in the television coverage of sailing at the Games, introducing yacht racing to many who have never followed it before, among them many young girls and boys determined to follow in his wake.

Alongside him at the medal ceremony in Savannah were Britain's other success story at the Olympic regatta, John Merricks and Ian Walker, who won silver in the 470s, but it was clear even then that Ainslie's precocious talent had made him the feature of the Games for British yachting.

Since coming back Ainslie has been given various achievement awards and has been in demand on the children's television circuit. He has been offered book contracts, and his name has been mentioned — with or without his permission — by all sorts of people in yachting who want the shine of his medal on their latest project.

Britain's fastest young

yachtsman has, however, got his feet firmly on the ground. Next season he has turned down the opportunity to join the crew of Merricks's Mumm 36 in the British Admiral's Cup team. He has turned down the chance to helm a Melges 24 on the European circuit, as well as numerous other sailing invitations.

Instead he is staying with his Laser, where his focus and ambition is as ferociously intense as at any time in the past 12 months. His first objective is to retain his European title next year in

Portugal and then win the world championships in Chile next October. That will mean another showdown with Scheidt, who has won the title twice already and is hunting a third. "It would be nice to beat him — I haven't beaten him before — it would be nice to sort that out," he said.

In the long run Ainslie's goal is gold in Lasers at the Sydney Games in 2000, which was his original plan last year, until he found himself going for Savannah after winning the national trials. Meanwhile he is back



Ainslie chewing over the offer of book contracts

at college in Winchester doing a couple of A-levels and he drives there from his parents' rented home in Lymington every day in a car given to him for a year by Audi.

He has also been doing the odd bit of sailing to keep his hand in. In two world championship qualifiers at Torquay and Hayling Island he won nine of the ten races he sailed. Then he went to Kuwait, where he won an invitational regatta with opposition including Peer Moberg, of Norway, and Hamish Pepper, of New Zealand. Ainslie's numbers were 4, 9, 3, 2, 2, 1, 1. His prize: \$10,000.

Ainslie is still a shy young man, but he is more confident than 12 months ago and he can cope with the pressure of being the great hope of British yachting. "Comments like that I just try not to take in," he said. "I know what I want to do and I know I have the ability to do it and that's all that matters."

Of his choices when the world is at his feet, he said: "I'd be easy to do the Admiral's Cup and Melges sailing and end up in a mess at the end. Maybe I would if I was 32 or something and running out of time. The Europeans and worlds are good realistic goals and going for Sydney will be the best thing for my sailing in the long term. It's quite hard to push the other opportunities away but it's the right thing to do or I'd end up doing a lot of things badly."

## French pair added to list of casualties

By EDWARD GORMAN, SAILING CORRESPONDENT

TO FINISH first, first you have to finish: in no other yacht race is that more true than the Vendée Globe single-handed non-stop round-the-world race. The weekend saw two more competitors fall by the wayside in the Roaring Forties, reducing the field, originally 15-strong, to ten.

The leading skipper, Christophe Auguin, of France, on *Geodis*, is 500 miles ahead of his nearest pursuer, but still has 15,000 miles to go to the finish. His latest casualties were his compatriots, Yves Partier, on *Aquitaine Innovations*, and Thierry Dubois, the youngest skipper in the race, on *Pour Amnesty International*.

Dubois was the first to report his retirement, when lying in eleventh position on Friday night, after he hit something drifting past the boat that broke his starboard rudder just below the hull.

"I am giving up, I haven't got the strength to do a third start," a dejected Dubois, who was 2,700 miles behind Auguin, said. He was on his second start after a similar collision in the Bay of Biscay had forced him to return to Les Sables D'Olonne shortly after the fleet set off on November 3. Earlier had led the race on the way south through the Canaries until his forestry

broke. He managed to rig a replacement, and was holding third position — about 700 miles adrift of Auguin in the Indian Ocean — when he hit a growler, a small piece of ice that had broken away from an iceberg, and snapped his port rudder.

"I can't repair this on my own," he reported from a position about 850 miles southeast of Cape Town. He is now sailing to Albany, Australia, for repairs.

Parlier joins fellow French skipper Isabelle Autissier, who broke a rudder last week but has restarted from Cape Town, and Didier Moudougui, and the Hungarian, Nandor Fa, in being put out of the race.

Those still at sea include the two Britons, Pete Goss, on *Aqua Quorum*, who is seventh, and Tony Bullimore, on *Exide Challenger*, who is tenth.

Mike Golding, on *Group 4*, is the new leader of the BT Global Challenge as the yachts continue westwards through the Southern Ocean, where conditions have moderated and brought welcome glimpses of the sun. Andy Hindley, on *Save The Children*, who led round Cape Horn, is second, with Merfyn Owen's *Global Teamwork* third.



**Suddenly,  
it's easy**



**For your free  
three month  
Internet trial,  
call free on  
0500 55 88 00.**

[illegible]

**TOODLES:** Sansone's Try Over Perilly  
 gosh Lyngah Laid! Sate! Try! McCartney.  
 Sansone's Movers!

**SARACENS:** M Evans K Chesney J  
 Buckton S Ravenscroft R Wallace, M  
 Lyngah K Bracken A Oller, G Botteman P  
 Wallace, G Clark P Johns A Copey, R Hill,  
 A Digrose. P Wallace temporarily replaced  
 by Oley (20-26min)

**SEAGRAM:** M Evans, J Lyngah, J Bonnell  
 D Laid, M Oller, M Morris, G Stocks,  
 G Stocks, T Bels, S Munnis, D Morris,  
 P Winstanley S Diamond, A Smith,  
 O O'Grady, R McCartney, D Baldwin,  
 A Morris, D Erskine. A Morris temporarily  
 replaced by M Ashurst (43-52 and 28-31);  
 Winstanley temporarily replaced by L  
 Lyngah

**Referee:** J Hagging (South Africa)

[illegible]







# Football maintains regional bias

By JOHN GOODBODY

JUST as Lancashire clubs dominate professional football, so their local schools are producing a disproportionate number of successful teams and players. The boys seem inspired by the proximity of clubs such as Manchester United, Liverpool, Everton and Blackburn Rovers who, between them, have won 14 of the last 20 Premiership and old first division titles.

Of the 22 boys who will attend the trials in January for the England Under-15 team, 13 come from the North West. In the Goodyear Under-16 trophy, this region has provided winners in four of the last eight years.

Malcolm Berry, the chief executive of the English Schools Football Association, says the North West is unusually strong at the moment. "Next year won't be quite the same, but this area does play a lot of competitive football, and the need to be competitive rubs off on the boys. It also helps that in places such as Manchester and Liverpool there isn't far to travel between the schools."

The North West has not been as dominant in the older age groups, however. In the

Schools results ..... 39

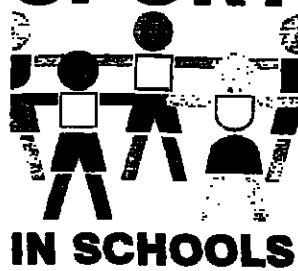
Snickers Under-19 trophy, which this year has been split into two competitions — one for the larger schools and sixth-form colleges, the other for the smaller schools — the region has had only five winners in the last 17 years.

It seems that the schools' success at producing footballers begins to work against them as the boys get older. "Many schools in the North West lose their outstanding older players to professional clubs. In other parts of the country, more boys stay on to continue their education rather than sign up," Berry said.

This factor rarely occurs in the independent sector, where schools from the North West have dominated the Boodle and Dunthorne Cup for under-19s. The region has provided the winners of the tournament for independent schools in three of the four years since it began, and this season schools from the North West filled three of the four semi-final places.

Only Lancing, who last Wednesday beat Bury GS 1-0

## SPORT



### IN SCHOOLS

away, with a goal from Stephen Bird, have disturbed the region's monopoly. Lancing now meet the King's School, Chester for a place in the final. The King's School won 1-0 at Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn, the winners last season, who were missing three key players, including Ian Simpson, the captain. Rhys Owen scored the only goal after his teammate, Damien Testi, had earlier hit the bar.

The other semi-final will be between Manchester GS, who beat Shrewsbury on penalties, and Bolton, 2-0 winners over Bradford thanks to goals from James Freeborn and Dan Barrett.

Simon Rees, the director of sport at Bolton, said: "We are after a football mentality — young players who think as professional footballers and read the game, and don't just 'beetle' around."

"The North West is an area with a wealth of good football and the boys soak up the atmosphere. The proximity of the schools also means that they are vying with each other, both academically and at sport."

Bolton have also benefited from having Paul Mariner, the former England international, as technical director of football for two years before he went to the United States. He has now been succeeded by Mike Duxbury, the former Manchester United player.

Mark Dickson, the organiser of the Boodle and Dunthorne Cup, said that the day-schools in the North West tend to be committed to football. "They play football both winter terms, whereas most of the schools in the other parts of the country only play football before Christmas, switching to other sports in the new year."

"Many of the North West schools have boys who play all winter from the age of 11 until they are 17 or 18. In a tournament like this, it does make a difference."



Intense rivalry and the proximity of professional clubs has helped the North West to dominate schools football

## Kent contemplates athletic future

By DAVID POWELL  
ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT

EVERY athlete went away with something, even if, for the majority, it was little more than a foil blanket and healthier lungs. The sight of so much foil at this time of year might be a turkey's nightmare, but, on this cold, misty day, on a sportsfield in Leicester, it was an essential item for keeping warm after a hard run.

For the minority, there was a certificate of achievement, a reminder of the day that school made its muddy mark on the TSB English Schools Cross Country Cup finals. Just about worth the sacrifice

of passing up the chance to play football. David Kent, the winner of the junior boys' race, thought. He had to be asked twice, though, before answering.

Kent finished like a turkey being chased by a cook with a roll of tin foil, his sprint increasing his considerable margin over the pack. This was a local boy making good. Kent is from Laysland High, Countesthorpe, just five miles from the course at Wylliffe Community College.

Football is Kent's preferred sport, and he missed playing for South Leicestershire Schools to be running here, his school having progressed through two qualifying

rounds. It was, he said, his decision to run without the ball. "I wanted to do this because I did not want to let the team down," he said.

At 12, Kent is not yet at the age where hard decisions on sporting alternatives have to be taken. He, like Laura Puddle, built and named for cross country and the winner of the junior girls' race, are still competing in more than one sport at which they are gifted. Yet before they know it, they will be 15, like Andrew Sherman, the winner of the intermediate boys' event, who has just begun to commit to running, giving up his other sport, ice hockey.

Common sense is required to be the parent of a child with all-round sporting gifts. "The big problem is making sure he is not over-stretched," Bob Kent, David's father, said. "We look at his reactions, his programme and make sure he gets a couple of rest days. Any niggles and we make sure he pulls out of whatever he is committed to."

Kent Sr is in no rush for his son to accept an invitation to join the Leicester City Football Club school of excellence. "With the demands of athletics at an early age and the

commitment to training, it is becoming more difficult," he said, adding that there were not enough nights in the week to train for football and running.

The congestion has been eased for Puddle now that she boards at Millfield, where facilities for practically every sport are on site. "She used to do gymnastics at Heathrow, play hockey at Sunbury and we could not fit it all in," Kim Puddle, her mother, said.

Sherman, from The Ridgeway, Wroughton, expected to win and it was no surprise that the girls' intermediate title went to Louise Whitaker, from Weaverham High. The unexpected was delivered in the junior boys' team race, which was won by Killingworth, Newcastle.

The school had never appeared in the finals before. Alan Atkinson, its physical education teacher, came seeking merely a place in the top five, but he left with the cup, dated that, on this fiercely competitive day, the Wylliffe battleground had been turned into the Killingworth fields.

Results, page 39

## Sunderland's flotation will test demand

Forget your Chelsea Villages, Loftus Roads and Preston North Ends, this week Sunderland Football Club will set a price for their shares and issue a full prospectus on their way to a listing on the main market of the Stock Exchange before Christmas.

This is the first full flotation of a football club, as opposed to an issue on the much less onerous Alternative Investment Market, since Manchester United floated 34 years ago. Admittedly, Leeds United have become part of a public company through their purchase by Caspian Group, but that did not test investor demand in the way that Sunderland will. The Wearside club's fundraising of up to £12 million will be a true indication of the bubbling market confidence and could tempt the big boys, such as Newcastle United, Aston Villa and Everton, into the market sooner rather than later.

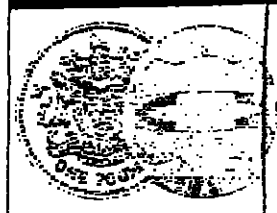
The City has some serious questions to ask of Sunderland before it is willing to give them the market value of some upwards of £40 million that Bob Murray, the chairman, is seeking. What about relegation? A real prospect, despite Sunderland recording their first away win, against

Everton, last weekend. What about their accounting policy, under which Sunderland buy a player and hold on to him for a year before writing off the cost of the transfer fee? Tottenham Hotspur and Chelsea write the value down through the life of his contract and Newcastle United write the whole value off immediately (which means this year they will be in the red, regardless of what else happens, because of the Alan Shearer deal). What about Murray's claim that, as 3.1 million people live in Tyne and Wear, and there are three Premiership clubs, there must be more than a million Sunderland fans? Has he not heard of St James' Park?

The prospectus will carry all sorts of interesting detail, such as the sponsorship income of more than £2 million that Sunderland expect to get for naming their brand new ground and its four stands. It will contain the sort of intelligently put together projections of income and expenditure that are sadly lacking in any of Chelsea's financial documentation.

Recent movements in the thinly-traded shares of Chelsea, Arsenal and Liverpool, which are listed on AIM, the unregulated Offex market, have given these club astronomical market value running as high as £15 million. If, however, Sunderland achieve their modest target of £50 million this will be of greater interest to five miles further north where Sir John Hall is deciding whether to float Newcastle. Cameron Hall, Sir John's property company, has pumped more than £40 million into the club and the wily old businessman is looking for a return. He also wants to build a 60,000 seater stadium across the Tyne in Gateshead and the club needs outside funding. The big question is that it will go soon rather than late, giving a market value of at least £100 million and freeing his cash to invest in his rugby and basketball team that will be held in separate, private company.

### THE BUSINESS OF SPORT



Everton are also close to floating, Peter Johnson, the chairman and majority shareholder, said earlier this year that he did not want to float the club. Now, though, he is saying Goodison Park is too small and that he wants to build a new home for Everton. Expect news in the new year.

Aston Villa are also in the rumour mill for a float. Albert E. Sharp, their stock brokers, have been selling shares heavily in a series of auctions since the company restructured itself earlier this year. Doug Ellis, Villa chairman, said in August that company's long-term objective was a float. His horizon looks like it is shortening.

Two other smaller clubs are also expected to float soon. Sheffield United's deal with the leisurewear company, Conard, should be coming to the fore within weeks and Leicester City is also hinting at an appearance on the market. On the pitch, Sunderland might have the look of a team going down, but in financial terms they are leading the way.

JASON NISS

## AN EXCLUSIVE COMPETITION THE TIMES

# 6 FORTNUM & MASON HAMPERS TO BE WON



### HOW TO ENTER

Call 0891 300 361 with the missing word from the following lines in *Love's Labour Lost*:

At Christmas I no more desire a rose,  
Than wish a snow in May's new-fangled mirth;  
But like of each thing that in season —

**FORTNUM & MASON**  
ESTABLISHED 1707  
101 PICCADILLY, LONDON W1A 1ER  
Tel: 0171-734 8040 Fax: 0171-497 8278

Winners will be chosen at random from all correct entries received. Lines will stay open until midnight tonight. Normal TNL rules apply. Calls cost 45p per minute cheap rate, 50p per minute at all other times.

Continuing our Twelve Days of Christmas competition, The Times gives you the chance to win not six geese a-laying but a sumptuous hamper from Fortnum and Mason worth £250 each.

The hamper, presented in a wicker basket, includes the following items:

Blanc de Blancs Champagne;  
Red Burgundy 1992/94;  
Chablis, 1995;  
Late Bottled Vintage Port, 1990/91;  
Christmas Pudding 907g ceramic basin;  
Brandy Butter, 225g jar;  
Earl Grey Classic Tea,  
250g caddy;  
Mocha Coffee 227g caddy;  
Sevruga Caviar 28g jar;  
Caviar Serving Jar;  
Castaing Cassoulet 820g tin;  
Hare Paté with Pine Nuts 170g jar;  
Crustamor Langoustine Soup 800g jar;  
Cumberland Sauce 227g jar;  
Grain Mustard 200g jar;  
Strawberry Chutney 400g jar;  
Mixed Olives with Sun Dried Tomatoes 1kg kilner jar;  
Macadamia Nuts 200g jar;  
Highland Oatcakes 400g tin;  
Orange Marmalade with Whisky 340g jar;  
Victoria Plum Preserve 340g jar;  
Dorset Downland Honey 454g jar;  
Baby Pears with Calvados 600g jar;  
Stem Ginger Cake 680g tin;  
Huntley and Palmer Chocolate  
Oliver Biscuits 300g box;  
Six Gingerbread Men 250g box;  
Glacé Fruits Selection 250g box;  
Slimline Peppermint Creams 454g box.

CHANGING TIMES

### GUIDE TO THE WEEK AHEAD

Kick-off 7.30 unless stated  
"darts" 8.30

#### TODAY

##### FOOTBALL

FA Cup: Preston v. Nottingham Forest v. Newcastle (8.0)

Auto Windscreens Shield

First round

Chatterfield v. Preston (7.45)

DR MARTENS CUP: Second round

Worcester City v. FC Warrick

ISL LEAGUE: First division: Bognor Regis

Avon Insurance Combination: First

division: Chelms v. Wotton (at

Kingsdown) 7.0; Wotton v. Chelms

(7.0); Queens Park Rangers v. Arsenal

(at Hammers) 7.0; Swindon v. Bristol

Rovers (2.0)

PONTING CENTRAL LEAGUE: Premier

division: Stoke v. Loughborough (7.0);

Stoke v. Loughborough (7.0); Cup

Group two: Barnsley v. Huddersfield (7.0)

FA CARLSBERG CUP: Second round

Tow Law v. Merton

FA UMBRO CUP: Third qualifying

round: Sutton v. Gillingham

Third qualifying

round replay: Dulwich Hamlet v.

Dulwich

FA YOUTH CUP: Second round: Rushden

and Diamonds v. Southend; Millwall v.

Gillingham

SCHOOLS MATCHES: English Schools

Full Film Trophy: Fourth round: Aldershot

v. Bath (at Farnborough Town)

FA Premier League Under-19 Trophy: North

division: Loughborough v. Lincolnshire

(at Birmmham) 7.15

OTHER SPORT

RACING: Fallowfield (1.0), Ludlow (12.40),

Musselburgh (12.20)

TOMORROW

##### FOOTBALL

VAUGHAN CONFERENCE: Macclesfield

(at Telford) 7.45

BELL'S SCOTTISH LEAGUE: Premier

division: Dundee v. Rangers

Second division: Hamilton v. Stirling

Stirling v. Falkirk

ALICE WINDSCREENS SHIELD: First

round: Northern section: Bury v. Darlington

(7.45)

Central section: Stockport v. Bury

(7.45)

South section: Huddersfield v. Burnley

(7.45)

FA CARLSBERG CUP: Second round

replay: Dulwich Hamlet v. Dulwich

(7.45)

FA UMBRO CUP: Third qualifying

round: Sutton v. Gillingham

Third qualifying

round replay: Dulwich Hamlet v. Dulwich

(7.45)

FA YOUTH CUP: Second round: Rushden

and Diamonds v. Southend; Millwall v.

Gillingham

SCHOOLS MATCHES: English Schools

Full Film Trophy: Fourth round: Aldershot

v. Bath (at Farnborough Town)

FA Premier League Under-19 Trophy: North

division: Loughborough v. Lincolnshire

(at Birmmham) 7.15

OTHER SPORT

RACING: Fallowfield (1.0), Ludlow (12.40),

Musselburgh (12.20)

#### WEDNESDAY

##### FOOTBALL

VAUGHAN CONFERENCE: Macclesfield

(at Telford) 7.45

BELL'S SCOTTISH LEAGUE: Premier

division: Dundee v. Rangers

Second division: Hamilton v. Stirling

Stirling v. Falkirk

ALICE WINDSCREENS SHIELD: First

round: Northern section: Bury v. Darlington

(7.45)

Central section: Stockport v. Bury

(7.45)

South section: Huddersfield v. Burnley

(7.45)

FA CARLSBERG CUP: Second round

replay: Dulwich Hamlet v. Dulwich

(7.45)

FA UMBRO CUP: Third qualifying

round: Sutton v. Gillingham

Third qualifying

round replay: Dulwich Hamlet v. Dulwich

(7.45)

FA YOUTH CUP: Second round: Rushden

and Diamonds v. Southend; Millwall v.

Gillingham

SCHOOLS MATCHES: English Schools

Full Film Trophy: Fourth round: Aldershot

v. Bath (at Farnborough Town)

FA Premier League Under-19 Trophy: North

division: Loughborough v. Lincolnshire

(at Birmmham) 7.15

OTHER SPORT

RACING: Fallowfield (1.0), Ludlow (12.40),

Musselburgh (12.20)

THURSDAY

##### FOOTBALL

VAUGHAN CONFERENCE: Macclesfield

(at Telford) 7.45

BELL'S SCOTTISH LEAGUE: Premier

division: Dundee v. Rangers

Second division: Hamilton v. Stirling

Stirling v. Falkirk

ALICE WINDSCREENS SHIELD: First

round: Northern section: Bury v. Darlington

(7.45)

Central section: Stockport v. Bury

(7.45)

South section: Huddersfield v. Burnley

(7.45)

FA CARLSBERG CUP: Second round

replay: Dulwich Hamlet v. Dulwich

(7.45)

FA UMBRO CUP: Third qualifying

round: Sutton v. Gillingham

Third qualifying

round replay: Dulwich Hamlet v. Dulwich

(7.45)

FA YOUTH CUP: Second round: Rushden

and Diamonds v. Southend; Millwall v.

Gillingham

SCHOOLS MATCHES: English Schools

Full Film Trophy: Fourth round: Aldershot

v. Bath (at Farnborough Town)

FA Premier League Under-19 Trophy: North

division: Loughborough v. Lincolnshire

(at Birmmham) 7.15

OTHER SPORT

RACING: Fallowfield (1.0), Ludlow (12.40),

Musselburgh (12.20)

#### FRIDAY

##### FOOTBALL

VAUGHAN CONFERENCE: Macclesfield

(at Telford) 7.45



RACING: NEWMARKET-TRAINED RAIDERS PLUNDER TWO HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL RACES

# Luso and First Island fly British flag

FROM RICHARD EVANS  
RACING CORRESPONDENT  
IN HONG KONG

**GOLDEN** autumn for British-trained horses abroad, which began in Canada and continued in Japan, reached a dramatic climax here yesterday when Luso and First Island scooped two of three international races — and prize-money worth more than £50,000.

Luso, ridden to perfection by Frankie Dettori in the 12-



Hills gives First Island a well-deserved pat after their triumph in the Hong Kong International Cup yesterday

## RICHARD EVANS

**Nap: GOD SPEED YOU**  
(3.10 Ludlow)

**Next best: Miss Dinklin**  
(2.30 Folkestone)

Two hours later, First Island, the Geoff Waggs-trained Sussex Stakes winner, completed a memorable season for Michael Hills as he came round the entire field to land the International Cup over nine furlongs.

Sandwiched between the Newmarket double, Tagula was beaten just 1½ lengths when fourth in the International Bowl, in which a wide draw possibly cost him. Balding's hope the race.

The contrast provided by 55,000 spectators at Sha Tin to watch an eight-race card with prize-money totalling £1.75 million and National Hunt horses chasing a pittance at home could hardly be greater. Racing in Hong Kong may be a world away from Chesham and Sandown, but the impact of the British success could be far reaching.

Waggs reflected: "These sort of international races will be more prestigious than the Breeders' Cup soon. I don't think you will have as many European horses going to the Breeders' Cup. Owners and trainers would rather be invited here or to Japan."

The Jim Bolger-trained Idris suffered an horrendous 50-hour flight and, not surprisingly, succumbed to a temperature and was withdrawn. Communal little hot, from the United States, contracted pneumonia and had to be put down.

While the field of international runners was depleted by injury and sickness, there was a moment on Saturday when the meeting looked like being engulfed in scandal as two American horses, including Michael Dickinson's Da Hoss, winner of the Breeders' Cup Mile, failed a pre-race dope test. Both had traces of an anabolic steroid and were taken out of the International Cup.

An inquiry yesterday absolved Dickinson and Ian Jory, the English-born trainer of the other American challenger Mateo, of any blame and no further action was taken. However, the anguish suffered by both trainers must have been considerable. "I do feel a little bit like I have played Russian roulette with my career," Dickinson said as he explained the background.

A week after his Breeders' Cup success, Da Hoss was administered therapeutic medicine called Winstrol by a vet to counter a virus and low red blood-cell count. "Before we did that, we sought expert advice from American in this field and they called up experts in Hong Kong, who said it would clear in three weeks," Dickinson said.

## Champion's temporary hitch

BY OUR IRISH RACING CORRESPONDENT

**IMPERIAL CALL'S** last-fence fall in the MMEI Stockbrokers Puncture Chase on Saturday was dismissed by his trainer, Fergie Sutherland, as a "temporary hitch".

The Gold Cup winner was having his first run since Cheltenham and was in command when crashing at the last. Imperial Call was remounted by Conor O'Dwyer to finish fourth to Royal Mountbrowne.

"It was more my fault than the horse's," O'Dwyer said. "I asked him for a long one, then I thought it was too long and I changed his mind for him."

Sutherland yesterday confirmed that Imperial Call's next race will be the Ericsen Chase at Leopardstown on December 28. The trainer added: "He has a nasty little

blister under his right elbow, but that will go away in a few days. There wasn't a sweat mark on the horse after the race and the fall was just one of those things."

The champion two-mile chaser, Klairon Davis, fell when making ground at the fourth last. "He got too close to it, but it was too far out to say if he would have won," his trainer, Arthur Moore, said.

## THE CHAMPION'S HITCH

**GOING: YIELDING**  
3.05 MMEI STOCKBROKERS' PUNCTURE CHASE (Grade 1, £22,750, 2m 4f)  
1-12: IMPERIAL CALL (P) 12.50, 2nd: MERRY GALE (P) 12.50, 3rd: TIME FOR A RUN (P) 12.50, 4th: ALSO (P) 12.50, 5th: IMPERIAL CALL (P) 12.50, 6th: ALSO (P) 12.50, 7th: IMPERIAL CALL (P) 12.50, 8th: ALSO (P) 12.50, 9th: IMPERIAL CALL (P) 12.50, 10th: ALSO (P) 12.50, 11th: IMPERIAL CALL (P) 12.50, 12th: ALSO (P) 12.50.

Klairon Davis is set to clash again with Saturday's runner-up, Merry Gale, in the 2½-mile McCain Chase at Leopardstown over Christmas. Royal Mountbrowne is a probable for Saturday's Tripleprint Gold Cup at Cheltenham, where he will join another Irish hope, Anabatic. Royal Mountbrowne's jockey, Charlie Swan, has rarely had a more surprising victory and said: "After they went by me I was just riding for a place. But I was flying at the last, knew I had Merry Gale covered and, once Imperial Call fell, I was in."

The winner's trainer, Aidan O'Brien, will decide tomorrow whether to send the Threeworld will ride in the Bula Hurdle at Cheltenham on Saturday.

## Rough Quest on standby for return against One Man

By JULIAN MUSCAT

THE prospect of a sound surface at Cheltenham on Friday has forced Terry Casey, who trains Rough Quest, to consider starting his Grand National winner against One Man in the Tommy Whittle Chase at Haydock the following day.

Casey's preference for Rough Quest remains the race at Cheltenham, but the trainer said yesterday: "It is most unlikely the ground will have eased by then. Although the horse has won twice in those conditions, he will be a little bit rusty for his return to the ground."

The trainer added: "He is in at Doncaster as well as the Haydock race and he will go wherever the ground is suitable. I am very keen to run him at the weekend. He is in brilliant form."

The King George VI Chase on Boxing Day is Rough Quest's first major target. Should circumstances conspire to keep the horse in his box until then, Casey would be reluctant to start him in the Kempton showpiece.

One Man is also bound for Kempton, itself the likely destination for Sound Man after his tenuous victory in the Tingle Creek Chase at Sandown on Saturday. "Our options are open," Edward O'Grady, Sound Man's trainer, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive. Only 16 have been entered for the £100,000-added event. Many among them are unlikely to run, which will encourage connections to favour Sound Man beyond his favoured two-mile trip again.

"Last season the horse was too keen and jumped too extravagantly to get three miles," O'Grady reasoned. "He is more mature now. He is a nine-year-old, so it might be the time to have a go."

Mr Mulligan remains on course for the King George despite a lacklustre seasonal debut behind Belmont King. Trying Again and St Mellion Fairway at Chesham on Saturday. "We will take all the necessary tests but the horse appears to be fine," Noel Chance, his trainer, said yesterday. "I think he just never travelled on the holding ground. Unless something comes to light, Kempton is where we're headed."

Trying Again, another King George entry, is almost certain to miss the race in favour of the Betterware Cup at Ascot a week on Saturday. "We will only consider Kempton if the race cuts up badly," David Gandolfo, who trains Trying Again, said yesterday.

Belmont King and St Mellion Fairway are both destined for the Welsh National on December 27. Belmont King, victorious on his first outing for more than 19 months, was cut to 6-1 second favourite (from 14-1) by Coral, the race sponsor.

er, said. He reported the bay none the worse yesterday for his tussle with Viking Flagship. "An important factor will be the ground — he will need a decent surface. On Saturday he showed a resolution which I don't think he had in the early part of his career. In the past he has always travelled well, but it is a great step forward now that he finishes his races better."

No party will welcome Sound Man's participation more than the Kempton executive



Victoria Walker takes the fitness-minded on a quick run through the aerobics-based classes now on offer

# A high or low impact on your fitness

**A**erobics in all its many forms is one of the most popular and most accessible means of exercising today. From "keep fit" classes in a local village hall to membership of an exclusive club, there is a tremendous variety of activities and costs on offer.

Exercise classes in Britain (as opposed to dance classes, for example) can be traced back to the 1920s and 1930s, when the League of Health and Beauty promoted gentle exercises involving a lot of bending and stretching.

Using such dance-based movements as a way of keeping fit and toned became fashionable again, particularly in America, during the late 1970s. It was popularised by people such as Jane Fonda who swore by it as a means of staying young, lean and beautiful.

The Sports Council in Britain, however, became concerned with what it saw as a rise in sport-related injuries due to inadequate coaching. It consulted experts and the Royal Society of Arts (RSA), and created in 1987 the first nationally-recognised qualification



in exercise to music. Since then, this RSA standard has been successfully used and is only now being superseded by National Vocational Qualifications (NVQs) for fitness instructors.

There is a vast array of studio-based exercise classes, often within one sports centre or club. Whether high or low impact, performed with weights or resistance bands, with or without a step or even a swimming pool, what they all have in common is a cardiovascular work-out, mainly to music, and a period of stretching.

Aerobics in its most basic form can be performed at either high or low impact. Walking is a low-impact exercise, running is high impact. One foot will always be on the floor in a low-impact move such as hamstring curls, but this may not be the case with a high-impact move, such as jumping jacks. As the name suggests, the impact or jarring action on the body will be more intense with a high-impact activity.

One of the most popular classes today is step aerobics. This involves stepping on and



Staying in trim at the Harbour Club. An exclusive venue such as this can cost £2,600 to join and £100 a month, but fitness classes at a village hall are on offer at £2.50 per hour

off a specially designed, slip-proof plastic box, which can be adjusted in height to make the exercise easier or more difficult. Step aerobics can be performed at high or low impact, though most advanced classes tend to have a mixture.

It was created by American fitness instructor Gin Miller, in conjunction with her physiotherapist, as a development of the classic bench step and Harvard step test, as she attempted to keep fit while recovering from a knee injury.

It is becoming increasingly fashionable to flavour exercise classes with the moves of different genres of dance and music. Jazz, Funk, Salsa and even Line Dancing have all

been adapted at different times to the needs of exercise classes. Other sports, such as boxing, have also been adopted by some classes to add variety to the moves. Boxercise comprises cardiovascular exercise with shadow and punch-bag boxing.

The useful qualities of water as an exercise medium has also been recognised. Water provides excellent support for the body, as well as creating a natural resistance for muscles to work against. For these reasons, aquarobics is an especially good way for the unfit to start an exercise programme.

Prices of exercise classes can vary enormously and generally reflect the quality of amen-

ities on offer as well as the exercises. My 7am step class took place at The Harbour Club. The rudeness of the early hour was inevitably softened by the luxury of the surroundings.

The Harbour Club is known to the majority of people who do not have membership as the venue where Diana, Princess of Wales goes to keep fit. The facilities are designed to pamper as much as exercise, with deep pile snow-white towels, gallons of moisturising cream and shower gel at every turn in the changing rooms.

The club offers a huge range of activities and even boasts a real tennis court, as well as my favourite — a bar and restau-

rant. The range of activities and quality of amenities are reflected in the membership fees: the peak rate costs £2,600 to join and £100 per month thereafter.

In direct contrast, Karen Walsh's keep fit class at the Jubilee Hall in Bishop's Wal-

tham, Hampshire is excellent value at £2.50 per hour. But, unlike a health club, she can only offer her own class and not a wide range of activities. The hall has no changing facilities or showers, and there is not a single luxury towel to be seen.

Other sports centres and clubs offer different types of membership packages. The Y in Manchester charges £320 for a year's membership or alternatively you can work out there with a day pass for £8.50. This price gives access to all of the exercise classes, including

step and aquarobics, as well as a full range of general sports. The Porchester Centre offers membership of a gymnasium with cardiovascular machines and free weights, swimming pools and a studio, from between £15 and £37 a month. Single classes cost £4.05.

## TIPS

■ **FIND** a qualified and insured teacher — such as members of The Exercise Council. Qualifications may include a RSA/Sports Council certificate or an NVQ.

■ **MANY** clubs insist on fitness tests for new members and/or an injury questionnaire. Make sure you discuss your personal health and fitness with your teacher before starting a class.

■ **WEAR** comfortable clothing that allows the body to move easily, such as leotards or shorts and T-shirts. Always wear trainers, preferably with heel/jankle support and cushioned soles. Sports shoe stockists should give individual advice.

■ **THE** venue should be at a comfortable temperature and, ideally, have a semi-sprung floor. Mats should be available for floor work and any equipment used should be regularly checked.

■ **FIRST** aid equipment and a trained first aider should be on site.

## ADDRESSES

- The Exercise Association, Unit 4, Angel Gate, City Road, London EC1 (0171-278 0811).
- The Harbour Club, Water Meadow Lane, London SW6 (0171-371 7700).
- Porchester Centre, Queensway, London W2 (0171-792 2919).
- The Y Club, Liverpool Rd, Manchester M3 4JR (0161-834 6035).
- Karen Walsh, Jubilee Hall, Little Shaw Lane, Bishop's Waltham, Hampshire.

SCHOOLS SPORT

## EXCLUSIVE OFFER THE TIMES

### Save £2 on China exhibition tickets



The Times, in association with the British Museum, gives you the opportunity to get a discount off the price of tickets for the China exhibition. Instead of the full price of £5, Times readers can buy tickets for £3 each.

The *Mysteries of Ancient China* is the first major Chinese exhibition in London for 20 years. It includes spectacular new discoveries from China's recently excavated royal tombs and sacrificial pits.

All you have to do is present the voucher below at the exhibition ticket kiosk at the British Museum. A timed ticketing system is in operation. (For further information call the British Museum on 0171-323 8783.)

You can use the advance booking system for which a £1 per ticket booking fee is charged. (You will still save £1 by quoting *The Times*.) Contact First Call on 0171-420 0000. Please bring this voucher with your ticket.

**SAVE**  
**£2**

**THE TIMES**  
**EXHIBITION VOUCHER**

*Mysteries of Ancient China*, sponsored by The Times

This voucher entitles the bearer to buy one ticket at the discounted price of £3.

**BRITISH MUSEUM**

## How to begin an exercise programme

### The dizzying array of moves

**A**rriving a little too early for my first aquarobics class at the Porchester Centre, London, I went for a quick swim. Bad move. Aquarobics is not for sissies. The combined exertions of swimming and running around a pool were almost too much for my feeble, flabby body to cope with.

Nevertheless, it is an excellent way for the unfit to begin an exercise programme. I was heartened to learn that I was not the most unfit member of the class. The all-female group consisted of all shapes, sizes and ages.

Water provides support as well as resistance for the body. Carol Jackson, who gave birth to her second child only six weeks ago, feels that aquarobics is the best way for her to regain her figure.

"It's great working out in a pool because you don't feel so hot and sweaty and at the end of the class you just feel refreshed," she said.

Aquarobics takes place in the shallow end of a pool and there is no swimming involved. It has adopted many of the jumping, kicking and stretching moves found in a conventional exercise class.

Although I lacked a little puff and an awful lot of grace, I managed to complete the main cardiovascular part of the workout without mishap. As the class wound down, however, and the pace slackened for stretching and cooling-down exercises, my body started to do its own thing.

Supported by a float under each arm, we simulated sit-ups and did leg stretches. Everyone else in the group

My body, however, seemed to be propelled around the pool with every move I made. I bumped into the wall and my classmates with alarming regularity.

Finally that bit ended and the swimmers among us paddled off to the deep end to simulate running — supported by floats. I was horrified to discover that my earlier problem with dynamics had reversed. People "jogged" happily past me while I remained stationary despite furiously moving my legs. I slunk back to the changing rooms determined to do better next time.

**M**any people choose to take a spot of exercise before going to work. Unable to comprehend this, let alone contemplate it, early morning exercise has never crossed my mind. Why I agreed to take part in a step-aerobics session at 7am is beyond me.

However, it is rather hard to sleep if someone keeps yelling "energy" at you — and energise I did. The fitness instructor guided us through various moves which were cunningly threaded together so that we were suddenly involved in complete routines that took us off on and around the step in a dizzying array of moves.

My wobbly legs were noticeably grateful as the pace slowed and we finally cooled down and stretched. But perhaps the greatest testimony to this session was that I felt full of energy all day. And as a tribute to the trainer, not a single muscle ached in the

## SHEEHAN on BRIDGE

By ROBERT SHEEHAN, BRIDGE CORRESPONDENT  
The declarer had a choice of endplays on this hand.

Dealer West	Love all	Rubber bridge
♠ A J 8 4 2 ♥ Q 10 3 ♦ 7 6 ♣ K 10 9	♠ A J 8 4 2 ♥ Q 10 3 ♦ 7 6 ♣ K 10 9	♠ A J 8 4 2 ♥ Q 10 3 ♦ 7 6 ♣ K 10 9

Contract: Six Spades by South. Lead: four of hearts

South opened One Spade after three passes, North raised to Four Spades and South made a general try with Five Spades. North went on to Six Spades, though he should have passed Five Spades — his shape was unproductive, and he only had one control outside spades. The final contract was poor.

The declarer got off to a sound start when he put in dummy's queen of hearts on the opening lead. Good play: ruffing attacking leads against slams, and so West was more likely to lead from a king than a jack. As it happens, a trump lead was best for the defence on this occasion.

When the queen of hearts held, declarer drew trumps in one round and cashed the ace of hearts. He returned to hand with a trump and ruffed his last heart in dummy. Now he played off the ace and queen of diamonds. After taking the queen of diamonds East returned the queen of clubs. That is the correct card — if

## KEENE on CHESS

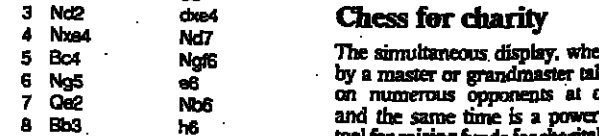
By RAYMOND KEENE, CHESS CORRESPONDENT

**Las Palmas preview**  
The Las Palmas tournament, which aspires to be the strongest in history, gets under way this week. The competitors are Kasparov, Karpov, Anand, Kramnik, Ivanchuk and Topalov, the world's top six ranked players. They will conduct a double round-robin competition against each other. The Las Palmas tournament is lent added allure by virtue of the fact that it sees the first clash between Kasparov and Karpov since the start of 1994. Here is their last game, one on which Karpov, though Black, pressed for a win and, indeed, missed the extraordinary tactical possibility 13...

White: Garry Kasparov  
Black: Anatoly Karpov  
Linares 1994

Caro-Kann Defence	
1 e4 c6	
2 d4 d5	
3 Nc2 dxc4	
4 Nf3 Nd7	
5 Bc4 Ng6	
6 Ng5 e6	
7 Qe2 Nf6	
8 Bb3 h6	
9 Nf3 g5	
10 c3 e5	
11 a3 Qc7	
12 Ne5 cxd4	
13 Qxd4 a4	
14 Bc2 Bc7	
15 Nxd7 Nxd7	
16 Qd1 Bb8	
17 Ne2 Nd5	
18 Bb2 b6	
19 Nc3 Nxc3	
20 Bxc3 Nf6	
21 Qc3 Nd5	
22 Bc2 Ke7	
23 Rc1 Qc4	
24 Ke2 Phb8	
25 g2 Qxd3+	

Diagram of final position



Chess for charity

The simultaneous display, where by a master or grandmaster takes on numerous opponents at one and the same time is a powerful tool for raising funds for charitable purposes.

On Saturday March 22, I will take on allcomers in a simulstun to take place in the boardroom of St George's Hospital, Tooting, London SW17. The goal is to raise funds for the St George's Hospital Hold My Hand appeal which aims to raise £1 million for their children's intensive care unit. Details and entry forms are available from Lucy de Ville, The Appeal Office, St George's Hospital, Tel: 0181-725 5096.

□ Raymond Keene writes on chess Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

## By Philip Howard

**VITATE**  
a. To spoil  
b. Full of vices  
c. School for religious novices

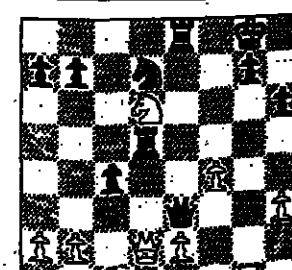
**FITCH**  
a. A lace collar  
b. To dispraise

**CARBUNCLE**  
a. A car morgue  
b. An honorary uncle  
c. A red stone

**NEFANDOUS**  
a. Unpleasant  
b. Neck-and-crop  
c. Inclined to weep

## By Raymond Keene

White to play. This position is from the game Sorokin — Jernellin, Elista 1996. 1 Qx3 Rxd1+ and 1 Nx3 Rxd2 are unattractive for White. How did he improve on these variations?









## Requests for county court hearing date

**Perry v Wong**  
**Sampson v Moon**

**Jones v Roe Shopfitting Ltd**  
Before Lord Bingham of Cornhill,  
Lord Chief Justice, Lord Justice  
Auld and Sir Brian Neill  
(Judgment November 25)

In a county court action, to which the automatic directions regime applied, a request by the plaintiff for the fixing of a hearing date if made after the expiry of the six-month period prescribed by Order 17, rule 11(3)(d) of the County Court Rules 1981 (SI No 1687 (L 20)) as substituted by County Court (Amendment) No 3 Rules 1990 (SI No 1764 (L 17)):

1. The Court of Appeal so held:  
1. Allowing an appeal by Robert Perry from Mr Recorder Garside, QC, who, sitting at St Helens County Court, had held that his personal injury action against the defendant, Kang Ho Wong, had been automatically struck out under Order 17, rule 11 of the County Court Rules 1981 (SI No 1687 (L 20)) as substituted by County Court (Amendment) No 3 Rules 1990 (SI No 1764 (L 17)).

2. Dismissing an appeal by Dave Moon from Judge Elystan-Morgan, who, sitting at Warrington County Court, had held that his personal injury action against Roe Shopfitting Ltd had been automatically struck out under the rules.

3. Allowing an appeal by John Jones from Mr Recorder Garside, QC, who, sitting at Manchester County Court, had held that his personal injury action against Roe Shopfitting Ltd had been automatically struck out under the rules.

In each case the plaintiff, although not requesting a hearing date to be fixed within the six-month period prescribed by Order 17, rule 11(3)(d), had made such a request within the 15-month period provided by rule 11(9). The defendant had applied to the court for a ruling that the action had been

struck out on the ground of non-compliance with the rules.

Mr Edwin Glasgow, QC and Mr Graham Wells for Mr Perry; Mr Edwin Glasgow, QC and Mr Philip Grundy for Mr Sampson; Mr Edwin Glasgow, QC and Mr Sam Goudzinski for Mr Jones; Mr David Stockdale, QC, for Mr Wong, Mr Moon and Roe Shopfitting.

THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE referred to the plaintiff's argument that a request made within the 15-month period was valid under the rule; that it would be offensive and unfair if an action were automatically struck out where a party had done precisely what the rule itself had provided; that, in particular, reliance on *Ashworth v Mcker Foods Ltd* [1996] 1 WLR 542 and *Ferreira v American Embassy Employees Association* [1996] 1 WLR 536, the effect of decisions since *Rosin v British Steel plc* [1994] 1 WLR 722 was that a request within 15 months was effective and timely.

The defendants had submitted that paragraph (3)(d) was unambiguous and mandatory, imposing a duty on a plaintiff to make the request within six months; that nothing in the rules relaxed that requirement and that the proper approach was to construe paragraphs (3)(d) and (9) together so that on a failure to make the request within six months the plaintiff had to obtain the court's leave to proceed if he wished to apply for a hearing date before the expiry of the 15-month period; and that decisions on Order 17, rule 11 had emphasised that importance of compliance with the requirement to seek a hearing date within six months.

His Lordship referred to the defendants' further submission, made in particular reliance on *Metrolinvest v British Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd* [1985] 1 WLR 513, 520, that a failure to comply with paragraph (3)(d) was an irregularity which, while not nullifying the proceedings, had to be cured.

His Lordship said that it was

important at the outset to recognise that Order 17, rule 11 introduced a new and, as the court had held in the past, draconian regime, with the obvious intention of attempting to eliminate the delays which had disfigured the conduct of litigation, particularly personal injury cases, in the past. Given that the regime was new and to some extent revolutionary there was limited value in earlier authorities arising in different contexts.

It was furthermore clear that the rules had to be construed so as to give effect to the intention of the rule-maker. Here the object was to induce greater urgency in the conduct of civil litigation.

It was important that the court should be slow to erect interlocking hazards or obstacles which would increase the expense and delay which parties would encounter in seeking to overcome or circumvent them and which would serve no valuable procedural purpose.

The court had plainly, in the earlier cases, assumed that a request for a hearing date, if made within the 15-month period, was sufficient to save a plaintiff from the sanction provided in rule 11(9): see *Ashworth* (at p550).

It was correct, as the defendants had pointed out, that the present point had not been argued either in the *Ashworth* case or in other similar cases. Veterans of the litigation would be surprised to learn that any point capable of being argued had not been argued in the past. If the court had thought there was any merit in the present point it would have been likely to have taken it itself.

In his Lordship's view, the assumption which had animated both counsel and the court on those occasions was correct and the court had indeed assumed, with justification, that a request made within 15 months sufficed, despite the fact that there had been no application for an extension.

The wording of the rule supported that approach. It was clear that the sanction applied to failure

to make a request within the 15-month period. There was some imprecision in the language of rule 11(9) in that it referred to a request made pursuant to rule 11(3)(d) within 15 months when a request made pursuant to rule 11(3)(d) had to be made within six months.

The reconciliation of that problem was that the reference in paragraph (9) was to a request of the nature specified in (3)(d) and not obviously to a request made within the six-month time limit. The rule clearly envisaged that a request might be made at any time up to the 15-month period.

That did not mean that rule 11(3)(d) was without effect: it enabled a defendant to make an appropriate application for the fixing of a timeable with the consequent risk of a costs penalty to the plaintiff, or his advisers.

It also enabled the court to summon the parties and impose a procedural timetable on them which the Court of Appeal would expect increasingly to do.

A request for a hearing date after six months and before the 15-month deadline did not import a retrospective application for an extension. The request for a hearing date had to be made to the proper officer.

Since the fixing of a hearing date was an act of a formal or administrative character which was not by statute the responsibility of the district judge, the "proper officer" was to be interpreted by virtue of Order 1, rule 3 to mean the chief clerk or any other officer of the court acting on his behalf.

So defined, the proper officer would not be a suitable person to whom to address an application calling for the exercise of discretion. The inference was that if the plaintiff requested the proper officer to fix a hearing date after the expiry of the six-month period, but before the expiry of the 15-month period, the proper officer would fix the date.

That was an automatic step not involving the exercise of discretion. It might be open to a defendant to apply to set that order aside on the

ground, for example, that the plaintiff had ulterior motives capable of being regarded as an abuse of process: see *Ashworth* (at p549).

*Metrolinvest* had been a strong case on the merits. It was however clear that procedural irregularities varied greatly in significance and his Lordship would question whether one rule was applicable to all such irregularities.

That was the conclusion reached by Sir Robert Megarry, Vice-Chancellor, in *Chapman v Chapman* [1985] 1 WLR 599 and his Lordship agreed with it.

In any event it was clear on the construction of Order 17, rule 11 which in effect established a code, that the rule laid down, if such it was, by Lord Justice Cummings-Bruce could not apply to non-compliance with Order 17, rule 11(3)(d).

Accordingly on the construction of the rules and consistently with previous authority a request made for a hearing date to be fixed, if made after the expiry of the six-month period and before expiry of the 15-month period was validly made even though there had been no preceding request for an extension of the six-month time limit.

In the first action, the recorder had concluded that where no request had been made within the six-month period the plaintiff had to obtain an extension even if he made a request within the 15-month period; that that request implied or imported within it an application for an extension which he determined against the plaintiff on the tests laid down in the *Rosin* case.

It followed from his Lordship's judgment that the recorder had been wrong.

Lord Justice Auld agreed and Sir Brian Neill delivered a concurring judgment.

Solicitors: Pannone & Partners, Manchester, for J. Keith Park & Co, Merseyside; Pannone & Partners, Manchester, for Frank Howarth, Warrington; Pannone & Partners, Manchester, for Davies Wallis Foyster, Manchester.

## Resisting application to stay proceedings

**Trustee of the property of Andrews v Brock Builders (Kessingland) Ltd**

Before Lord Woolf, Master of the Rolls, Lord Justice Auld and Lord Justice Brooke  
(Judgment November 21)

A plaintiff who relied on financial difficulties to resist an application to stay proceedings to give effect to an arbitration agreement had to show that he had a reasonable prospect of establishing that the defendant's breach of contract had caused his inability to arbitrate.

The Court of Appeal so held in a reserved judgment dismissing an appeal by the plaintiff, the trustee in bankruptcy of Mr Alan Andrews, against the decision of Judge Bowsher, QC, sitting as an Official Referee on December 8, 1994, staying his action against the defendant, Brock Builders (Kessingland) Ltd, pursuant to section 4 of the Arbitration Act 1950 on the ground that the proceedings related to matters agreed by the parties to be referred to arbitration.

Mr Andrews had been employed by the defendant under a sub-contract which contained a clause providing that all disputes to be referred to arbitration. In June 1990 the defendant terminated the sub-contract. Subsequently, Mr Andrews was made bankrupt. His trustee in bankruptcy was granted legal aid and started proceedings against the defendant for breach of contract.

Mr Sinclair Cramsie for the plaintiff; Mr Christopher Smyth for the defendant.

LORD JUSTICE ALDOUS, giving the judgment of the court, said that the case for a stay of the proceedings against the defendant was, on its face, simple. There was an arbitration clause in the agreement and there was no reason why a stay of proceedings should not be granted.

The plaintiff resisted the stay on the ground that if the defendant had not wrongfully terminated Mr Andrews' employment it was unlikely that he would have been made bankrupt. The plaintiff had the benefit of a legal aid certificate which enabled him to fund the proceedings but he was unable to fund arbitration proceedings. The effect of granting a stay would be to stifle the plaintiff's claim.

Section 4 of the Arbitration Act 1950 indicated that effect should be given to an agreement to refer disputes to arbitration unless there was a sufficient reason for refusing a stay.

The mere fact of a plaintiff's poverty which would have rendered it financially impossible for

him to go to arbitration, was not per se a sufficient ground upon which the court could refuse a stay.

However, if a breach of the agreement by a defendant resulted in the plaintiff being unable to prosecute arbitration proceedings that could amount to a sufficient reason to refuse a stay.

**Standard of proof**

The first matter for decision was whether a plaintiff, when seeking to rebut a defendant's application for a stay, need establish on the balance of probabilities that it was the defendant's breach of contract that caused his inability to arbitrate, or was it sufficient that there was a triable issue, alternatively a real prospect of success, or, as the judge held, did he have to show a real probability that it was the defendant's breach that had caused his difficulties?

In *Fakes v Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd* [1973] QB 436 the majority of the Court of Appeal rejected the standard of a strong prima facie case.

Lord Denning, Master of the Rolls, was prepared to accept as sufficient that there was a triable issue, whereas Sir Gordon Willmer required some reasonable probability that a change might be well founded. In *Goodman v Winchester and Alton Railway plc* [1985] 1 WLR 141 it seemed that Lord Justice Griffiths adopted the normal civil standard of proof.

The authorities did not demonstrate a consistent approach. It was therefore not surprising that the plaintiff submitted that the court should adopt the lowest standard of proof and the defendant urged the normal civil standard of proof.

The court saw the force in that latter submission, based as it was on the submission that when the parties had agreed a particular way of dispute resolution, a court should not endorse a deviation without clear evidence to support the grounds put forward.

However, to adopt that standard would require a court to carry out a mini-trial to decide whether the plaintiff's claim was probably going to succeed. That the court believed would be wrong. The court therefore did not believe that to be the appropriate standard.

The court would also reject the test of "a serious issue to be tried" as being too low and adopt the test suggested by Sir Gordon Willmer in *Fakes* which he expressed as "some reasonable probability that the charges may be well founded".

Taking those words as a whole, the court believed that the test proposed, which the court believed to be the correct one, was that the plaintiff had to show a reasonable prospect of success.

The judge, relying on the words of Lord Justice Griffiths in *Goodman* had understood that a plaintiff had to establish a reasonable probability of success.

Although that was understandable, the court believed his approach was wrong. It was therefore necessary to look again at the facts and, if appropriate, exercise the discretion given by section 4 of the Act.

**Application of standard of proof to the facts**

The defendant submitted that upon the evidence the plaintiff had not established to the required standard of proof that the alleged breaches of contract caused the plaintiff's inability to arbitrate.

The court believed that submission lacked merit. The highest it was put by the plaintiff was that if the defendant had not wrongfully terminated Mr Andrews' employment it was unlikely he would have been made bankrupt.

There was no evidence that even if Mr Andrews had not been made bankrupt he would have had funds to conduct arbitration proceedings. Thus any inability of the plaintiff to go to arbitration did not appear to have been caused by the actions or inactions of the defendant.

It followed that the plaintiff had not established that an exceptional circumstance arose such as to provide a sufficient reason for refusing a stay.

**Discretion**

Section 4 of the 1950 Act gave the court a discretion to grant a stay. It by no means followed that even if the court had come to the conclusion that there was a reason why the dispute should not be referred to arbitration, namely that the inability of Mr Andrews to carry on arbitration proceedings had been caused by the wrongful acts of the defendant, it would not have been right to grant a stay. That would have been only one of the factors to be taken into account.

The court had no doubt that it had been Mr Andrews' intention to institute arbitration proceedings. It was not until the plaintiff became impecunious that legal aid was obtained that the position changed.

In essence the action was being used to recover money owed by Mr Andrews to his creditors. If the claim was a good one then it could be referred to arbitration and funded by the creditors who would be the recipients of the damages.

Taking those matters into account the court would have exercised its discretion so as to grant a stay.

Solicitors: Nicholson, Lowes, Meats, Hobbs & Durrant, Lowestoft.

## Duty of employer to ensure safety of employees

**Health and Safety Executive v Spindle Select Ltd**

Before Lord Justice Staughton and Mr Justice Tucker  
(Judgment November 25)

In the context of criminal proceedings, the duties of an employer to ensure the safety of his employees were comprehensive and all formed part of one activity.

The general duty was laid down by section 2(1) of the Health and Safety at Work etc Act 1974. The matters referred to in section 2(2) were no more than examples of that general duty to which there was no need to refer specifically in the information and which, in any event, were not exhaustive.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held in a reserved

judgment allowing an appeal by the Health and Safety Executive by way of case stated against the dismissal on April 15, 1996, by Ouseway Justices of an information preferred against Spindle Select Ltd under section 2 of the 1974 Act in respect of an accident to their employee, Mr Neil Peever.

The information stated that Spindle Select, being employers, failed to discharge the duty imposed by section 2(1) of the 1974 Act in that they did not ensure so far as was reasonably practicable the safety of their employees and in particular Mr Peever, while at work using a new semi-automatic post turning machine in their workshop whereby they were guilty of an offence as provided by section 33(1) and liable to a penalty

as provided by section 33(1A), as inserted by section 4 of the Offshore Safety Act 1992.

Mr Dominic Grieve for the prosecutors; Mr Peter Cowan for the company.

MR JUSTICE TUCKER said that the information was preferred after Mr Peever had his right hand severed after coming into contact with the rotating cutters of a wood turning machine. The justices dismissed that information on the company's application before any evidence was adduced.

The grounds of that application were that (i) the information failed to give reasonable information as to the nature of the charge and (ii) that if the prosecutor sought to give further particulars by alleging both a failure to guard the machine

and a failure to train Mr Peever adequately, the information would then be duplicitous as alleging two separate offences.

The court was informed by Mr Grieve, counsel for the inspectors, that it was their practice, and also his experience, for such an information to charge an offence contrary to section 2(1) and not to prosecute under the lesser provisions of section 2(2).

Mr Grieve submitted that section 2(1) provided the foundation for the offence and that section 2(2) merely provided examples of the ways in which the offence might be committed. It was the practice to provide advance information of the way in which the prosecution put their case and to provide witness statements.

Mr Grieve disagreed with the suggestion that if full particulars had been contained in the information it would have been bad for duplicity. He would not have referred to any of the paragraphs contained in section 2(2) but to a particular fault. That would not have been duplicitous since he would have been referring to one activity, one risk, that gave rise to one accident and therefore to one information.

Mr Cowan submitted that the justices were right to conclude that the information was defective. In his Lordship's opinion the charge should be founded on section 2(1), as the section creating the offence and, provided sufficient particulars were given, that was the proper course to take.

It was not necessary to refer in terms even if applicable, to any of the paragraphs of section 2(2), or to the subsection itself. Even if the information itself, or the particulars which accompanied it, referred to more than one aspect of the overall duty, that would not make the information bad for duplicity.

Accordingly the appeal would be allowed. The justices' decision was quashed and the case remitted to the justices with a direction to continue the hearing.

Lord Justice Staughton agreed.

Solicitors: Solicitor, Health and Safety Executive; Weightmans, Liverpool.

## No rent set-off against benefit

**Harrington London Borough Council v Cother**

An alleged underpayment of rent allowed could not be set off against a claim for overpayment of housing benefit because there was no private law right of action in relation to payment of housing benefit.

The Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Butler-Sloss, Lord Justice Millett and Lord Justice Mummery) so held on November 21 in allowing an appeal by Harrington London Borough Council against a decision of a cross-appeal by the defendant landlord, Michael Cother, against a decision of Judge

Tibber sitting at Edmonstone County Court and in striking out the defendant's counterclaim in its entirety.

LORD JUSTICE MUMMERY said that Parliament had not intended that the statutory rights conferred by the Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992, the Social Security Administration Act 1992 and the Housing Benefit (General) Regulations (SI 1987 No 1977), as amended, should confer on claimants or any other person, such as a landlord, a private law right of action for breach of duty in relation to the payment of housing benefit. The regulations provided a de-

tailed self-contained and exhaustive procedure for enforcing the duties of the appropriate local authority in relation to the determination and payment of housing benefits. Until a determination was made under that procedure there was no duty on the appropriate authority to make a payment of housing benefit.

If there was any dissatisfaction with a determination which had been made the appropriate procedure for challenging that determination was that laid down in the regulations or, failing that, by judicial review and not by way of private law action for breach of statutory duty.

## European Law Report

### Home carer not employed person if wife

**Züchner v Handelskassensklasse (Ersatzklasse) Bremen**

Case C-77/95  
Before L. Ševón, President of the Fifth Chamber and Judges C. Guldemann, D. A. O. Edwards, J.-P. Puissechot and P. Jann  
Advocate General D. Ruiz-Jarabo Colomer  
(Opinion July 11)

Judgment November 7  
A woman who provided home care for her husband after he became paraplegic in an accident, and was not engaged in an occupational activity or seeking employment when she began doing so, was not part of the "working population" for the purposes of the Community social security equal treatment Directive.

The Fifth Chamber of the Court of Justice of the European Communities so held on a reference under article 177 of the EC Treaty by the *Handelskassensklasse* (Higher Regional Court), Bremen, for a preliminary ruling on a question on the interpretation of Council Directive 79/7/EEC of December 19, 1978 on the progressive implementation of the principle of equal treatment for men and women in matters of social security (OJ 1979 L624).

The plaintiff's husband, Mr Züchner, who had previously been engaged in an occupational activity, became paraplegic following an accident and required assistance from another person in the form of therapeutic treatment and of general care and nursing. The plaintiff provided that care in its entirety.

Mr Züchner's sickness insurance fund provided financial assistance for general care and nursing, but refused assistance so far as therapeutic assistance was concerned, relying on a provision of the German Social Welfare Code whereby entitlement to home nursing would arise only where there was no person living in the household who could assist and care for the patient to the extent necessary.

The plaintiff considered that provision to be discriminatory and contrary to Directive 79/7.

In proceedings concerning the plaintiff's application for legal aid to enable her to bring an action for damages against the sickness insurance fund, the question arose whether the plaintiff, as the wife of an insured person who was in need of care, belonged to the working population within the meaning of article 2 of the directive.

Article 2 provided: "This directive shall apply to the working population - including self-employed persons, workers and self-employed persons whose activity is interrupted by illness, accident or involuntary unemployment and persons seeking employment and to retired or over-aged workers and self-employed persons."

In its judgment the Fifth Chamber of the European Court of Justice held:

The plaintiff did not deny that she was not engaged in an occupational activity when her husband suffered his accident, but she contended that she formed part of the working population as she provided care for which she had to undergo training and which, by virtue of its nature and scope, could be assimilated to an occupational activity.

If she did not provide such care, it would have to be provided by someone else against payment or in a hospital.

The defendant and the German and United Kingdom Governments considered, on the other hand, that the plaintiff was not a member of the working population as she was not engaged in an occupational activity before she started looking after her husband. Moreover, according to the United Kingdom, a carer could not be regarded as a member of the working population merely because of the extent of the care provided.

Although the concept of working population in article 2 was very wide, the directive did not apply to people who were not working or seeking work, or to persons whose occupation or efforts to find work were not interrupted by one of the risks referred to in article 3 of the directive: see for example, Case C-31/90 *Johnson v Chief Adjudication Officer* [1993] QJ 252; [1991]

ECR I-3723, paragraph 20. Also, a person who had given up his or her occupational activity in order to attend to the upbringing of his or her children did not fall within the scope of the directive: see *Johnson* paragraph 19.

It followed that the term "activity" referred to in relation to the expression "working population" in article 2 could be construed only as referring to the very least to an economic activity, that is, an activity undertaken in return for remuneration in the broad sense.

It had to be recognised that a person might be obliged to have recourse to the services of another when he was unable or no longer able to perform a particular activity himself, whether it was the education of children, housework, management of private property or mere incidents of daily life.

In the main, such activities called for a degree of competence, were of a certain scope, and had to be provided by an outsider in return for remuneration if there was no one else, whether or not a member of the family, who would do so without payment.

It followed that an interpretation purporting to include within the concept of working population a member of a family who, without payment, undertook an activity for the benefit of another member of the family on the ground that such activity called for a degree of competence, was of a particular nature of scope or would have to be provided by an outsider in return for remuneration if the member of the family in question did not provide it, would have the effect of indefinitely extending the scope of the directive, whereas the purpose of article 2 was precisely to delimit that scope.

On those grounds, the European Court ruled:

Article 2 of Directive 79/7 is to be interpreted as not covering a person who undertook, without payment, the care of his or her handicapped spouse, whatever the extent of that activity and the competence required in order to perform it, where the person in question did not, in order to do so, abandon an occupational activity or interrupt efforts to find employment.

## Companies form single unit

**Vihio Europe BV v Communities of the European Communities (supported by Parker Pen Ltd, Intervener)**

Where a company and its subsidiaries formed a single economic unit within which the subsidiaries did not enjoy real autonomy in determining their course of action in the market, but carried out the instructions issued to them by the parent company controlling them, the fact that the parent company's policy of dividing national markets between its subsidiaries might produce effects capable of affecting the competitive position of third parties could not make article 85(1) of the EEC Treaty, which prohibited agreements between undertakings which had as their object or effect the prevention of com-

petition within the common market, applicable.

The Sixth Chamber of the Court of Justice of the European Communities so held on October 24 when dismissing an appeal by Vihio Europe against the judgment of the Court of First Instance in Case T-102/92 *Vihio Europe v Commission* (The Times January 3, 1995; [1995] ICR 1000; [1995] ECR II-17).

The court said that the Court of First Instance was fully entitled to base its decision solely on the existence of a single economic unit in order to rule out the application of article 85(1) to the Parker group. However, the unilateral conduct in question could fall under article 86 of the Treaty if the conditions for its application, as laid down in that article, were fulfilled.

AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER WITH

THE TIMES

Give those special friends or family members living abroad  
the ideal gift this Christmas



Set up a subscription to The Times for them at substantial discounts off local cover price and let them enjoy early morning delivery on the day of publication.

SINGLE DAY SUBSCRIPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE.

*The Times. Your family and friends are missing the best of quality reading without it.*

HAND DELIVERY RATES (except Rest of Europe)

Country	Currency	12 months	Savings on cover price	6 months	3 months	Single Day (Mon-Fri) 1 year	Saturday Only 1 year
Belgium	(BF)	13896	45%	7534	3908	2288	3329
France	(FF)	1986	55%	1081	571	331	502
Luxembourg	(LF)	9184	51%	5040	2635	1527	2611
Netherlands	(DF)	778	45%	428	224	130	188
Switzerland	(SF)	809	39%	445	232	135	177
Rest of Europe	(£)	474	1/4	237	118.5	78.04	130

Same day hand delivery is available as follows: Belgium - main cities; France - Paris and postcodes 92, 93, 94; Luxembourg - nationwide, same day delivery by post; Netherlands - main cities; Switzerland - Geneva, Bern & Zurich. Mail delivery is usually one day late. Please call for details on hand delivery areas and mail delivery.



# Capitalisation, week's change

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES				
4.550 Alstom	120	12	10	12
4.550 Alstom	120	12	10	12
4.550 Alstom	120	12	10	12
4.550 Alstom	120	12	10	12
4.550 Alstom	120	12	10	12

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
BANKS				
11.000 Bank of America	100	10	10	10
11.000 Bank of America	100	10	10	10
11.000 Bank of America	100	10	10	10
11.000 Bank of America	100	10	10	10
11.000 Bank of America	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
BREWERIES, PUBS & REST				
1.000 Breweries	100	10	10	10
1.000 Breweries	100	10	10	10
1.000 Breweries	100	10	10	10
1.000 Breweries	100	10	10	10
1.000 Breweries	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
BUILDING & CONSTRUCT				
1.000 Building	100	10	10	10
1.000 Building	100	10	10	10
1.000 Building	100	10	10	10
1.000 Building	100	10	10	10
1.000 Building	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
ELECTRICITY				
1.000 Electricity	100	10	10	10
1.000 Electricity	100	10	10	10
1.000 Electricity	100	10	10	10
1.000 Electricity	100	10	10	10
1.000 Electricity	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
BUILDING MATERIALS				
1.000 Building	100	10	10	10
1.000 Building	100	10	10	10
1.000 Building	100	10	10	10
1.000 Building	100	10	10	10
1.000 Building	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
ENGINEERING				
1.000 Engineering	100	10	10	10
1.000 Engineering	100	10	10	10
1.000 Engineering	100	10	10	10
1.000 Engineering	100	10	10	10
1.000 Engineering	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
CHEMICALS				
1.000 Chemicals	100	10	10	10
1.000 Chemicals	100	10	10	10
1.000 Chemicals	100	10	10	10
1.000 Chemicals	100	10	10	10
1.000 Chemicals	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
DISTRIBUTORS				
1.000 Distributors	100	10	10	10
1.000 Distributors	100	10	10	10
1.000 Distributors	100	10	10	10
1.000 Distributors	100	10	10	10
1.000 Distributors	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
ENGINEERING, VEHICLES				
1.000 Engineering	100	10	10	10
1.000 Engineering	100	10	10	10
1.000 Engineering	100	10	10	10
1.000 Engineering	100	10	10	10
1.000 Engineering	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
FOOD MANUFACTURERS				
1.000 Food	100	10	10	10
1.000 Food	100	10	10	10
1.000 Food	100	10	10	10
1.000 Food	100	10	10	10
1.000 Food	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
ELECTRONIC & ELECT				
1.000 Electronic	100	10	10	10
1.000 Electronic	100	10	10	10
1.000 Electronic	100	10	10	10
1.000 Electronic	100	10	10	10
1.000 Electronic	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
HEALTHCARE				
1.000 Healthcare	100	10	10	10
1.000 Healthcare	100	10	10	10
1.000 Healthcare	100	10	10	10
1.000 Healthcare	100	10	10	10
1.000 Healthcare	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
HOUSEHOLD GOODS				
1.000 Household	100	10	10	10
1.000 Household	100	10	10	10
1.000 Household	100	10	10	10
1.000 Household	100	10	10	10
1.000 Household	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
INSURANCE				
1.000 Insurance	100	10	10	10
1.000 Insurance	100	10	10	10
1.000 Insurance	100	10	10	10
1.000 Insurance	100	10	10	10
1.000 Insurance	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
INVESTMENT TRUSTS				
1.000 Investment	100	10	10	10
1.000 Investment	100	10	10	10
1.000 Investment	100	10	10	10
1.000 Investment	100	10	10	10
1.000 Investment	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
LEISURE & HOTELS				
1.000 Leisure	100	10	10	10
1.000 Leisure	100	10	10	10
1.000 Leisure	100	10	10	10
1.000 Leisure	100	10	10	10
1.000 Leisure	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
MINING				
1.000 Mining	100	10	10	10
1.000 Mining	100	10	10	10
1.000 Mining	100	10	10	10
1.000 Mining	100	10	10	10
1.000 Mining	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
PROPERTY				
1.000 Property	100	10	10	10
1.000 Property	100	10	10	10
1.000 Property	100	10	10	10
1.000 Property	100	10	10	10
1.000 Property	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
TELECOMMUNICATIONS				
1.000 Telecom	100	10	10	10
1.000 Telecom	100	10	10	10
1.000 Telecom	100	10	10	10
1.000 Telecom	100	10	10	10
1.000 Telecom	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
TEXTILES & APPAREL				
1.000 Textiles	100	10	10	10
1.000 Textiles	100	10	10	10
1.000 Textiles	100	10	10	10
1.000 Textiles	100	10	10	10
1.000 Textiles	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
TRANSPORT				
1.000 Transport	100	10	10	10
1.000 Transport	100	10	10	10
1.000 Transport	100	10	10	10
1.000 Transport	100	10	10	10
1.000 Transport	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
RETAILERS, FOOD				
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
RETAILERS, GENERAL				
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
PHARMACEUTICALS				
1.000 Pharmaceuticals	100	10	10	10
1.000 Pharmaceuticals	100	10	10	10
1.000 Pharmaceuticals	100	10	10	10
1.000 Pharmaceuticals	100	10	10	10
1.000 Pharmaceuticals	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
SUPPORT SERVICES				
1.000 Support	100	10	10	10
1.000 Support	100	10	10	10
1.000 Support	100	10	10	10
1.000 Support	100	10	10	10
1.000 Support	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
PRINTING & PAPER				
1.000 Printing	100	10	10	10
1.000 Printing	100	10	10	10
1.000 Printing	100	10	10	10
1.000 Printing	100	10	10	10
1.000 Printing	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
PROPERTY				
1.000 Property	100	10	10	10
1.000 Property	100	10	10	10
1.000 Property	100	10	10	10
1.000 Property	100	10	10	10
1.000 Property	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
TELECOMMUNICATIONS				
1.000 Telecom	100	10	10	10
1.000 Telecom	100	10	10	10
1.000 Telecom	100	10	10	10
1.000 Telecom	100	10	10	10
1.000 Telecom	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
TEXTILES & APPAREL				
1.000 Textiles	100	10	10	10
1.000 Textiles	100	10	10	10
1.000 Textiles	100	10	10	10
1.000 Textiles	100	10	10	10
1.000 Textiles	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
TRANSPORT				
1.000 Transport	100	10	10	10
1.000 Transport	100	10	10	10
1.000 Transport	100	10	10	10
1.000 Transport	100	10	10	10
1.000 Transport	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
RETAILERS, FOOD				
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10

Company	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
RETAILERS, GENERAL				
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10
1.000 Retailers	100	10	10	10

Application  
proceedings

Against bend

personified

companies  
single unit

**ELIZABETH GAGE**  
*Goldsmith*



18ct yellow gold 'Shiraz' earrings with mahé and drop pearls and scattered diamonds.

Christmas Opening Times  
Saturday December 7th, 14th & 21st 10.00am - 4.00pm  
Tuesday December 24th 10.00am - 1.00pm

20 ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON W1X 4LB  
Telephone 0171 499 2879 Facsimile 0171 495 4550

Stock	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
SHORTS (under 5 years)				
1.000 Short	100	10	10	10
1.000 Short	100	10	10	10
1.000 Short	100	10	10	10
1.000 Short	100	10	10	10
1.000 Short	100	10	10	10

Stock	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
LONGS (over 15 years)				
1.000 Long	100	10	10	10
1.000 Long	100	10	10	10
1.000 Long	100	10	10	10
1.000 Long	100	10	10	10
1.000 Long	100	10	10	10

Stock	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
INDEX-LINKED on projected inflation				
1.000 Index	100	10	10	10
1.000 Index	100	10	10	10
1.000 Index	100	10	10	10
1.000 Index	100	10	10	10
1.000 Index	100	10	10	10



## LEGAL &amp; PUBLIC NOTICES

0171-782 7344

## PARLIAMENTARY NOTICES

IN PARLIAMENT  
SESSION 1996-97

## LONDON LOCAL AUTHORITIES

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that application has been made to Parliament in the present Session by Westminster City Council for leave to introduce a Bill (hereinafter referred to as "the Bill") under the above name or short title for purposes of which the following is a concise summary:

- 1) To strengthen London borough councils' powers in relation to the prevention, investigation and enforcement of offences in relation to the claiming of benefits and other offences of fraud and to allow councils to share information and to request information from other bodies;
  - 2) To make further provision in relation to the enforcement of parking controls;
  - 3) To make further provision for increased powers of enforcement by London borough councils in relation to the control of waste on land and in particular powers of enforcement over private streets and alleyways and other open land;
  - 4) To make provision for London borough councils to assist film makers in the making of films including the closure of streets and open spaces, to enable councils to charge for services provided to film makers under the Act and for the use of any of their property and to require notice to be given of filming on certain land;
  - 5) To make provision amending various licensing enactments relating to music and entertainment, theatres, cinemas, night clubs, new beer premises, special treatment premises, sex establishments and dog supervisors, to provide that licensing conditions imposed by London borough councils shall prevail over the conditions of fire certificates and to amend the London Local Authorities Act 1996 to allow enforcement of law enforcement provisions to be carried out only against the owner of a vehicle;
  - 6) To make provision for the licensing of busking;
  - 7) To make provision for the establishment of business improvement districts and the making of charges for improvements where a majority of businesses vote in favour of a business improvement district being established;
  - 8) To amend the London Regional Transport Act 1984 to enable the existing concessionary fares scheme to continue in circumstances where the reserve fund scheme would have come into operation and to remove any obligation on London borough councils to replace concessionary fares, to make provision for the control of replacement caused by blights to enable London boroughs to replace the police authority in respect of the control of school crossings, to provide that London boroughs are not placed under an obligation to take over maintenance and control of closed churchyards unless certain conditions are complied with hereunder, to make provision relating to the offence of assault against a park keeper, to alter the application of section 31 of the London County Council (General Powers) Act 1932 to provide that employees of the London Fire and Civil Defence Authority be entitled to compensation for loss of office and to amend the London Local Authorities Act 1996 to allow enforcement of law enforcement provisions to be carried out only against the owner of a vehicle.
- On and after the 4th December 1996, a copy of the Bill may be inspected and copies obtained at the price of £2 per copy at the offices of the Westminster City Council, One Stop Services, Westminster City Hall, Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW1E 6QP, at the offices of the undersigned Parliamentary Agents and at the offices listed in the Schedule hereto.
- Objection to the Bill may be made by depositing a Petition against it in the Office of the Clerk of the House of Commons, the House of Lords, or the Private Bill Office of the House of Commons. The latest date for deposit of such a Petition in the House of Commons is 6th February 1997 if it originates in the House of Commons, or the 30th January 1997 if it originates in the House of Lords.
- Further information regarding the deposit of such a Petition may be obtained from either the Office of the Clerk of the House of Commons or the Private Bill Office of the House of Commons or the undersigned Parliamentary Agents.
- Dated this 2nd day of December 1996

C.T. WILSON,  
Westminster City Hall,  
Victoria Street,  
Westminster,  
London SW1E 6QP  
City Solicitor

## SCHEDULE

London Borough of Barking and Dagenham, Civic Centre, Dagenham, Essex, RM10 7BN  
London Borough of Bexley, Bexley Civic Office, Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent, DA6 7JL  
London Borough of Brent, Brent Town Hall, Forty Lane, Wembley, Middlesex, HA9 9EL  
London Borough of Bromley, Civic Centre, Stockwell Close, Bromley, Kent, BR1 3UH  
London Borough of Camden, Town Hall, Euston Road, London WC1H 9LP  
London Borough of Croydon, One Stop Reception, Taberner House, Park Lane, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 3ES  
London Borough of Ealing, Ealing Civic Office, Perceval House, 14-16 Uxbridge Road, London, W5 2HL  
London Borough of Enfield, PO Box 61, Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfield, Middlesex, BN1 3XY  
London Borough of Greenwich, Town Hall, Wellington Street, London, SE18 6PW  
London Borough of Hackney, Town Hall, Mare Street, London, E8 1EA  
London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham, Town Hall, 137, Town Hall, King Street, London W6 9JL  
London Borough of Haringey, Civic Centre, High Road, London, N22 4LE  
London Borough of Harrow, P.O. Box 2, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 3UH  
London Borough of Havering, Havering Town Hall, Romford, Essex, RM10 3BD  
London Borough of Hillingdon, Planning Reception, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 1UW  
London Borough of Hounslow, Committee Services Manager, Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, Middlesex, TW3 4DN  
London Borough of Islington, Town Hall, Upper Street, London N1 2UD  
The Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea, Town Hall, Hornton Street, London, W8 7NX  
The Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames, Guildhall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 1EU  
London Borough of Lambeth, Town Hall, Brixton Hill, London, SW2 1RW  
London Borough of Lewisham, Laurence House, 1 Catford Road, London, SE8 4RL  
Corporation of London, PO Box 270, Guildhall, London EC2P 2EJ  
London Borough of Merton, Reference Library, Merton Civic Office, London Road, Morden, Surrey, SM4 5DX  
London Borough of Newham, Town Hall, East Ham, London, E6 2BP  
London Borough of Redbridge, Town Hall, High Road, Ilford, Essex, IG1 1DD  
London Borough of Richmond upon Thames, Civic Centre, 44 York Street, Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 3BZ  
London Borough of Southwark, Town Hall, Peckham Road, London, SE5 8UB  
London Borough of Sutton, Corporate Legal Group, Civic Offices, St Nicholas Way, Sutton, Surrey, SM1 1HA  
London Borough of Tower Hamlets, Mulberry Place, 5 Clove Crescent, London E14 2BG  
London Borough of Waltham Forest, Information Desk, Town Hall, Forest Road, Walthamstow, London E17 4JF  
London Borough of Wandsworth, The Courthouse, Town Hall, Wandsworth High Street, London, SW18 2PU

IN PARLIAMENT  
SESSION 1996-97

## CITY OF WESTMINSTER

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that application has been made to Parliament in the present Session by Westminster City Council for leave to introduce a Bill (hereinafter referred to as "the Bill") under the above name or short title for purposes of which the following is a concise summary:

- 1) To provide for street trading controls within the City of Westminster (hereinafter referred to as "the City") replacing, within the City, the street trading provisions in the London Local Authorities Act 1990; to make provision as respects the designation of licence streets and the specification of articles which may be offered for sale in such streets, the granting and renewal of street trading licences including terms and conditions, the revocation or variation of such licences, the charging of fees and recovery of charges in connection with street trading, removal or discontinuance of employment of assistants, temporary licences, nomination of a relative etc. to whom a holder of a street trading licence wishes a licence to be granted in certain circumstances, the giving of notices, proof of resolutions passed and exercise of powers under the Bill, and as to offences relating to street trading and unlicensed street trading.

On and after the 4th December 1996, a copy of the Bill may be inspected and copies thereof obtained at the price of £1.00 per copy at the offices of the Westminster City Council, One Stop Services, Westminster City Hall, Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW1E 6QP and at the offices of the undersigned Parliamentary Agents.

Objection to the Bill may be made by depositing a Petition against it in the Office of the Clerk of the House of Commons, the House of Lords, or the Private Bill Office of the House of Commons. The latest date for deposit of such a Petition in the House of Commons is 6th February 1997 if it originates in the House of Commons, or the 30th January 1997 if it originates in the House of Lords.

Further information regarding the deposit of such a Petition may be obtained from either the Office of the Clerk of the House of Commons or the Private Bill Office of the House of Commons or the undersigned Parliamentary Agents.

Dated this 2nd day of December 1996.

C.T. WILSON,  
Westminster City Hall,  
Victoria Street,  
Westminster,  
London SW1E 6QP  
City Solicitor

SHARPE PRITCHARD,  
Queen Anne's Chambers,  
3 Dean Farnar Street,  
Westminster,  
London SW1H 9PL  
Parliamentary Agents.

IN PARLIAMENT  
SESSION 1996-97

## HAILSHAM CATTLE MARKET

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that application has been made to Parliament by the Hailsham Cattle Market Company (hereinafter referred to as "the Company") and Carter Commercial Developments Limited for leave to introduce a Bill under the above name or short title for the purposes of which the following is a concise summary:

- (1) To relieve the Company of its duty to provide and maintain a market;
- (2) To amend provisions of the Hailsham Cattle Market Act 1871 to enable the Company to dispose of the whole or any part of its land or property;
- (3) To repeal provisions of the Hailsham Cattle Market Act 1871.

On or after the 4th of December 1996, a copy of the Bill may be inspected and copies obtained at a price of £1 each at the offices of Messrs. Cooper Carter Claremont at 1 North Street, Hailsham, East Sussex BN27 1DA, at the offices of Carter Commercial Developments Limited at Pilgrim House, High Street, Billingsley, Essex, CM12 9NY and at the offices of the undersigned Parliamentary Agents.

Objection to the Bill may be made by depositing a Petition against it. If the Bill originates in the House of Commons, the latest date for depositing such a Petition in the Private Bill Office of the House of Commons is 6th February 1997; if it originates in the House of Lords, the latest date for depositing such a Petition in the Office of the Clerk of the House of Commons is 30th January 1997. Further information may be obtained from the Private Bill Office of the House of Commons, the Office of the Clerk of the House of Commons, House of Lords or the undersigned Parliamentary Agents.

Dated this 2nd day of December 1996

DYSON BILL MARTIN  
1, Dean Farnar Street,  
London SW1H 9QY  
Parliamentary Agents

## LEGAL NOTICES

No. 006494 of 1996  
IN THE HIGH COURT  
CHANCERY DIVISION  
IN THE MATTER OF  
WESTMINSTER CITY COUNCIL  
BETWEEN  
THE CITY OF WESTMINSTER  
AND  
THE CITY OF WESTMINSTER  
COUNCIL

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council have agreed to settle the above matter in accordance with the terms of the following order of the High Court:

1. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

2. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

3. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

4. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

5. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

6. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

7. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

8. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

9. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

10. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

11. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

12. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

13. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

14. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

15. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

16. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

17. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

18. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

19. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

20. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

21. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

22. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

23. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

24. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

25. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

26. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

27. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

28. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

29. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

30. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

31. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

32. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

33. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

34. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

35. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

36. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

37. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

38. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

39. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

40. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

41. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

42. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

43. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

44. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

45. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

46. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

47. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

48. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

49. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

50. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

## LEGAL NOTICES

No. 006494 of 1996  
IN THE HIGH COURT  
CHANCERY DIVISION  
IN THE MATTER OF  
WESTMINSTER CITY COUNCIL  
BETWEEN  
THE CITY OF WESTMINSTER  
AND  
THE CITY OF WESTMINSTER  
COUNCIL

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council have agreed to settle the above matter in accordance with the terms of the following order of the High Court:

1. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

2. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

3. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

4. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

5. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

6. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

7. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

8. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

9. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

10. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

11. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

12. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

13. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

14. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

15. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

16. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

17. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

18. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

19. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

20. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

21. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

22. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

23. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

24. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

25. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

26. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

27. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

28. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

29. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

30. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

31. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

32. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

33. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

34. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

35. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

36. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

37. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

38. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

39. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

40. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

41. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

42. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

43. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

44. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

45. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

46. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

47. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

48. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

49. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

50. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

51. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

52. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

53. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

54. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

55. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

56. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

57. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

58. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

59. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

60. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

61. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

62. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

63. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

64. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

65. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

66. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

67. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

68. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

69. The City of Westminster and the City of Westminster Council shall pay to the City of Westminster the sum of £100,000.

70. The City of



# Airtours heading into more profitable waters

**AIRTOURS:** The second-largest tour operator is expected to unveil a £21 million increase in pre-tax profits when it reports on Wednesday. The industry is still in shock after Airtours and Thomson, the UK's leading tour operators, were referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission by the Office of Fair Trading last month for alleged anti-competitive behaviour. However, Merrill Lynch is forecasting full-year pre-tax profits of £80 million for Airtours, compared with £59 million last year. Wayne Sanderson, its leisure analyst, said the prospects for Airtours are good because consumer spending is forecast to rise by 1.4 per cent, to 4 per cent.

The Airtours share price has not suffered as badly as that of its rival First Choice. The City is comforted by the 29.6 per cent stake held by Carnival Cruise Corporation, the US company, which is widely expected to bid for Airtours in the medium term. David Crossland, chairman of Airtours, has a seat on Carnival's board. He held the helm steady through 1995, the worst trading year for the travel industry for a decade. His experiment with cruising was an instant success, and Sunwing and Carousell were operating at capacity for most of the season.

**LONDON ELECTRICITY:** A decline in profitability is not normally associated with the regional electricity companies but shareholders should brace themselves when the company unveils half-year figures on Thursday. Brokers like NatWest Securities anticipate a drop in the pre-tax number, from £84.5 million to £70.8 million, with earnings per share also down from 32.8p to 31.5p.

The setback is largely because of the implementation of the second distribution review. There is also expected to be a slowdown in achieving benefits from cost-cutting.

The company has already made it clear that any cash surpluses will be used for strengthening the business, so there are unlikely to be any special cash handbacks. Even so, a 14 per cent increase is expected in the half-year payout, with brokers looking for around 13p a share.

**SCOTTISH HYDRO:** Thursday's interim figures cover what is traditionally the quietest period of the year and are unlikely to set pulses racing. Pre-tax profits are expected to be up about £5.5 million, at £67 million, with earnings 11 per cent higher at 13.1p. But the real focus of attention will be on

## COMPANIES

future plans. The group has already made it clear to the City that surplus funds of between £400 million and £500 million will be used to expand its generating and supply operations. Only if it fails to find useful investments will the money be returned to shareholders in the form of a special dividend, or share buyback. Any increase in the interim dividend should reflect the increase in profits, with most brokers looking for a rise of about 9 per cent, to 5.2p.

**YORKSHIRE ELECTRICITY:** The focus of attention, when the group reports tomorrow, will be on shareholder value rather than its underlying performance. Pre-tax profits are expected to fall from £10.6 million to £8.1 million. Earnings a share will be down 6 per cent, at 42.4p. A share buyback may be the most likely outcome. It would enhance earnings and put the dividend cover back to a sensible level. Meanwhile, shareholders can expect a healthy 34 per cent dividend increase, to 13.3p.

**MFI:** The upturn in the housing market and pick-up in

consumer spending should be reflected in half-year figures today, with brokers looking for a surge at the pre-tax level, from £21.6 million to £41.2 million. In September the group confirmed strong growth with sales during the first 21 weeks of the year up by 17 per cent. The strong pound will have benefited the group when translating against the mark, and raw material costs are also expected to have moved in the company's favour after two years of adverse performance. Earnings a share are likely to have almost doubled, at 4.6p, while shareholders should be rewarded with a 17 per cent increase in the interim payout, to 1.75p.

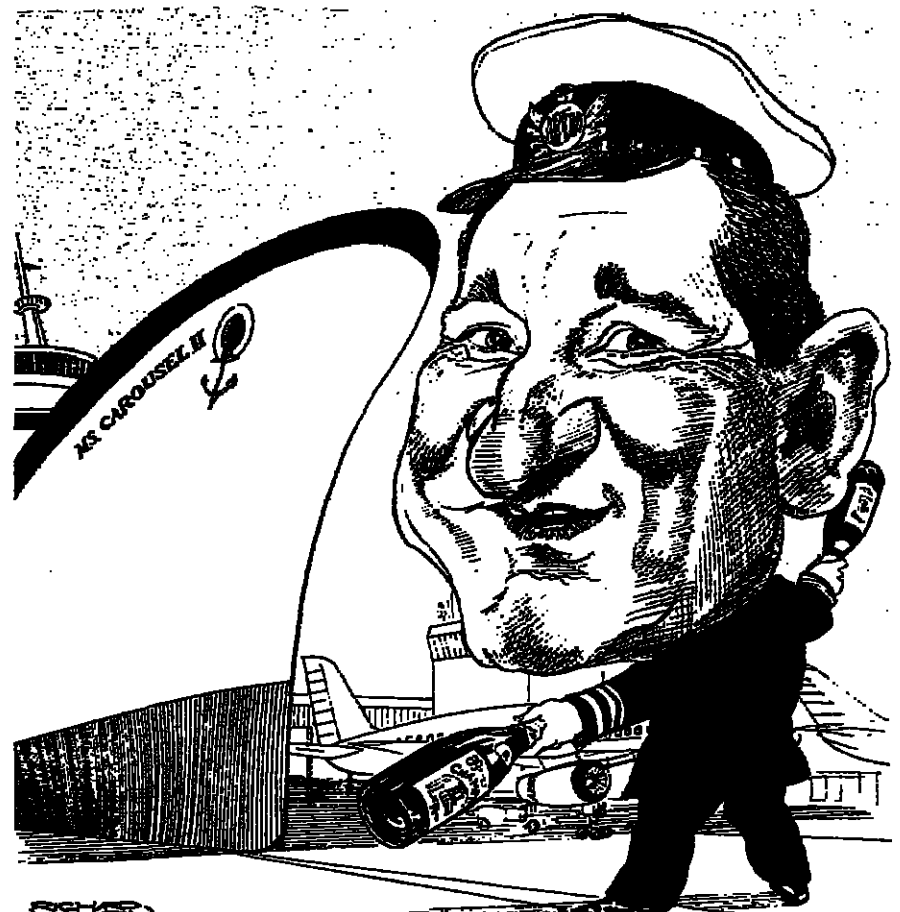
**COMPASS:** A strong surge in pre-tax profits is envisaged when full-year figures are reported tomorrow, but growth in earnings is likely to be much slower. NatWest Securities is forecasting a rise in pre-tax profits, from £73.2 million to £115.8 million, up by almost 60 per cent. But earnings are likely to grow by a more pedestrian 18 per cent, to 26.6p. The strength of sterling will be good for the group, which generates 75 per cent of profits overseas. But the business is no longer cash generative at the net level, leaving it increasingly

vulnerable to rising interest rates. Shareholders should be rewarded with a 15 per cent increase in the payout, to 8.75p.

**CHUBB:** The maker of safes, locks and electronic security systems has disappointed the market with weak sales growth and eroding margins. However recent acquisitions, including MSS and the fire and security operations of James Hardie, are beginning to make their mark, while restructuring costs are coming down. NatWest Securities is calling for pre-tax profits of £45.6 million when Chubb reports its interim results tomorrow, up from £43.2 million last year.

**NFC:** The recovery at the logistics group continues to accelerate, and should be reflected in full-year figures on Wednesday when pre-tax profits are expected to come but at £105 million, compared with £76.2 million last time. Earnings should also show a marked improvement of around 35 per cent, at 9.3p. Competition remains intense but profits growth will have been underpinned by increased efficiency, productivity gains and cost-cutting. The dividend is likely to be held at 7.1p.

MICHAEL CLARK



David Crossland, Airtours chairman, kept the helm steady in a difficult year

## Economic Outlook

### Clarke's diary holds key to the week

By JANET BUSH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

A peek at Kenneth Clarke's diary furnishes many of the key events that will attract the financial markets' attention this week. Today the Chancellor is questioned by the Treasury and Civil Service Select Committee on the Budget. After the Governor of the Bank of England last week gave an apparently relaxed view of the need to raise base rates, the markets will be eager to see what light on this question will be shed by Mr Clarke. William Waldegrave, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, testifies tomorrow.

On Wednesday the focus in the morning will be the monetary meeting to see whether base rates are raised. Later Mr Clarke opens a two-day debate in Parliament on Europe. On Thursday the Chancellor goes to Dublin for a crucial meeting of European finance ministers, followed on Friday and Saturday by the European Council meeting, dubbed the Dublin Summit. On Thursday the regular

meeting of the Bank of France's council may gain attention given recent talk about the franc-mark exchange rate.

Among key British statistical releases this week are November producer prices today which are expected to show further easing in the rates of input and output price inflation. Output price inflation is expected to slide to 2.1 per cent from 2.3 per cent in October while input prices are predicted, according to the market consensus from MMS International, to be 2.1 per cent down year on year compared with 2 per cent previously.

On Thursday November retail prices figures are expected to show key measures of inflation unchanged from October. Headline inflation is predicted to stay at 2.7 per cent, underlying inflation at 3.3 per cent and RPIY — excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes — at 3 per cent. December's CBI industrial trends survey is also published.



Clarke: European debate



George: relaxed view

## RESUME

**TODAY**  
Interims: Carclo Engineering, Drummond Group, Ideal Hardware, Jarvis (GB), Leopold Joseph, Mulberry Group, TR Far East Income.  
Finals: API Group, Dwyer Estates, Electronic Data Processing, Fifth Floor, Reed Executive, Simms, Unidore. Economic statistics: UK November producer prices.

**TOMORROW**  
Interims: Alba, Anglian Group, Berkeley Group, British Land, BSS Group, Capital For Companies, VCT, Chubb Security, Drummond Group, Helma, Hill Hire, Procost International, John Tams Group, Theo Fernald, Total Systems, Triad Group, Vtech Holdings. Finals: Alders, Caltech Group, Compass Group, Holmes & Marham, Hazellock Group, Leeds Group, Sage Group, Watral Holdings, Whetstone. Economic statistics: UK October new construction orders, UK BRC November retail sales survey, US Q3 current account balance, National Association of Purchasing Managers semi-annual economic forecast.

**WEDNESDAY**  
Interims: WS Atkins, Bristol Water Holdings, David Smith, First Technology, Greens King. Finals: Airtours, Apollo Metals, Avon Rub-

ber, NFC, John Swan & Son, Sep Industrial Holdings. Economic statistics: US November producer prices index, French November consumer prices index, UK monthly monetary meeting between the Governor of the Bank of England and the Chancellor, Japan October current account balance.

**THURSDAY**  
Interims: DC Cook Holdings, Fine Art Developments, Harvey Nicholas Group, London Electricity, MS International, Phoclink, Reliance Security, Scottish Hydro-Electric, Welthomes. Finals: Baggenidge Brick, Care UK, Countryside Properties, Daily Mail & General Trust, Dunedin Smaller Companies, Greenalls Group, M&G Group. Economic statistics: UK November retail prices index, UK December CBI industrial trends survey, US weekly jobless claims, US November consumer prices index, US November retail sales.

**FRIDAY**  
Interims: Moorgate Smaller, TR Technology. Finals: Bankers Investment Trust, Grainger Trust, Moorgate Smaller Companies Income Trust. Economic statistics: European Council meeting in Dublin, French September current account balance.

## SUNDAY TIPS

Independent on Sunday: Buy Hay & Robertson, Williams, Wainhomes, Manchester United, Tottenham Hotspur, Marston. The Sunday Times: Buy BAC, Williams, Tarmac, Hill Hire. The Sunday Tele-

graph: Buy Peptide, Williams, Emap, Doeflex, Compass. The Observer: Buy GUS, Courts. The Mail on Sunday: Buy H Young, Doeflex and S Daniels. The Express on Sunday: Buy Tate & Lyle, BT, BP.



ON A SCALE  
of nought to ten,  
NO~ONE'S  
ever given it from one  
TO NINE.

Full points or a big fat zero. There's no average mark for our malt. The unique, uncompromising taste of Laphroaig (la-froyg) has always polarised opinions. Some relish its sweet, heathery smokiness. Others will never appreciate its oily medicinal tang, nor savour the strong hint of seaweed. Take a sip, but be ready to take sides.



LAPHROAIG®  
no half measures.

http://www.laphroaig.com







# Liverpool millennium project under fire from Walton Group

By Jason Nasse

A PROPERTY developer is urging The Millennium Commission to reject an £80 million media and telecommunications project in the centre of Liverpool, claiming it will block another scheme that would create 6,000 jobs in the area.

Walton Group is proposing a rival £150 million development, building an 800,000 sq ft shopping and media centre on the site in Chavasse Park, next to the Albert Dock in central Liverpool. Walton's solicitors, Bermans, wrote to Jennifer Page, chief executive of the commission, saying that a decision to grant the request for £24.6 million of Lottery funding for the Discovery Centre would kill off the Walton project.

The commission will decide on Wednesday whether to back the Discovery Centre, which is also set to receive about £15 million from Liverpool City Council and the Merseyside Development Corporation as well as £40 million of private-sector finance.

The project has been put together by the Anglican Dean of Liverpool and will include a media factory, a technology museum, a public park and some shops. Liverpool City Council, which owns the site, would be willing to sell it to the Discovery project for just £3 million, a fifth of the price Walton had said it would pay.

Walton says that Liverpool City Council had previously agreed to its offer of £15 million plus £1 million expenses for the site on which Walton is proposing to build an upmarket shopping centre along with media, education and leisure facilities.

In the letter to the commission, sent at the end of last month, Bermans says: "It is expected that the scheme will create more than 6,000 new jobs in the area, which has been confirmed by independent experts."

## Budget has failed to convince managers

By Philip Bassett, Industrial Editor

BRITAIN'S managers expect interest rates to rise again before the general election and are sceptical about the value of the Budget to the UK economy, new evidence shows today.

The findings of the latest opinion survey of Britain's managers are almost uniformly dismissive about the recent Budget from Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, with most not only doubtful that they will be better off as a result, but suggesting that the Budget's tax cuts will push up inflation.

### Reuters denies cash return

Reuters, the financial information group, denied weekend reports that it has shelved plans to return some of its near-£1 billion cash pile to shareholders. An earlier plan to pay back £613 million through special dividend shares was stymied by tax changes in October. Reuters is thought to be waiting for Finance Bill changes before deciding whether to renew the attempt.

As there is no concrete plan to return value to shareholders, a suggestion that it had been abandoned was "completely without foundation", the company said.

### 3% rises

Most wage deals in the engineering industry in the quarter to October were for 3 per cent or less, according to a survey of 142 firms by the Engineering Employers' Federation. October was the first month for nearly three years in which no pay freezes were reported.

### TR deadline

Investors in the TR Technology split capital investment trust have until 3pm tomorrow to roll over into the new Henderson Technology Trust. Holders of 54.3 per cent of TR ordinary shares have agreed to swap.

### WTO summit

World Trade Organisation ministers begin their inaugural five-day meeting in Singapore today, with customs modernisation and cross-border investment top of the agenda, according to business leaders.



New toys: John Swingewood, broadcast services manager at British Telecom, which is paying £6 million for a further 15 transportable earth stations. The mobile satellite stations are used to boost television signals to studios

## Pearson buys stake in South African papers

By Eric Reguly

PEARSON, owner of the *Financial Times*, is to announce today that it has entered the South African newspaper market with purchases worth about £11.5 million. It is buying 50 per cent of *Business Day* and an equal share of the *Financial Mail*, a weekly, from Times Media, a South African publishing and TV group. The former has a circulation of 40,200; the latter 31,100. Pearson said the *Financial Times* will help the two titles to expand in their home markets and develop their international coverage.



Scardino: expected to sell

Pearson said the acquisition will be completed by the end of the month and will enhance earnings from the outlet. The purchase is apparently part of Pearson's new strategy of concentrating on publishing and entertainment in international markets. The company, whose businesses include Madame Tussaud's, the wax museum, Mindscape, the ailing electronic games maker, and half the Lazard investment bank, has been criticised for fighting on too many fronts.

Some of these "mistiffs", as HSBC James Capel, the broker, has called them, are expected to be sold after Marjorie Scardino, chief executive of the *Economist*, becomes chief executive of Pearson in January, taking over from Frank Barlow, group managing director. Pearson is fond of financial newspapers because of their niche protection — they tend to have few competitors — and because they are able to spawn specialist online and interactive services. Its financial newspaper portfolio includes *Les Echos* in France, *Expansion* in Spain, *Financial Times Investia* in Russia and 20 per cent of *The Financial Post* in Canada.

## Victory for German metal union

By Oliver August

GERMAN employers yesterday caved in to the demands of strike-happy metal workers over a 20 per cent sick pay cut. Provisions for the cut, made in a new law, will not be implemented although the loss-making metal industry is losing 100,000 jobs every year. Employers had taken a hard line in failed national and regional pay talks to enforce the cuts. However, the powerful IG Metall union replied with strikes, drawing tens of thousands to keep sick pay in line with full wages. Werner Stumpfe, the employers' negotiator, said that the deal failed to meet the goal of cutting costs, but no other outcome had been possible. IG Metall said that all-out strikes were possible next year if deals are not made nationwide protecting full sick pay. Under former law, overtime work counted towards sick pay, and sick workers could receive more than twice working normal hours.

## Greenwood on the cards

By Sarah Cunningham

STUART GREENWOOD, the former finance director of Spring Ram, is set to take a higher business profile after the acquisition by The Greeting Store Group, the company he now runs, of Strand Libraries, the greetings card retailer.

The privately owned Strand, the fourth-largest greetings card retailer in the UK, went into administration in May, owing more than £7 million and with sufficient cash flow to continue trading during the summer — traditionally a loss-making period.

Arthur Andersen, the company's administrators, has since sold 15 of Strand's worst performing stores and returned the company to solvency. In the year to April, the company made a £500,000 loss on turnover of £31.5 million.

## Bid report goes to Lang

By Martin Waller

THE Monopolies and Mergers Commission will today pass to the Department of Trade and Industry a report on the takeover battle in the utilities sector — the attempt by two French companies to wrest control of Mid Kent Holdings, the supplier of water to 530,000 customers in Kent.

Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, will consider the commission's findings before giving a final ruling on whether a bid should be allowed next month. The two French companies, General Utilities and SAUR, have not yet put a formal takeover offer on the table, pending clearance from Mr Lang, but an offer valuing the company at more than £75 million is expected if one is allowed.

The French, who have holdings totalling 39 per cent in Mid Kent, first made a hostile offer a year ago. Their bid for Mid Kent was referred to the MMC early in the summer, and the two have been at loggerheads with the water company over the latter's allegations that customers would suffer if a takeover is allowed.

## Institutions courted for £50m rights

### Wickes seeks fresh start

By Sarah Cunningham

THE MANAGEMENT OF Wickes, the scandal-hit DIY chain, is to hold a final round of meetings with institutional shareholders early this week in an effort to persuade them to support a £50 million rights issue, set to be launched on Thursday.

Some institutional investors are concerned that the company, whose former senior management is under investigation by the Serious Fraud Office, has increased the amount it wants to raise from £20 million. One fund manager, who is due to meet Wickes's managers this week, said: "We are all still in the dark, and need to hear what Wickes have to say before we take any decisions."

The Wickes management began visits to institutional investors last week. The recapitalisation will allow trading in Wickes shares, suspended in June, to restart. It could also trigger a bidding war. The suspension came after accounting irregularities were uncovered at the company.

## GOLD FIELDS COAL LIMITED

DECLARATION OF DIVIDEND  
The company has declared a final dividend No. 167 of 110 cents per ordinary share in South African currency, payable to members registered in the books of the company at the close of business on 27 December 1996.  
Dividends will be electronically transferred to members' bank or building society accounts on 5 February 1997 at, where this method of payment has not been mandated, dividend warrants will be posted to members on 4 February 1997.  
Standard conditions relating to the payment of dividends are obtainable at the share transfer offices and the London Office of the company.  
The register of members will be closed from 28 December 1996 to 3 January 1997, inclusive.  
By order of the Board  
per pro GOLD FIELDS CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED  
London Secretary  
S.J. Dunning, Secretary  
London Office and Office of  
United Kingdom Registrar  
Greenoak House  
Francis Street  
London SW1P 1DH  
Head Office:  
75 Fox Street  
Johannesburg 2001  
Republic of South Africa  
6 December 1996

No. 006515 of 1996  
IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE  
CHANCERY DIVISION  
COMPANIES COURT  
IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY NATWEST LIMITED  
and  
IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Petition was on 15th November, 1996 presented to Her Majesty's High Court of Justice for the confirmation of the reduction of the capital of the above-named Company from £300,000,000 to £10,000,000.  
AND NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that the said Petition is directed to be heard before the Companies Court Registrar at the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London WC2A 2LL on Wednesday the 18th day of December, 1996.  
ANY Creditor or Shareholder of the said Company desiring to oppose the making of an Order for the confirmation of the said reduction of capital should appear at the time of hearing in person or by Counsel for that purpose.  
A copy of the said Petition will be furnished to any such person requiring the same by the undersigned Solicitors on payment of the regulated charge for the same.  
Dated the 9th day of December, 1996.  
LINKLATERS & PAINES (OTL)  
Barrington House  
39-47 Gresham Street  
London EC2V 7JA  
Solicitors for the above-named Company

**BESPOKE TAILORING**  
2pc Suits from £895  
Blazers from £395  
Shirts from £85  
MADE-TO-MEASURE TAILORING  
2pc Suits from £395  
BLAZES OF SAVILE ROW  
8 Bevington Road, London  
W12 1LZ  
0171 734 8911  
Fitting while you wait



# Baby boomers face picking up the bill for US budget deficit

Not everyone accepts need to balance the books, says Bronwen Maddox

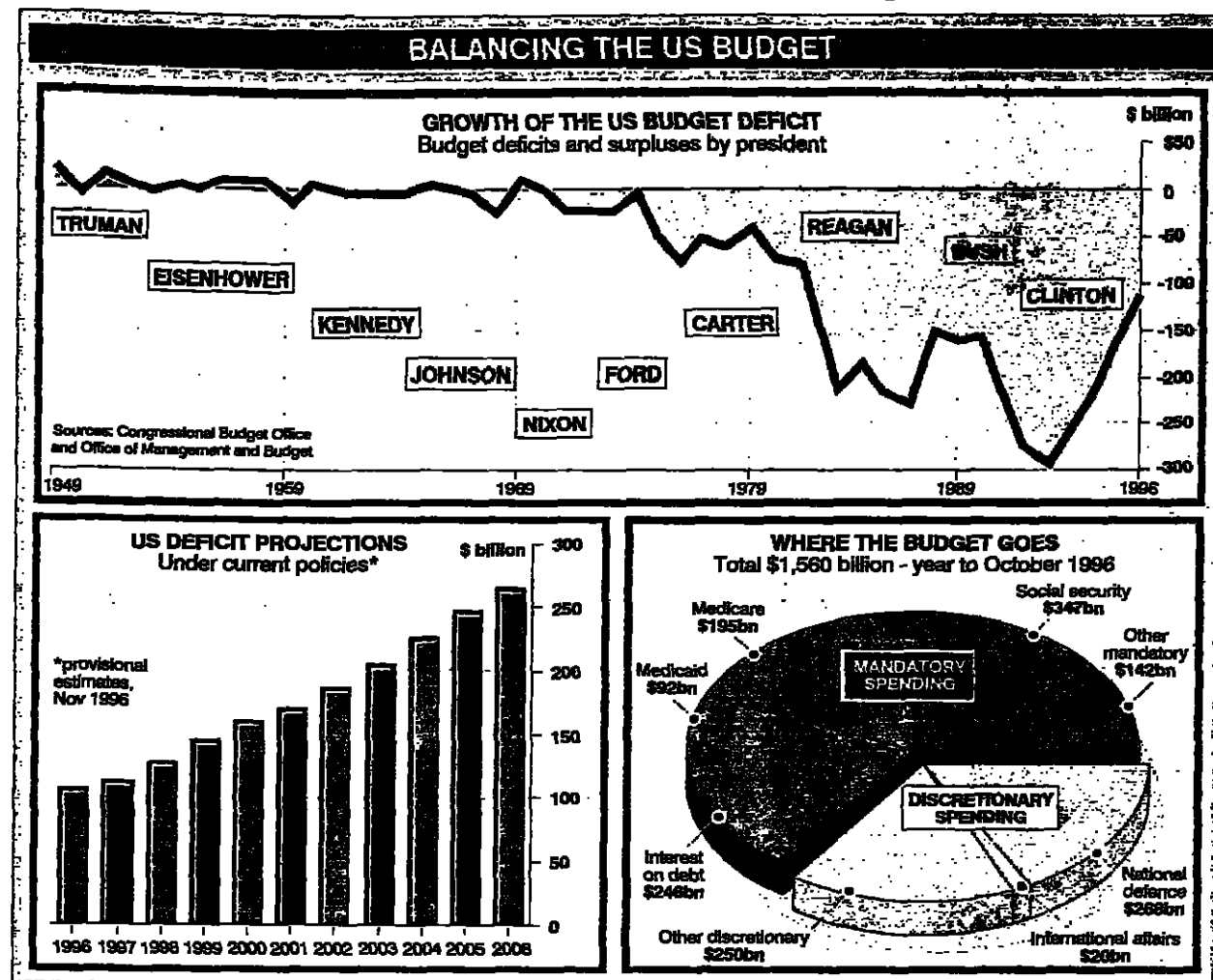
The turmoil on world stock markets after Alan Greenspan, the Federal Reserve Bank chairman, criticised Wall Street's "irrational exuberance" on Thursday, meant that his remarks the next day on the looming US budget crisis went unheard. In a speech in Philadelphia Mr Greenspan said that America's social security system was heading for bankruptcy if taxes were not raised or benefits slashed. "Clearly, something has to give — the question is what," he said.

That comment has more implications for the long-term buoyancy of Wall Street than his tart observation about the markets' frothiness. Social security is just one factor in the problem of the US budget deficit, the gap between government annual income and spending, which threatens to push up national debt and interest rates, choking economic growth. President Clinton has said that making progress on balancing the budget is the highest priority of his second term, and the Republican-controlled Congress may soon pass an amendment to the US constitution forcing him to do so.

Yet, neither Mr Clinton nor Congress has come up with a plausible plan for how to trim the deficit. For a good reason: solutions mean radically rewriting the financial contract that US citizens have come to believe that they have with their Government. In particular, it means telling the generation that has grown up since the Second World War, middle-class baby boomers like Mr Clinton himself, that they are going to be much poorer than they expected.

There are few more electorally palatable messages a politician can deliver. But as Mr Greenspan said, the longer action is deferred, the greater the eventual tax increases, or more likely, the cuts in benefits.

The idea that balancing the budget is a pressing task is not accepted by many US economists and political commentators. They have a point, in theory. The deficit is just an accounting number; there is no simple relationship with the economy's growth or people's level of income. It is quite reasonable for governments to borrow at periods in the economic cycle to finance investment,



provided that the debt can be repaid out of future income. As the chart shows, there has not been a US budget surplus since 1969, in a budget proposed by President Nixon and inherited by President Ford.

Critics of budget balancing are also right to complain that the deficit has taken on a symbolic importance in Americans' minds for dubious reasons: people regard it as a sign of whether the Government is out of control, rather than as one economic indicator among many. That confusion has led to the clumsy attempt to use the US constitution to specify details of fiscal policy.

All the same, there is a good reason to think that at this point the deficit should be cut sharply. For a start, as David Hale, an influential economic commentator based in Chicago, points out: "At this point in the business cycle we should expect to be running a surplus."

Robert Reischauer, the former director of the non-partisan Congressional Budget Office, now a senior fellow at the Brookings Institution, goes further: "We should be running a surplus now, not just because of the business cycle, but because of the stage we're at in the demographic cycle."

The core of the problem is that in the second and third decades of the next century, when the baby boom generation has retired, government

income will fall short of the amounts needed for social security and Medicare, the programme of medical care for the elderly, as well as for welfare programmes such as Medicaid. On social security alone, Mr Greenspan noted on Friday, funds are due to run out by 2029 and face a shortfall of "a staggering \$3 trillion" by 2070.

If steps are not taken soon, taxes will soar in those decades or the framework of benefits will collapse. Mr Clinton, who says that his second term will be dedicated to meeting that

challenge, has been helped by the economy's recent strength. Projections of the deficit to 2006 (shown in the chart) have been revised downwards by roughly a third since the summer as economic growth has boosted tax revenues and squeezed unemployment benefits.

But he has so far failed to produce a coherent plan of how he will bring a balanced budget closer. His campaign promise to preserve Medicare, Medicaid, education and environmental programmes implied that the burden of cuts would

fall on non-defence discretionary spending.

This category includes many programmes that are essentially corporate subsidies, such as small business aid, export promotion and energy research. Mr Clinton may be able to trim them, although special interest groups will fight passionately for their preservation. But this category, which also includes the Coast Guard, national parks and some educational programmes, makes up only a sixth of the total budget. If the budget were to be balanced purely by cuts in this area, the role of the federal government in the economy would fall back to the same level as the beginning of the 1930s, a reversal voters are unlikely to support.

Some policy advisers suggest taking advantage of last week's revelation that inflation has been miscalculated for the past two decades, using this as a way to reduce index-linked payments such as social security. But other advisers point out that voters would spot this as a cut in benefits.

In practice, the savings that Mr Clinton is likely to scrape together, after fierce political battles, may appear to support his claim that the deficit is heading for zero by 2002. But they will not be on a scale to stop it gaping open again after 2010. Despite Mr Clinton's promises, most models suggest that the necessary cuts will eventually have to come from



Alan Greenspan and Bill Clinton say the deficit needs tackling

Medicare, Medicaid and social security.

A federal advisory panel which has been studying the social security funding problem for two years has been sharply divided over the best way forward. Part of the panel believes in a solution that has been dubbed a "magic wand" — investing social security funds in the stock market rather than government bonds in the hope that they will yield higher returns. But other panel members accept that cuts in entitlements are almost inevitable. That has led them to explore a plan that has until now been taboo: requiring people to put money aside for their retirement.

Despite the US's culture of private enterprise, and provision of a safety net that is skimpy compared with that in many European countries, there is enormous public resistance to the idea of privatising state benefits. Yet, many government advisers state bluntly that unless baby boomers begin to save more, their expectations of retirement will be severely disappointed.

As Mr Reischauer says: "Most 40-year-old Americans, asked 'how are you going to live in retirement?' look around at their parents and say 'like that.' They don't understand the very peculiar circumstances which have allowed their parents to live as well as they do, in particular the huge appreciation in the value of housing." The parents of baby boomers, many of whom grew up during recession when public health and pension schemes were scanty, saved "too much" — they put by money for their old age, and then were showered with bounty by government schemes.

What is more, many baby boomers have suffered divorces, which tend to be financially ruinous. Remarriage or late marriage mean that many have children in college when they are in their thirties; in contrast, they left their parents' homes when they were in their twenties or teens.

Warnings by Mr Greenspan are unlikely to be enough to persuade politicians, working to a four-year horizon, to cut public spending or raise taxes by enough to head off the next century's crisis in federal entitlements. It has never been easy to persuade people working now to pay more for the benefit of future generations, as voters' reluctance to pay for environmental preservation shows.

It is possible, however, that his warnings might jolt people into saving more of their income to protect themselves in the future. Baby boomers might start to make amends on their own behalf for the near-certainty that politicians will not grapple with the crisis until it is upon them.

## Ecology for everyone

**Present Tense: The Enduring World of the Innu.** Radio 3, 9.20pm. James Wilson presents this five-part series about the customs and folklore of the Innu, indigenous to the Labrador/Quebec peninsula in northeast Canada. It is what he says, certainly not the rather lacklustre way he says it, that makes his series a fine example of popular ecology. Contemporary opinion, based on European concepts of cultural development, is that this little-known nation of hunters is an anachronism. "Stone Age Arctic nomads," is how one Canadian television commentator dismissed them just a couple of years ago. But Wilson says the Innu see themselves very differently — as part of a sacred reality in which animals, human beings and land are joyfully intertwined.

**The Life and Legends of Wallace Simpson.** Radio 4, 2.00pm. Shocks follow on each others' heels so closely in part two of Elizabeth Proud's play sequence about Edward (Christopher Cazenove) and Mrs Simpson (Stockard Channing) that, in what seems less than a wink after HRFI is telling the notorious American that she must miss central heating in London, she is admonishing him not to eat with his fingers like a naughty boy. And while husband Ernest is dodging off in a nightclub, his spouse and the Prince are gliding across the stage in the time of *Ten for Two*. Popular songs of the day are used throughout the play like punctuation marks. Fortunately, they include *Let's Face the Music and Dance*. Peter Daville

**RADIO 1**  
7.00am Chris Evans 9.00am Simon Mayo  
12.00am Lisa Foxton, includes at 12.30pm 12.45 Newsline 2.00am Nicky Campbell 4.00am Mark Goodier, includes 5.30-5.45 Newsline 7.00am Evening Session, with Jo Whiteley and Steve Lamacq 8.00am John Peel's Classic Rock Chat 9.00am John Peel 10.00am Mark Radcliffe 12.00am Claire Sturgess, includes at 12.15am The Net 4.00am Chris Warren, with the Early Breakfast Show

**RADIO 2**  
6.00am Sarah Kennedy 7.30am Wake Up to Wogan 9.30am Ken Bruce 11.30am Jimmy Young 1.30pm Debbie Thorne 3.00pm Ed Stewart 5.00pm John Peel 7.00pm Hubert 7.30pm Mollie 8.00pm Laycock, with Dances Band 8.30pm Big Band Special 9.00pm Humphrey Lyttelton 10.00pm Mollie on Monday 11.00pm (BBC) 10.30pm The Jamieson 12.00am Steve Macdonald 3.00am Alex Lester

**RADIO 5 LIVE**  
6.00am Morning Reports, incl at 5.45am Wake Up to money 6.00am The Breakfast Programme incl at 6.05am 7.55am racing review 8.35am The Magazine, with Diana Madge, incl at 10.35am News from Europe 12.00pm Midday with Mel, incl at 12.30pm Newsnight 2.00pm Rascals on Five 4.00pm Newsline and at 6.00pm Entertainment News 7.00pm News Extra, incl at 7.25pm Sports Bulletin 7.35pm Sportscast 8.05pm The Monday Match, Newcastle United v Nottingham Forest 10.00pm News Talk 11.00pm Night Extra 12.00am The Other Side of Midnight 2.00am Up All Night

**TALK RADIO**  
6.00am Early Breakfast 7.00am Paul Ross 8.00am Scott Cranston 12.00am Anna Ross 1.00pm 1.30pm Tommy Vance 4.00pm Drivehome, with Peter Dinkley 7.00pm Muz Dee's Sportszone 10.00pm James White 1.00am Ian Collins

**VIRGIN RADIO**  
6.00am Russ 'n' Jon's Breakfast Experience 10.00am Graham Duff 1.00pm Jeremy 2.00pm Nicky Horne (Double Piano Concerto in E major) 3.00pm Jamie Cullum 6.00pm Newsnight 6.30pm Sorbus, Vancini (Violin Sonata No 9 in a major) 8.00pm The Sound of Music 11.00pm Michael Mappin 1.00am Mel Cooper

**RADIO 4**  
6.00am On Air, with Perry Gore, includes Britains (Variations on a theme by Haydn, St Antoni Chacona, Albinoni (Concerto in C for trumpet, three oboes, bassoon and contrabass), Verdi (Ere più calmo), Liszt (Piano, Ave Maria, Op. 42), Schubert (Gershwin (Sweet and lowdown), Nocturne in F major, Op. 9, No. 1) 9.30am An Advent Calendar, Malcolm Bruno introduces more Christmas carols performed by British amateur choirs. Easterday Singers under Nicholas Barnard, William Billings (A Virgin Unspotted), Gruber (Silent Night), Jeremiah Ingall (Glory to God on high) 9.00am Morning Collection, Rosalind (Overture, Semiramide), Dufay (Crisis of Nubis), Dvořák (Cello Concerto in B minor) 10.00am Musical Encounters, with Chris Miles, includes Schumann (Kinderszenen), Bizet (Chant d'Amour), Ravel (Tzigane), Enescu (Romanian Rhapsody No 2), Schubert (String Trio in B flat, Allegro), Berioz (La Morte d'Officielle), Bruckner (Gloria Quintet in F, original version) 12.00am Composer of the Week: Robert Simpson with Stephen Johnson 1.00pm Newsline BBC Lancashire Concert, Live from St John's, Smith Square, London, Velliger Quartet, Haydn (String Quartet in G, Op. 54 No 1), Berg (Lyric Suite) 2.00pm The BBC Orchestra, BBC Philharmonic under Val Parfitt. With the

Manchester Boys' Choir, Rodney Bennett (Partita), Ravel, orch. Tostler (Trio), Holst (The Planets) 3.45pm The High mazzini Mummy talks to Ian Burnside 4.30pm The Baritone Saxophone, with John Surman 5.00pm The Music of the 1920s, Tommy Pearson begins a week of interviews with celebrity guests. Today, he talks to conductor and pianist André Previn 5.15pm In Tune, with Andrew Green, includes Greg (Once upon a Time, Op. 7), Haydn (Piano Piece), Haydn (Gloria, Harmonies), Debussy (La Danseuse), Debussy (La Danseuse), Verberghen, (Lieder), Verberghen, (Lieder), Verberghen, (Lieder) 7.30pm Philharmonie Lugdunensis, Conductor Esa-Pekka Salonen, Charlotte Hallmark, mezzosoprano, Alan Cooke, mezzo, London Symphony Orchestra, Debussy (La Danseuse de St Sebastian), Op. 20 Interval 8.40pm Concert, part two, Ligeia (Requiem) 8.20pm Present Tense: The Enduring World of the Innu. 9.40pm An Offering for Pleasure, Kamake, a traditional piece for Japanese shakuhachi, played by Yoshizawa Hiromoto Ensemble, Emperor Quartet, Haydn (String Quartet in F sharp minor, Op. 54 No 4), Kuratsune Ensemble, Fama (The Haydn String Quartet in E flat, Op. 50 No 3) 10.45pm Midday, with Mark Russell 11.30pm Composer of the Week: Lully (Lully) 12.30am Jazz Notes, with Digby Fairweather 1.00am Through the Night

**RADIO 1**  
5.55pm Shipping (LW) 6.00pm News Briefing 6.10pm Farming Today 6.25pm Prayer for the Day 6.30pm Today 6.40pm No Man is an Island 6.55pm Weather 9.00pm News 9.05pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.00pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.05pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.10pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.15pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.20pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.25pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.30pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.35pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.40pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.45pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.50pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.55pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.00pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.05pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.10pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.15pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.20pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.25pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.30pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.35pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.40pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.45pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.50pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.55pm News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 9.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 10.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 11.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 12.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 1.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 2.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 3.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 4.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 5.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 6.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 7.55am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.00am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.05am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.10am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.15am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.20am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.25am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.30am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.35am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.40am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.45am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.50am News, with Melvyn Bragg and guests 8.55am News, with Melv



# Seventeen sex scenes, give or take a couple

Quite where it was I first learnt there were 17 sex scenes in *Moll Flanders* I forget now. Given the avalanche of publicity that preceded Andrew Davies' adaptation, it could have been anywhere. But wherever it was, I wish I had never smacked eyes on the miserable statistic.

No sooner has Jim Parker's deeply unimaginative theme music begun, than I am there — a pathetic figure struggling in vain to keep the score. After last night's third instalment I make it — with absolutely no confidence at all — 11 down, six to go.

This unimpressive lack of precision stems from my own uncertainty as to what constitutes a sex scene. The general principles I am familiar with (that's what comes of watching too much television) but some of the subtleties are still causing me problems.

For example, do interrupted second helpings count twice and, for that matter, do fully clothed couplings count at all? Answer no to both and our tally could be as low as nine and tonight's concluding episode should be a busy one. Answer yes, however, and if clergymen fulminating lasciviously over the sins of the flesh also count, then we're already up to 13 and it's pretty much all over, bar the lesbian interpolation.

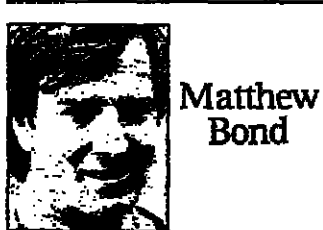
This sort of highly technical analysis has kept me busy, so busy in fact that I have taken all of three episodes for different truth to dawn on my distracted brain that *Moll Flanders* is, er... rather bad. I don't mean Alex Kingston is rather bad — she has been wonderful as Moll — and should collect a host of awards including Best Eyebrows (a close contest with Frances Barber as Princess Radziwill in *Rhodes* and Best Toppless Asides to Camera (unless

Christmas holds some real surprises, a certainty).

But nearly everybody else — from Diana Rigg down, as my colleague Lynne Truss pointed out last week — has fallen short of the expected mark. They have not been helped by a production that combines 17th-century authenticity on the wardrobe front (bonnets from hell for the women, fringe wigs for the men) with a very 20th-century delivery of the words. "Leave it, Selina," snapped the normally splendid Daniel Craig, as he drew his way through the part of Jemmy Seagrave.

Far more culpable, however, is Davies' screenplay, which while being undeniably amusing, has chased cheap laughs at every opportunity (witness Moll's confession and the preposterous clergyman she met on the coach) and normally cheap, 20th-century laughs at that. The

## REVIEW



Matthew Bond

result, at times, has been not so much a romp as a pantomime. So, having established that... it's back to keeping the score. Does anybody know if gratuitous lesbian scenes count double?

First, however, let us consider Malcolm Gluck, a man whose time has surely passed but who instead finds himself with his own television series, the serially onomatopoeic and seriously annoying

Gluck Gluck Gluck (BBC2, Friday). You might think that a man who founded a second career (his first was in advertising, I believe) on the word "plonk" might have had the decency to move on to a third career based on something a little more contemporary by now. But no, Gluck is still here, blithely ignoring the fact that — for all the right reasons — the bottom end of the wine market has become rather dull. A revolution in wine-making and the buying expertise of the supermarkets have raised the quality of wines to a standard that most people would describe as quite acceptable.

Quite acceptable, however, as Jilly Gooden will tell you, does not mean a wine programme make — oh dear me, no. So we're off again, down the familiar path of tortuous links (for one Gluck sat in a bath just so he could describe the texture of a wine as flannel) and tortured descriptions. As a profes-

sional debunker (where others quaff, Gluck scoffs) Gluck ought to be above all that "rosky, limsy, hint of under-ripe melony" nonsense but alas — no. An Australian white wine, he thought, would be terrible with grilling fish (now there's a revolutionary thought) or even — yes, yes — with "lightly spiced oriental fish dishes". As for the red from Raimat, it was "great with chicken and mushrooms or... wait for it... simply sitting sipping on the front step". Cheers, Malcolm, here's to that third career.

In conclusion, let us consider the excuses producers come up with to make us watch more pictures of animals. Some are good, such as the stylish *Spirits of the Jaguar* (BBC2), which yesterday turned its attention to the Maya, or to be more specific, the animals that live in the Central American forests that surround

the ruins where the Maya used to live. The result was enjoyable if mildly exasperating, leaving me wanting to know more about the Maya and less about silky ant-eaters and blind cave-fish.

Compare and contrast this with *The Saga of Life* (Channel 4, Saturday) the second part of which was the sort of misassembled tosh that would have had your biology teacher apoplectic for 20 years ago. What Michael Grade was doing showing it at 8 o'clock on a Saturday night, only he knows.

The common link to a programme an endless hour long was microscopic animals that had been filmed by one Lennart Nilsson. "Lennart Nilsson has allowed us to gaze into an unseen world," enthused the sort of narration that could cause sniggering at the back. I scratched the "tropical rain-forests" of my scalp, flexed the "fertile foothills" of my forearms, and reached for the remote control.

## BBC1

- 6.00am BUSINESS BREAKFAST (37538)
- 7.00am BBC Breakfast News (1) (66008)
- 9.00am Breakfast News Extra (1) (1053170)
- 9.20am STYLE CHALLENGE (4943488)
- 9.45am KILROY (6776538)
- 10.30am CANT COOK, WONT COOK With Ainsley Harriott (37354)
- 11.00am NEWS (1), regional news and weather (3482422) 11.05 The Really Useful Show (6403305) 11.45 Smilie's People (6806005)
- 12.00am NEWS (1), regional news and weather (6123538)
- 12.00pm QUINCY (3408083) 12.50 The Westwood Show (3087280)
- 1.00am NEWS (1) and weather (61966)
- 1.30am REGIONAL NEWS (27125426)
- 1.40am NEIGHBOURS (1) (23813422) 2.00 Call My Bluff (6189) 2.30 Who? Do the Pudding? (647) 3.00 Incomplete (6806)
- 3.30am THE BUSY WORLD OF RICHARD SCARRY (1836480) 3.55 Badger and Badger (2101034) 4.10 Ace Ventura: Pet Detective (1801644) 4.35 Record Breakers (1) (7797557) 5.00 Newsround (1) (3355118) 5.10 Blue Peter (1) (6657625)
- 5.35am NEIGHBOURS (1) (481084)
- 6.00am (1) and weather (248)
- 6.30am REGIONAL NEWS MAGAZINES (828)
- 7.00am TELLY ADDICTS Noel Edmonds presents the second semi-final of the television trivia quiz (1) (9915)
- 7.30am TOMORROW'S WORLD Includes a look at what is claimed to be the world's safest car, which the numbers say is impossible to crash (1) (712)
- 8.00am EASTENDERS Phil and Grant learn some disturbing facts about George. Peggy has another hospital appointment (1) (5335)
- 8.30am CHEF! Comedy drama starring Lenny Henry. With his divorce looming, Gareth is prone to severe mood swings as he mingles with the others (1) (7170)
- 9.00am NEWS (1) and weather (7809)
- 9.30am PANORAMA: THE PRICE IS WRONG John Ware investigates allegations that the prices of hi-fi, television and fridges are being kept artificially high (1) (72847)
- 10.10am BILLY CONNOLLY'S WORLD TOUR OF AUSTRALIA As the Scottish comedian's tour nears its end, Billy arrives in the Outback, where he visits an op-mining town and sees underground homes — equipped with bars and swimming pools (1) (77731)
- 10.50am COMMON AS MUCK Comedy series about a gang of dustmen (1) (750151) WALES: The 11.20 Film 96 11.50 Common as Muck 12.45 Smilie's People 1.30 News
- 11.50am FILM 96 WITH BARRY NORMAN Reviews of 101 Dalmatians with Glenn Close as Cruella DeVil, Sky Trek — First Contact and 1 Shot Andy Warhol, which charts the artist's attempt to kill the 1950s artist and filmmaker. Plus, Sylvester Stallone talks about his latest action movie, Daylight (1) (738809)
- 12.00am SMILLIE'S PEOPLE (2345509)
- 1.05am WEATHER (6687871)

**VideoPlus+ and the Video Plus Codes**  
The numbers next to each TV programme listing are VideoPlus+ numbers. They allow you to programme your video recorder instantly with a VideoPlus+ handset. Tap in the VideoPlus+ number on the handset to watch the programme. VideoPlus+ is a trademark of Video Development Ltd.

## BBC2

- 6.00am OPEN UNIVERSITY: Lifestyles, Work and the Family (2253993) 6.50 A New Role for Men (6151151) 7.15 See Hear Breakfast News (2187338) 7.30 Yaky Duck (5006422) 7.50 Blue Peter (5015538) 8.15 Charlie Chalk (540680)
- 8.30 Lasse (48460) 9.00 The World's Worst (1080450) 9.15 Turner and Swindler (551557) 10.00 Playdays (521488) 10.25 The Champions (8340064) 11.15 The Phil Sifers Show (2320562) 11.40 Flash Gordon's Trip to Mars (3336339) 12.00 Ken Horne's Hot Hot Hot (26248) 12.30 Working Lunch (62747) 1.00 Charlie Chalk (9885628)
- 1.15 FILM: Thriller Ringo Lett Hand (940) b/w Comedy starring Mervyn Lloyd and Melvyn Douglas. Directed by Robert Z. Leonard (6001170)
- 2.50am A WEEK TO REMEMBER (3180544) 3.00 News (7209422) 3.05 The Natural World (2543460) 3.55 News (6019828) 4.00 Today's the Day (441) 4.30 Ready, Steady, Cook (625) 5.00 Esther (7793) 5.30 Going, Going, Gone (977)
- 6.00am SPACE PRECINCT (1) (849441)
- 6.45am AS SEEN ON TV (459286)
- 7.00am 1914-18: Mutiny By 1917 the strain of war was beginning to show on both the battle and home fronts (b/w) (316583)
- 7.50am HUMAN RIGHTS, HUMAN WRONGS The tasks undertaken by children, who are currently fighting in conflicts in thirty-two countries around the world (58251)
- 8.00am HORIZON: The work of a British chemist and his colleagues who won the Nobel Prize for their research which resulted in a third form of carbon being identified (1) (715151)
- 8.50am GARDENERS' WORLD TAKE TWO Highlights from recent programmes (1) (679731)
- 9.00am WICKED WOMEN: KING GIRL Gail's gripping drama about an all-gid gang who virtually destroy the life of a naive girl who is grieving for her dead father. With Louise Atkins and Cathy Purcell (215073)
- 10.15am MATCH OF THE DAY The FA Cup third round draw, live (288947)
- 10.30am NEWSNIGHT (1) (555737)
- 11.15am A ROOM WITH TWO VIEWS: Assisted Conception (627793)
- 11.45am HUMAN RIGHTS, HUMAN WRONGS (1) (58986)
- 12.00am THE MIDNIGHT HOUR (1652)
- 12.05am THE LEARNING ZONE: O.U. — Women Artists (27584) 1.00 Managing Schools (64132) 1.30 Managing in Organisations (51710) 2.00 Living Learning Path to Faith (58361) 4.00 Italia 2000 (6544) 4.30 Defending Disease (89497) 5.00 Pathways to Care (57300) 5.30 RCN Nursing Update (42381)

**VideoPlus+ and the Video Plus Codes**  
The numbers next to each TV programme listing are VideoPlus+ numbers. They allow you to programme your video recorder instantly with a VideoPlus+ handset. Tap in the VideoPlus+ number on the handset to watch the programme. VideoPlus+ is a trademark of Video Development Ltd.

## CHOICE

- 1914-18: Mutiny BBC2, 7.00pm  
The history of the First World War moves on to 1917 and considers two interesting moments. One is where a Russian historian asserts that the war was the main cause of the revolutions which brought Lenin to power. In one sentence he rejects the conventional wisdom that the events of 1917 had their roots far back in Russian history. More startling, particularly as it is being shown publicly for the first time, is footage of the effects of shell shock on British and French soldiers. No verbal description, not even in Pat Barker's fine *Regeneration* trilogy, can match the sight of a man twitching uncontrollably or another diving under a bed at the sight of a "bomb". No wonder there were mutinies in the Russian and French armies and no wonder that Siegfried Sassoon wrote his famous letter to *The Times* denouncing the war as evil and unjust.
- Survival: Mountains of the Snow Leopard ITV, 8.00pm  
The collapse of communism has opened up areas long barred to Western camera crews. Joel Bennert's two-part documentary was shot in Mongolia and is concerned with the wildlife of a country three times the size of France but with only two million people. The star is the rare and elusive snow leopard, seldom seen even by Mongolians and a particular challenge for a visitor filmmaker. But Bennert is nothing if not persistent and after a month of trekking and tracking he finally gets his footage. But if the big cat is a coup for Bennert, the locals are less enthusiastic about a predator which can attack and kill their domestic animals. Conservationists have a hard battle in the only country which allows the commercial hunting of snow leopards.
- Wicked Women: King Girl BBC2, 9.00pm  
Philomena McDonagh's bleak drama about a school bully was inspired by the Jamie Bulger case. McDonagh does not believe that the boys who killed James were the same as the fictional Glenn, a teenager played with horrifying conviction by a 16-year-old newcomer, Louise Atkins. Glenn's target is a classmate, Gail (another fine debut performance, by Cathy Purcell), who is not only naturally timid but is ostracised over the recent death of her father. Glenn and her gang exploit Gail's grief to tease and humiliate her and then move on to physical assault. So what is Glenn's excuse? Plenty, according to McDonagh: absent father, mother on the game, a wretched, intolerable home life. So, is a victim, not a monster, and she should not rush to condemn it. It still seems tough on the bereaved and blameless Gail.
- Secret Lives: Douglas Bader Channel 4, 9.00pm  
The hearty, courageous Battle of Britain hero portrayed by Kenneth More in *Reach for the Sky* was certainly part of the real Douglas Bader. But it is the *Secret Lives* to chip away at legends and this it duly does. The result, however, is a modification of the Kenneth More image, not a total debunk. Bader's loveless childhood is suggested as the reason for his later swagger and arrogance. Nobody denies that the crash which lost him both his legs was entirely caused by his own recklessness. His second wife admits that people either loved him or loathed him and there is no shortage of former RAF colleagues ready to criticise his bluster, selfishness and insensitivity. But there are plenty of admirers as well, for his inspirational leadership and fearless refusal to accept disability.

**VideoPlus+ and the Video Plus Codes**  
The numbers next to each TV programme listing are VideoPlus+ numbers. They allow you to programme your video recorder instantly with a VideoPlus+ handset. Tap in the VideoPlus+ number on the handset to watch the programme. VideoPlus+ is a trademark of Video Development Ltd.

## HTV

- 6.00am GMTV (702557)
- 6.25am SUPERMARKET SWEEP (1) (4911830)
- 6.55am REGIONAL NEWS (1) (2595358)
- 10.00am THE TIME... THE PLACE (49286)
- 10.30am THIS MORNING (6033977)
- 12.00pm REGIONAL NEWS (2229593)
- 12.20pm NEWS (1) and weather (981502)
- 12.55am CORONATION STREET (1) (1) (957151) 2.00 Home and Away (1) (1586016) 2.25 Cross Wits (1) (5818293) 2.55 Look and Cook (8639642)
- 3.20am NEWS (1) (7216712)
- 3.25am REGIONAL NEWS (1) (7215083)
- 3.30am TOTS TV (705985) 3.40 The Show News (1336008) 3.55 Countdown — A Week of Witches and Giants Special (3455921) 4.05 Scooby and Co (915847) 4.25 All New Animaniacs (1901287) 4.50 How 2 (8955808)
- 5.10am BRUCE'S PRICE IS RIGHT (7472625)
- 5.40am NEWS (1) and weather (830915)
- 6.00am HOME AND AWAY (1) (478280)
- 6.25am HTV NEWS (1) (638422)
- 7.00am THE LIST (4083)
- 7.30am CORONATION STREET Tricia is called to see Mike at the factory (1) (680)
- 8.00am SURVIVAL: Mountains of the Snow Leopard — The Quest (1/2) (1) (3731)
- 8.30am POLICE, CAMERA, ACTION! Alastair Stewart on a series of live assignments with helicopter news journalist Bob Tur (2/2) (1) (9538)
- 9.00am MOLL FLANDERS In the final episode Moll turns to thief when she finds herself penniless in London, but is soon caught and sentenced to hang in Newgate Prison (1) (5809)
- 10.00am NEWS (1) and weather (47731)
- 10.30am REGIONAL NEWS (1) (763335)
- 10.40am FILM: The Sea Will Tell (1991) With Richard Crenna and Rachel Ward. Based on a true story. A man and a woman are charged with murder six years after a man who disappeared from their yacht in the Pacific. Directed by Tommy Lee Wallace (1) (24824054)
- 1.00am BUSHELL ON THE BOX (68938)
- 1.30am FILM: WITHOUT A TRACE (1963) Starring Keta Nelligan, Judd Hirsch and David Dukes. A mother whose husband has left her returns home to find her young son missing. She faces months of uncertainty before she knows if he is alive or dead. Directed by Stanley R. Jaffe (3/2) (105768)
- 3.40am JONES AND JURY (6017687)
- 4.05am COACH (1) (26841584)
- 4.30am THE TIME... THE PLACE (76923)
- 5.00am AN INVITATION TO REMEMBER (1) (51126)
- 5.30am NEWS (46107)

**VideoPlus+ and the Video Plus Codes**  
The numbers next to each TV programme listing are VideoPlus+ numbers. They allow you to programme your video recorder instantly with a VideoPlus+ handset. Tap in the VideoPlus+ number on the handset to watch the programme. VideoPlus+ is a trademark of Video Development Ltd.

## CENTRAL

- As HTV West except:
- 12.55pm HOME AND AWAY (9883793)
- 1.25am CROSS WITS (30444354)
- 1.55am A COUNTRY PRACTICE (29827625)
- 2.20am BLUE HEELERS (9547151)
- 5.10-5.40am SHORTLAND STREET (7472625)
- 6.25am CENTRAL NEWS (638422)
- 7.00-7.30am BRUCE'S PRICE IS RIGHT (4083)
- 10.40am CRIME STALKER (755606)
- 11.00am MAX MONROE: LOOSE CANNON (888793)
- 12.35am BEYOND REALITY (8372590)
- 1.00am FOOTBALL LEAGUE (728316)
- 1.45am CUSTOMS CLASSIFIED (8709522)
- 2.30am JONES AND JURY (495381)
- 2.55am FILM: CHILDREN OF CHANCE (4075478)
- 4.35am JOBBINDER (1774823)
- As HTV West except:
- 1.25-1.55am CROSS WITS (30444354)
- 1.55am HOME AND AWAY (21450606)
- 2.25am FRANCES BISSILL'S CHRISTMAS (5861693)
- 2.55am A COUNTRY PRACTICE (8836642)
- 5.10-5.40am HOME AND AWAY (7472625)
- 6.00am WESTCOUNTRY LIVE (59064)
- 7.00-7.30am BRUCE'S PRICE IS RIGHT (4083)
- 10.40am IN SUSPICIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES (755606)
- 11.40am BEYOND REASON (726064)
- 12.10am MERIDIAN WORKS (2423294)
- As HTV West except: 12.55pm CROSS WITS (9883793) 1.25am HOME AND AWAY (30444354) 1.55am A COUNTRY PRACTICE (21450606) 2.25-3.20am BLUE HEELERS (9547151) 5.10am HOME AND AWAY (7472625) 6.00am MERIDIAN TONIGHT (644) 6.30am PERFECTLY PETS (959) 7.00-7.30am BRUCE'S PRICE IS RIGHT (4083) 10.40am IN SUSPICIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES (755606) 11.40am BEYOND REASON (726064) 12.10am MERIDIAN WORKS (2423294)
- As HTV West except: 12.55pm CROSS WITS (9883793) 1.25am HOME AND AWAY (30444354) 1.55am A COUNTRY PRACTICE (21450606) 2.25-3.20am BLUE HEELERS (9547151) 5.10am SHORTLAND STREET (7472625) 6.30am ANGLIA NEWS (506) 7.00-7.30am BRUCE'S PRICE IS RIGHT (4083)
- Starts: 6.30am TAKE FIVE (23248) 7.00am THE BIG BREAKFAST (84847) 9.00am HERE'S ONE! MADE EARLIER (24880) 9.30am FILM: TREASURE ISLAND (5571063) 11.25am UPSTAIRS AND DOWNSTAIRS (581335) 11.50am AUSTRALIA WILD (471712) 12.10am REPLY (44544) 12.30am LIFT OFF (72915) 1.00am SLOTT MEITHRIN (54606) 1.30am YATI (29815880) 1.50am FILM: THE FOUR FEATHERS (8478644) 4.00am FIFTEEN-TO-ONE (809) 4.30am THE LONELY PLANET (793) 5.00am PUMP (2488) 5.30am COUNTDOWN (573) 6.00am NEWSNIGHT (57441) 6.05am HENAO (49815) 6.35am SION A SIAN (47354) 7.00am POBOL Y CWM (76847) 7.25am BYD AR BEDWAR (949480) 8.00am BACHA HI O'MA (1373) 8.30am NEWYDDION (2080) 9.00am FRASIER (6151) 10.00am SCOFIO (6538) 11.00am THE AMERICAN FOOTBALL BIG MATCH GRIDIRON action introduced by Gary Imlich (307373) 12.00am TRANS WORLD SPORT (481519) 1.20am WOMEN AT PLAY (547958) 1.45am LUMBERJACKS OKI (90652)

**VideoPlus+ and the Video Plus Codes**  
The numbers next to each TV programme listing are VideoPlus+ numbers. They allow you to programme your video recorder instantly with a VideoPlus+ handset. Tap in the VideoPlus+ number on the handset to watch the programme. VideoPlus+ is a trademark of Video Development Ltd.

## CHANNEL 4

- 6.30am TAKE FIVE (s) (23248)
- 7.00am THE BIG BREAKFAST (84847)
- 9.00am HERE'S ONE! MADE EARLIER (24880)
- 9.30am FILM: Treasure Island (1934, b/w) An MGM version of a Robert Louis Stevenson classic, with Wallace Bery and Jackie Cooper. Directed by Victor Fleming (1) (5571063)
- 11.25am UPSTAIRS AND DOWNSTAIRS Animation (9381335) 11.30am Australia Wild (1) (1) (4712) 12.10am Right To Reply (1) (44544) 12.30am Lift Off (1) (72915) 1.00am Sesame Street (60170) 2.00am Quality Control Comedy short (6430480)
- 2.15am FILM: Take Me Out to the Ball Game (1949, b/w) A musical starring Gene Kelly and Frank Sinatra as vaudevillians who spend their summers as professional baseball players. Directed by Busby Berkeley (1) (414606)
- 4.00am FIFTEEN TO ONE (1) (809)
- 4.30am COUNTDOWN: The Search for the Supreme Champion (1) (793)
- 5.00am THE MONTELL WILLIAMS SHOW (1) (2456373)
- 5.45am POND LIFE (1) (204002)
- 6.00am MOVIEWATCH Four young reviewers from Manchester offer their opinions on the latest releases (266)
- 6.30am HOLLYOAKS (1) (538)
- 7.00am CHANNEL 4 NEWS (1) (763977)
- 7.55am THE SLOT (647688)
- 8.00am DESPERATELY SEEKING SOMETHING Pete McCarthy is in Ireland where he is initiated into the Fellowship of Isis (1) (1373)
- 8.30am THE REAL HOLIDAY SHOW Gabby Roslin introduces reports made by holidaymakers from Cowes, Margate and Almeria (1) (2608)
- 9.00am SECRET LIVES: DOUGLAS BADER A frank portrait of the Second World War air ace (1) (6151)
- 10.00am HOMICIDE: LIFE ON THE STREET Bayliss suspects there is a connection between a child's murder and the first juvenile murder case he worked on which was never solved (1) (6538)
- 11.00am THE AMERICAN FOOTBALL BIG MATCH GRIDIRON action introduced by Gary Imlich (307373)
- 12.00am TRANS WORLD SPORT (481519)
- 1.00am FILM: Daytime (1937, b/w) A musical starring Jeanette MacDonald and Nelson Eddy. Directed by Robert Z. Leonard and William W. Wynter (2) (2525519)
- 4.15am FILM: Land Without Music (1936, b/w). Vintage British musical starring Richard Tauber, directed by Walter Forde (3459519). Ends at 5.35

**VideoPlus+ and the Video Plus Codes**  
The numbers next to each TV programme listing are VideoPlus+ numbers. They allow you to programme your video recorder instantly with a VideoPlus+ handset. Tap in the VideoPlus+ number on the handset to watch the programme. VideoPlus+ is a trademark of Video Development Ltd.

## SATELLITE AND CABLE

For more comprehensive listings of satellite cable channels, see the Directory, published on Saturday

## SKY 1

- 7.00am Live Connection (457867) 7.30am Your Luck (458173) 7.40am The New Year Special (516048) 9.00am America World (458173) 9.30am America World (458173) 10.00am America World (458173) 10.30am America World (458173) 11.00am America World (458173) 11.30am America World (458173) 12.00am America World (458173) 12.30am America World (458173) 1.00am America World (458173) 1.30am America World (458173) 2.00am America World (458173) 2.30am America World (458173) 3.00am America World (458173) 3.30am America World (458173) 4.00am America World (458173) 4.30am America World (458173) 5.00am America World (458173) 5.30am America World (458173) 6.00am America World (458173) 6.30am America World (458173) 7.00am America World (458173) 7.30am America World (458173) 8.00am America World (458173) 8.30am America World (458173) 9.00am America World (458173) 9.30am America World (458173) 10.00am America World (458173) 10.30am America World (458173) 11.00am America World (458173) 11.30am America World (458173) 12.00am America World (458173) 12.30am America World (458173) 1.00am America World (458173) 1.30am America World (458173) 2.00am America World (458173) 2.30am America World (458173) 3.00am America World (458173) 3.30am America World (458173) 4.00am America World (458173) 4.30am America World (458173) 5.00am America World (458173) 5.30am America World (458173) 6.00am America World (458173) 6.30am America World (458173) 7.00am America World (458173) 7.30am America World (458173) 8.00am America World (458173) 8.30am America World (458173) 9.00am America World (458173) 9.30am America World (458173) 10.00am America World (458173) 10.30am America World (458173) 11.00am America World (458173) 11.30am America World (458173) 12.00am America World (458173) 12.30am America World (458173) 1.00am America World (458173) 1.30am America World (458173) 2.00am America World (458173) 2.30am America World (458173) 3.00am America World (458173) 3.30am America World (458173) 4.00am America World (458173) 4.30am America World (458173) 5.00am America World (458173) 5.30am America World (458173) 6.00am America World (458173) 6.30am America World (458173) 7.00am America World (458173) 7.30am America World (458173) 8.00am America World (458173) 8.30am America World (458173) 9.00am America World (458173) 9.30am America World (458173) 10.00am America World (458173) 10.30am America World (458173) 11.00am America World (458173) 11.30am America World (458173) 12.00am America World (458173) 12.30am America World (458173) 1.00am America World (458173) 1.30am America World (458173) 2.00am America World (458173) 2.30am America World (458173) 3.00am America World (458173) 3.30am America World (458173) 4.00am America World (458173) 4.30am America World (458173) 5.00am America World (458173) 5.30am America World (458173) 6.00am America World (458173) 6.30am America World (458173) 7.00am America World (458173) 7.30am America World (458173) 8.00am America World (458173) 8.30am America World (458173) 9.00am America World (458173) 9.30am America World (458173) 10.00am America World (458173) 10.30am America World (458173) 11.00am America World (458173) 11.30am America World (458173) 12.00am America World (458173) 12.30am America World (458173) 1.00am America World (458173) 1.30am America World (458173) 2.00am America World (458173) 2.30am America World (458173) 3.00am America World (458173) 3.30am America World (458173) 4.00am America World (458173) 4.30am America World (458173) 5.00am America World (458173) 5.30am America World (458173) 6.00am America World (458173) 6.30am America World (458173) 7.00am America World (458173) 7.30am America World (458173) 8.00am America World (458173) 8.30am America World (458173) 9.00am America World (458173) 9.30am America World (458173) 10.00am America World (458173) 10.30am America World (458173) 11.00am America World (458173) 11.30am America World (458173) 12.00am America World (458173) 12.30am America World (458173) 1.00am America World (458173) 1.30am America World (458173) 2.00am America World (458173) 2.30am America World (458173) 3.00am America World (458173) 3.30am America World (458173) 4.00am America World (458173) 4.30am America World (458173) 5.00am America World (458173) 5.30am America World (458173) 6.00am America World (458173) 6.30am America World (458173) 7.00am America World (458173) 7.30am America World (458173) 8.00am America World (458173) 8.30am America World (458173) 9.00am America World (458173) 9.30am America World (458173) 10.00am America World (458173) 10.30am America World (458173) 11.00am America World (458173) 11.30am America World (458173) 12.00am America World (458173) 1



**By ROBERT MILLER, BANKING CORRESPONDENT**

[illegible]